This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

600043936V

2182 P d. 23

Registrum de Panmure.

Registrum de Panmure

RECORDS OF THE FAMILIES OF MAULE, DE VALONIIS, BRECHIN, AND BRECHIN-BARCLAY, UNITED IN THE LINE OF THE BARONS AND EARLS OF PANMURE.

COMPILED BY

THE HON. HARRY MAULE OF KELLY,

A.D. 1733.

EDITED BY

JOHN STUART, LL.D.

VOL. II.

EDINBURGH.—MDCCCLXXIV.

(Arch Bodl. B.)
IV. 34.

TABLE GÉNÉALOGIQUE

DES DERNIERS SEIGNEURS DE MAULE EN FRANCE.[1]

MESSIRE ROBERT, SEIGNEUR DE MAULE, fonda le Prieuré de Saint Léonard de Maule à son retour d'outremer, ou il avoit esté fait prisonnier en Turquie, l'an 1160.[2]

BARTHÉLÉMY, Seigneur de Maule, donna aux religieux de Joyenval le fief d'Andeleu, assis en la Baronie de Maule : Et selon un des titres de cette Abaye de l'an 1233 : il permit à ces religieux de percevoir les 20 sols, que Pierre, jadis Seigneur de Maule, son oncle leur avoit donnez.

HUGUES de Maule ratifia le dit don fait par son père à l'Abaye de Joyenval.

PIERRE de Maule donna au Prioré de Maule le vent du moulin de Beaurepaire sauf son droit de Ban sur les sujets de sa Baronie de Maule, l'an 1306.

GUILLAUME de Maule épousa Marie de Villers ou Villiers, suivant un aveu à elle rendu estans veuve par un nommé Thomas de la Croix de l'an 1342. Elle portoit d'asur à un lion passant de guuile, et un lambel de 3 pièces.

A

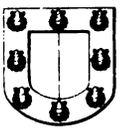
[1] Cette Table a esté dressée sur la copie d'un Procés verbal fait en 1629 des monumens et anciennes inscriptions trouvées en l'église de Saint Nicolas de Maule ; et augmentée en quelques endroits par les manuscrits de Monsieur de Clairambault, Généalogiste des Ordres du Roy.

[2] Pierre, Seigneur de Maule, oncle de Barthélémy.

A

Pierre de Maule épousa par contract, de l'an 1355, Juliette des Escottes alias des Essars d'Ambleville.

Il se trouve un Jean de Maule et Pierre de Maule son frère qui, ayant eu remission d'un délit par eux commis, obtinrent à ce sujet des lettres du Roy Jean adressées à la Chambre des Comptes de Paris, en datte du 22 de Juin 1355. Et il y a aparence que c'est ce même Jean qui, en qualité de chevalier, servoit avec 2 escuiers dans les guerres de Bretagne et de Picardie, sous l'année 1351 et 1355, selon des quittances seilleés de son seil.



Bertraut, Seigneur de Maule et de Montainville, épousa Jeanne de Blainville, suivant l'inscription de la tombe d'elle estant dans l'église de Mareil ou elle gist. Il servoit à la guerre sous Maître Pierre de Villiers, Chevalier, souverain Maître d'Hostel du Roy, et sous le Comte de Dammartin, pendans les mois de Juillet et Septembre de l'an 1364.

Robert, Seigneur de Maule, épousa par contract, de l'an 1387, Anne d'Angevilliers; lui Robert de Maule, Escuier, fut receu à Montrevil le 17 Aoust 1388, et est compris parmi les gens de l'hostel du roy, pour le voyage d'Allemayne, comme il s'aprend d'un compte de Jean le Flament, Trésorier des guerres, et il mourut en Hongrie.

Renaude, Dame de Maule, fille unique et seule hérétière de son père, épousa en 1398 Simon de Morainvillier, Seigneur de Flacourt, Pannetier de Duc de Guienne fils ainé du Roy Charles VI. En qualité d'Escurier valet trenchant du Duc d'Orléans il fit homage au roy à cause d'elle, des hostels et seigneuries, justices, haute, moyenne et basse, qu'il tenoit sous Maule, Montainvillier, et Herbeville, le 20 de Juillet 1404, et mourut à la battaille d'Asincourt, ayant esté Bailly de Chartres et de Mante.

FRAGMENT GÉNÉALOGIQUE

D'AUTRE FAMILLE DU NOM DE MAULE.

PIERRE DE MAULE, qualifié Dominus dans le testament de Robert, son fils, épousa Damoiselle Jeanne de Bauves.[1]

ROBERT de Maule, Receveur de Mante selon un compte du Trésor du Roy de l'an 1373, à cette qualité avec celle de commis par le Roy à faire faire et payer les œuvres du fort de Mante, dans une quittance par lui donnée à Pierre Barrot, Grénetier du sel à Pontoise, d'une somme de 400℔, qu'il m'avoit reçue sur celle de 2000 frans pour être employée ausdites œuvres, le 4 de Février 1374. Il donna encorre une autre quittance, audit Barrot, de cent frans d'or pour le même sujet, le 19 d'Avril de la même année, laquelle est seillée de son sceau, qui a pour armes une croix engresslée ou dentelie, cantonnie de testes, ou de dragons, ou d'animal aprochant. Il a la même qualité de receuver dans une autre quittance que receut de lui Jean de Dampmart, Grénetier du grénier à sel de Mante, de la somme de 683 frans, qu'il lui avoit payée, pour estre employée suivant l'ordre des Généraux Conseillers à Paris sur le fait des aides de

[1] Guillaume de Maule, Payeur des œuvres du Chastel de Saint Germain en Laye, donna en cette qualité 2 quittances à François Chante, prime Receveur général des aides pour la guerre, de deux sommes de cent frans d'or chacune, pour être converties pendant les mois de Juillet et Aoust ésdites œuvres, et ces quittances dattées des 12 desdits mois de l'an 1380, sous seillées de son sceau, où est un homme armé à l'antique, d'une éspée flamboyante à la main, tenant un bouclier devant soy (sur lequel on n'a pu rien distinguer), et foulans des pieds un dragon. Michel de Maule avoit une maison Rue des Arcis, à Paris, 1376.

la guerre en datte du 15 de Septembre 1375. Il cessa d'estre Receveur de Mante le 15 de Juin 1387, que Jean Borrion fut institué in sa place, comme ayant esté depuis peu reteneu Conseiller du Roy et Maître des Requestes du Palais à Paris. Il est qualifié Conseiller du Roy ésdites Requestes dans un Registre du Parlement qui porte que, le 19 d'Aoust de l'an 1388, le Procureur de sa Majesté ayant exposé que, contre l'ordre dudit Seigneur Roy donné en son grand Counseil, ce [que] Robert de Maule, soubçonné de la mort de Maître Jean Bout du Monde, se purgeroit, seoit cependant chacun jour, et exerçoit son office contre l'honneur de la Cour : la Cour lui ordonna de montrer son innocence, et pendant ce de s'abstenir. Il y a aparence qu'il se purgea et justifia son innocence, puis qu'on le trouve employé sous le chapitre des gages des gens du Parlement dans un compte du Trésor de Roy, pour le terme de la Saint Jean de l'année 1399. Et il a encore la même qualité de Conseiller du Parlement és Requestes du Palais dans le testament en Latin par lui fait le 20 Septembre 1410, où s'aprend qu'il choisit sa sépulture dans le chœur de l'église des Chartreux de Paris, en leur donnant cent frans d'or, ou, s'ils ne l'agréoient pas, dans le chœur de l'église de Saint André, qu'il fit un don a l'église de Maule et qu'il nomma pour ses exécuteurs testamentaires Monsieur Simon Gudin Conseiller du Roy, Jeanne de Maule sa fille et un autre.

|

JEANNE de Maule étoit mariée à Jean du Boisgilloud l'an 1410.

FRAGMENT GÉNÉALOGIQUE

DES PREMIERS SEIGNEURS DE MAULE.[1]

ANSOLD, Sire de Maule, vivoit avec Rectrude sa femme l'an 1015, et fut un des bienfaiteurs du Prieuré de Saint Martin des Champs à Paris.

GUERIN Sire de Maule.

ANSOLD Sire de Maule.

PIERRE, Sire de Maule, parle dans une chartre,[2] de l'an 1076, de Hugues de Chaumont, et de ses enfans, comme d'un grand seigneur qui avoit fait de grands biens au Prieuré de Maule.

ANSOLD, Seigneur de Maule, épousa Odeline de Rosny.[3]

A

[1] Nota que cette filiation depuis Ansold Sire de Maule jusqu'à Jean, faisant 9 dégrés sans interruption, est tirée d'une Histoire généalogique de la Maison de Chaumont écrite par Monsieur l'Abbé le Laboureur célèbre Généalogiste, et est augmentée d'après les manuscrits de Monsieur de Clairambault généalogiste des Ordres du Roy.

[2] En ces termes : Hugo itaque filius Odonis, qui divitijs et probitate contribulibus suis eminebat, Ecclesiæ Beatæ Mariæ et monachis Sancti Ebrulfi dedit totam decimam de terra sua quam Mauliæ habebat etc. Hanc Paganus Odo filius ejus primo concedere noluit ; sed postea, captus a Normannis apud Mellentum, sese redemit. Divinitus igitur coactus, ipse et Elizabeth uxor ejus, filijque eorum Hugo et Simon supra dictam decimam omnino concesserunt, et donationem super altare coram me et Ansoldo filio meo Petroque puero alijsque multis [posuerunt]. Monachi vero dederunt Pagano 10 libras denariorum et uxori ejus 20 solidos. Le dit Simon est surnommé d'Anet par Orderic qui témoigne que l'an 1106 il se croisa avec Robert de Maule et Gautier Sansavoir.

[3] Eremburge de Maule femme des environ l'an 1080 avec Baudri dit de Dreux, que l'on croit fils de Baudry Connestable de France en 1067.

| A

Pierre de Maule, Seigneur de Maule, épousa Ade de Guines, fille de Baudouin, Comte de Guines et de Montmorency.

Nota que dans l'acte de 1194, passé par Roger son fils, Willaume, Mauvoisin et Hugues sont dits frères de ce Pierre.

|

Roger de Maule, Seigneur de Maule, épousa Idoine de Chaumont, fille de Galon ou Walon [fils ?] du nommé Vicomte de Chaumont, Seigneur de Lateinville, d'Ons en Bray, Liencourt, etc., et de Mathilde de Montmorency fille, à ce qu'on croy, de Richard de Montmorency, et de Mathilde de Gisors.

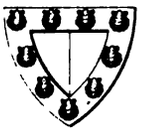
Ce Roger accorda un traité fait entre Pierre, son père, et le Chapitre de Paris, touchant certains fossez, du consentement d'Idoine sa femme et de Pierre son fils, l'an 1194, suivant le grand Pastoral de Paris. Il est fait mention de lui dans un aveu, donné par Jean de Gisors, chevalier, seigneur, de plusieurs terres au Vexin, en qualité d'un de ses vassaux, pour ce qu'il tenoit à Grisy vers l'an 1200, selon l'Hist. de Montmorency, p. 681.

|

Pierre, Seigneur de Maule, fit une donation à l'Abaye de Gomerfontaine l'an 1216. Il épousa une dame nommée Jeanne, du consentement de laquelle, et de Jean de Maule leur fils ainé, il fit une autre donation à la même Abaye. Il paroist qu'Idoine de Chaumont sa mère avoit eu en mariage la terre de Liencourt près Chaumont, parceque, ledit Pierre de Maule aumônant la dixième de ce lieu aux religieuses de Gomerfontaine, il eût besoin du consentement de Petronille, veuve de Hugues de Chaumont son oncle, et de Jean de Chaumont fils de ce Hugues, qui en firent l'amortissement au mois de Décembre 1216, du consentement de Gervais, Gilles, Hugues, et Grace de Chaumont, aussi enfans de Hugues, et en présence d'Amaury de Poissy, de Hugues Binnesul, de Hugues du Mesnil, de Simon de Melasent, de Miles de Neaufle, de Guillaume de Pontoise, d'Aubry du Mavais et autres.

Il y a bien de l'aparence que c'est ce même Pierre, Seigneur de Maule, que l'on trouve qualifié Chevalier dans l'acte d'une donation par

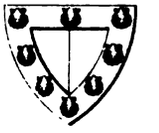
lui faite à l'Abaye de Joyenval au mois de May 1224, et qui mourut selon l'Obituaire de cette Abaye, le 31 d'Aoust, environ l'an 1240. Il scelloit ainsi.[1]



JEAN DE MAULE fils ainé de Pierre et de Jeanne sa femme.

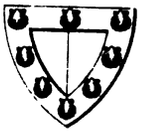
Bouchard, Seigneur de Maule, Chevalier, qui avoit donné à l'Abaye de Joyenval 20 sols de rente dans sa censive de Maule, mourut l'an 1248, selon l'Obituaire de cette Abaye.

Guillaume, Seigneur de Maule, Escuier, scella un acte pour l'Abaye de Joyenval au mois d'Avril de l'an 1263. Son sceau est tel.



Maître Robert, dit le Sénéschal de Maule, et Elis sa femme firent du bien à l'Abaye de Joyenval et moururent, selon l'Obituaire de cette Abaye, vers l'an 1264.

Jean de Maule, Chevalier, donna quittance à Jean de la Warde, clerc lieutenant de Jean Chauvel, Trésorier des guerres, de la somme de 10 livres sur ses gages et de deux escuiers de sa compagnie, servans és guerres en Bretagne sous Monsieur de Melun, Lieutenant du Roy, le VI. de Juillet 1351; et il en donna une autre pour la somme de 50 livres, au logis devant Ploermel, le dernier de Juillet de la même année. Il servoit à Amiens sous Jean de Chastillon, Chevalier Banneret, Conseiller du Roy, et grand Maître de son Hostel, en l'année 1355, selon la montre des gens d'armes de ce seigneur. Il scelloit de cette façon.



[1] Guillaume de Maule, Archidiacre de Laon, frère de Pierre de Maule, Chevalier, donna des terres situées dans son fief d'Anet, à l'Abaye de Lestrée près de Dreux en Paner. 1234. C'est peut estre ce Guillaume qui mourut religieux de l'Abaye de Joyenval environ l'an 1256, suivant l'Obituaire de cette Abaye. Hugues de Maule:—On trouve Guillaume de Maule, clerc, fils de Hugues, Chevalier, militis de Cond'i. en 1232.

CHARTE TIRÉE

D'UN ANCIEN REGISTRE DE L'ABBAYE DE S. GERMAIN DES PRÉZ DE PARIS.

Printed by A. Du Chesne *in his Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de Montmorency, Paris,* 1624. *Page* 17 *of the Preuves of the said History.*

In nomine sanctæ et individuæ Trinitatis Robertus gratiâ Dei Francorum Rex.[1] Regalis potestas largita Ecclesiis bona debet servando defendere, et defendendo servare: quoniam nec expers credenda est remuneratio devotè custodientis à fructibus liberalis largitoris. Unde noverit universitas fidelium nostrorum, tam præsentium quàm futurorum, quòd Guillelmus Abbas S. Germani adiens præsentiam nostram conquestus est quòd pravæ consuetudines in locis suis quotidie pullularent. Nam in quadam villa ejusdem Abbatiæ, scilicet Antoniaco [Antoigny], cum appendicijs suis, Roricurte, villa Osij, villa Grés, villa Mulnes, villa Vedzarias, villa Culez, villa Boldnis, infra quarum sepium et arpennorum clausuram nullus unquam Vicarius ante tempora nostra exactionem vel redhibitionem fecisset, Pipinellus Garini Vicarius multa ad opus illius usurpaverat, et magnam oppressionem earundem villarum fecerat. Quod nos per suggestionem ejusdem domni Guillelmi Abbatis accipientes molestè tulimus, et ad discussionem hujus causæ Garinum provo-

[1] Before the year 1032.

cavimus. Ille verò ad judicium veniens nullomodo resistere valuit propter rationabilem contradictionem servorum sancti Vincentij et sancti Germani, qui legali conflictu duelli erant resistere parati. Et ideò voluntati nostri et abbatis et monachorū de hac proclamatione ad præsens satisfecisset, nisi interim morte præventus fuisset. Sed, quia non contigit eum pleniter terminasse hoc negocium, nos idcirco in nostra potestate instructivam dicti domni Guillelmi abbatis vicariam accepimus, quoniam servos Ecclesiæ vidimus ad prædictam consuetudinem confutandam præparatos, et ad eis resistendum nullos. Ad ultimum verò nos et uxor nostra Regina CONSTANCIA, uxorem Garini, HERSENDAM nomine, ad cujus hereditatis beneficium tantummodo camporum vicariæ respiciebant, ante nostram præsentiam convocavimus, et illis præsentibus, et sub præsentia multorum, hujus proclamationis diffinitionem fecit ad votum abbatis et monachorum, partim coacta justitia, et partim territa pro peccatis viri sui quæ commiserat per hujus consuetudinis invasionem. Quod ut ratum futuris permaneret, rogatu ipsius Hersendis præsentem cartulam indè conscribi fecimus, et sigilli nostri impressione corroborari. In præsentia testium, quorum apposita sunt nomina.

GUARINUS Episcopus.
ODOLRICUS Episcopus.
BURCARDUS miles.[1]
FULCO miles Silvanectensis.
VVIDO miles cognomento Burgundiolus.
Albertus miles.
Yvo miles.
Otricus miles.
Vvillelmus miles.
Odo miles.
Aszo Vicarius.
Droco miles.
Ainardus miles.
Henricus miles.
Ego Balduinus Cancellarius relegi et subscripsi.

That this Garin mentioned in the above charter is Garin, second Lord of Maule, tho' he is not designed of Maule, appears from the following reasons :—

[1] Du Chesne calls this Burchard, de Montmorancy.

1*st*, Garin, second Lord of Maule, lived exactly at this time, for his father Ansold is a benefactor to Saint Martin des Champs, anno 1015. And his grandson Peter founded the Priory of Maule, anno 1076. Also he had his estate lying closs by the lands of this Abbacy of Saint Germain des Préz and the town of Paris, for which his son was called Dives Parisiensis.

2*dly*, 'Tis not at all to be wondred at that he is not here designed of Maule, for this charter is before the year 1032, King Robert having dyed that year, and sirnames were not then become hereditary, even in France.

3*dly*, This is confirmed from his wife's name being Hersende, for we see one of his grandchildren, Peter Lord of Maule's daughter, bore the same name, and all the genealogists remark that, in these ancient times, the seigneurs and great men, in giving names to their children, followed religiously those of their parents.

4*thly*, This charter mentions contradictionem servorum Sancti Vincentij et Sancti Germani, and we see this grandson Peter in his foundation of the Priory gives Ecclesiam Sancti Vincentij et Sancti Germani.

Lastly, This is no more than what the best genealogists have done, and according to the practice of the nicest and most scrupulous, who have gone a great deall further. Take, for an example, Burchard, first Seigneur of Montmorancy. There is not one word of Montmorancy in any charter of that time, his son being the first found with the designation of Montmorancy, and yet the learned Du Chesne has made no difficulty to put this Burchard at the head of their genealogy, only because he finds Burchardus Miles in that time. Whereas we are sure that Garin was Seigneur of Maule at this time, from his grandson Peter, and great-grandson Ansold, their nameing him expressly in their charters. And even in Burchard the second's time, Du Chesne, all the times he finds Burchardus Miles simply a witnes, appropriats it to Burchard de Montmorancy—witnes this present charter.

PASSAGES RELATING TO THE HOUSE OF MAULE,

Copied at length out of a book entitled "Orderici Vitalis Angligenæ, Cœnobij Uticencis Monachi, Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ, Libri XIII." ex Bibliotheca clari viri Joannis Bigoti, in Rothomagensi vectigalium curia Consiliarij. Which is printed in a book entitled "Historiæ Normannorum Scriptores Antiqui," published by Andrew Du Chesne, anno 1619.[1]

Page 373, *from line* 35 *to* 38.

Sequenti anno[2] bellum inter Henricum Regem Angliæ et Ludovicum Regem Franciæ, 13 Kalendas Septembris, Brennualæ factum est, de quo triumphantibus Anglis et Normannis, exercitus Gallorum fugatus est.

Page 574, *from line* 34 *to* 46.

Quidam amore Dei ferventes seculum relinquebant et res suas juxta regulæ statutum monasterio tradebant, et amicos et parentes suos ad simile propositum monitis et precibus compellebant. Ex his fuerunt Rogerius de Sappo, et Odo frater ejus, Serlo de Orgerijs, et Razso Ilberti filius, Odo Dolensis, Goisfredus Aurelianensis, et Joannes Remensis, aliique plures litterarum peritia instructi, et deitatis ad cultum idonei. Nonnulli generositate pollebant; et exterioribus curis in rebus ecclesiasticis vigebant. Nam Drogo filius Goisfredi de Novo-mercato, et Rogerius Erneisi de Coluncis filius, nepos Guillelmi de Garenna, et Ernaldus Unfridi de Telliolo filius, nepos ex sorore Hugonis de Grentemaisnilio, et Goisbertus medicus curiales erant: et procuratione sua terras et ecclesias decimasque fratribus suis acquirebant. His profecto adju-

[1] Ordericus Vitalis, natus 1075, scripsit 1141. Cave's Cartophilax.

[2] Anno Domini 1119.

toribus usus est Mainerius et per eos crevit ecclesia commodis, rebus et bonis habitatoribus.

Page 576, *from line* 15 *to* 18.

Idem Rodulfus[1] post aliquot annos Goisbertum monachum in Angliam secum duxit, eoque procurante monachis Uticensibus duas mansiones dedit, unam scilicet in Nortfuc, quæ vocatur Caldecota, alteramque in Vvigornensi prouincia, quæ dicitur Aluuintona.

Page 581, *from line* 48 *to the end of that page.*

Goisbertus civis Carnotensis, ut dictum est, ad conversionem venit, optimamque domum, quam in urbe habuerat, xxx. libris Carnotensium vendidit, totumque precium Uticensibus ouanter retulit. Hic erat statura procerus et exilis, moribus benignus, et tractabilis, magnanimus et dapsilis. Et quia medecinæ artis erat peritissimus, multis erat notus et necessarius, ac familiaris amicus. Per ipsum itaque Fulcherius Carnotensis, et Petrus de Maulia, aliique plures notitiam Uticensium amplexati sunt, et honestatem eorum cum religione venerantes, eis de rebus suis idoneam portionem contulerunt.

Page 585, *line* 11 *to* 17.

Nam Dei nutu tunc oppetebat monachatum quidam Remensis scolasticus, nomine Joannes, qui ad Curiam Regis ductus prædicto militi suas concessit orationes, et quos pro Christo passurus erat labores. . . . deinde monachi prædictum Joannem libenter susceperunt, eoque suscepto valde lætati sunt, quia grammaticæ artis erat peritus, bonisque studiis usque ad senium pertinaciter intentus.

Page 586, *Book* v., *last line.*

Anno ab Incarnatione Domini MLXXVI. Indictione XIV. dum Goisbertus medicus compatriotas suos et amicos in Gallias visitasset, et officium artis suæ indigentibus atque petentibus impendisset; plures amicorum et familiarium suorum,

[1] Rodolfus de Conchis filius Rogerij de Toënia.

quibus antea fideliter arte sua servierat, adijt; et de suis superfluitatibus eleemosynas facere pro æterna salute benigniter incitauit: maximéque de his rebus, quæ ad laicam personam non pertinent, monachis Sancti Ebrulfi dare illos admonuit. Ad Petrum Mauliensem filium Ansoldi diuitis Parisiensis diuertit, et inter reliqua familiaritatis et amicitiæ colloquia illum convenit, ipsumque ut ecclesias de Maulia monachis Uticensibus donaret obsecravit. Ille verò, ut lætus erat et dapsilis, et ad ardua incolenda, sive in bono, sive in malo facilis, suadenti facile acquievit, ac donationis chartam coram proceribus suis confirmavit. Textus autem chirographi quod egit hujusmodi est:

"Mortalis vitæ brevitas, hominumque infidelitas, temporum mutatio, regnorum desolatio, imminere mundi finem quotidie nos admonent. Quod Veritas nos docuit, sic inquiens discipulis, *Cùm hæc fieri videritis, in proximo est regnum Dei.* Unde formica prudens tantò attentiùs, quantò hiemem venire sentit ocius, graviter prævidere debet, quatinus grana sua sic in tuto recondat, ut frigore non herbam sed farinam abundanter habeat. Nam de sua salute pigritantibus quodam loco sic dicitur, *Videte, videte ne fuga vestra fiat sabbato vel hieme.* Harum ergo rerum consideratione ego Petrus, licet peccator et indignus, mihi prævidere in futuro cupiens, apes Dei meis in viridariis eo tenore mellificare volui, quatinus cum canistra sua gemmata favis plena fuerint, Creatori suo exinde referant laudes, atque sui benefactoris sint aliquando memores. Videlicet de rebus meis, quas hactenus possedi, quædam quamvis pauca, beato Ebrulfo spontaneus dedi: unde fratres inibi degentes aliquantisper sustentationis corporeæ haberent, et mei libentiùs mentionem facerent. Quoniam velimus nolimus hæc omnia relinquimus, nec post mortem quicquam prodest alicui, nisi boni quippiam in vita fecerit. Hæc verò sunt quæ Beato Ebrulfo concessi et concedo, ac meo chirographo, sub jure hereditario causa meæ salutis, illi perpetuo confirmo. In villa scilicet, quæ Maulia nuncupatur, do duas ecclesias, scilicet Ecclesiam Sanctæ Mariæ, Ecclesiam Sancti Germani et Sancti Vincentii et sepulturas atriorum, et omnia quæ ad

presbyterium pertinent. Terram quoque unius carrucæ et quatuor hospites, et terram ad inhabitandum monachis, et unum pomerium, censúmque trium semis agripennarum, quas Gualterius cæcus, et Hugo nepos ejus cognomento Muscosus, in vinea Maineriæ dederunt Beatæ Mariæ, do: et hæc omnia monachis Sancti Ebrulfi sic libera, sicut ego ea tenebam, perenniter concedo. Et si aliquis de hominibus meis aliquid sanctis monachisque in eleemosynam dare voluerit, quicquid absque damno servitij mei et imminutione justitiæ meæ datum fuerit libentissimè annuo cum filijs, tali tenore et tam firma concessione, ut si aliquis ex ipsis pro quolibet reatu feudum suum amittat, Ecclesia Dei eleemosynam quam possidet nullatenus perdat. Hæc omnia Windesmoth uxor mea filijque mei Ansoldus et Tedbaldus atque Guillelmus concesserunt, et hanc eleemosynam, quamdiu vixerint, defensuros se contra omnium infestationes pro posse suo piè promittunt. Homines quoque mei, ut bonam ergo servos Dei voluntatem meam viderunt, salubri exemplo lacessiti, monachorum familiaritati sese commiserunt, eisque de rebus suis gratanter largiti sunt. Cuncti nempe milites de Maulia in vita et morte societatem eorum obnixè petierunt, et fratres eorum, ut monachili præce dæmonum cuneo fortiùs resistere valeant, fideliter effecti sunt.

"Hugo itaque filius Odonis, qui divitijs et probitate contribulibus suis eminebat, Ecclesiæ Sanctæ Mariæ et monachis Sancti Ebrulfi dedit totam decimam de terra sua quam Mauliæ habebat, videlicet, de annona, de vino, de molendino, de furno, de porcis, de ovibus, de lana, de anseribus, de cannabo, de lino, et de omnibus de quibus decima datur. Et si fortè homines sui aliam terram laboraverint, sic omnino decimam habeant monachi, sicut ipse Hugo haberet. Hæc Paganus Odo filius ejus primò concedere noluit, sed postea captus à Normannis apud Mellentum sese redemit. Divinitus igitur coactus, ipse et Helizabeth uxor ejus, filijque eorum Hugo et Simon, supradictam decimam omnino sanctæ Mariæ concesserunt, et donationem super altare coram me et Ansoldo filio meo, Petróque puero, alijsque multis posuerunt. Monachi verò

dederunt Pagano x. libras denariorum, et uxori ejus xx. solidos. Adelelmus quoque de Gazeran Almaricum filium suum cum decima de Puseolis monachis commisit, decimamque, si puer infra vii. annos moreretur, pro vii. libris perenniter ecclesiæ concessit: Deinde præfatus puer crevit, et usque ad presbyterium ascendit, decimamque de Puseolis diu possedit, moriensque monachis eam jure reliquit, pro qua monachi eum nutrierant, et studiosé docuerant. Hugo filius Gualonis cognomento Fresnellus, antequam monachus fieret, tres hospites sanctæ Mariæ dedit, et Stephanus Gisleberti filius terram dimidiæ carrucæ apud Gulpillerias monachis donavit: et licet de feudo meo non hoc esset, donationem tamen in charta mea manu propria corroboravi. Hæc itaque quæ à me vel amicis meis data sunt monachis firmiter concedo, et alia omnia quæcumque homines mei sine diminutione justitiæ vel servitutis meæ Sancto Ebrulfo [dederunt] benignus astipulator annuo, et peropto ut si aliquis invidus aut perversus data nostra violare vel minuere præsumpserit, instinctu diaboli, confestim resipiscat ab insania hujusmodi, ne pro reatu nefariæ invasionis et sacrilegij cum reprobis et biothanatis ab æquissimo judice damnetur in diejudicij."

Præfatus heros suprascriptam chartam subscriptione sua confirmavit et Mainerio Abbati prædictarum investituram rerum coram multis idoneis testibus tradidit. Filij enim ejus affuerunt, Ansoldus, Tedbaldus, Guillelmus, generique ejus Gualterius de Pexeio, et Baldricus de Drocis, proceresque de Maulia Hugo et Stephanus, Gualterius presbyter, et Gualterius miles cognomento Costatus, Richerius præpositus et Fulco filij Fulcherij, Hugo et Odo Galonis filij, Herveus Hervardi filius, et magna pars Mauliensis parrochiæ. Porro Mainerius abbas ibidem Goisbertum priorem ordinavit, qui mox parvam ecclesiam, quam Godefredus magnæ simplicitatis et innocentiæ presbyter ceperat, consummavit. Non multò pòst monachis intus et extra convalescentibus, bonisque parrochianis de provectu eorum congratulantibus, destructa veteri æde Sanctæ Mariæ nova pulchri operis cœpta est, et

secundum opportunitatem per xx. annos, sub Goisberto et Guitmundo ac Rogerio et Hugone Prioribus, eleganter peracta est. Plures ibidem monachi usque hodie permanserunt, et in cultu divino piè laboraverunt.

Petrus autem Mauliensis herus usque ad senectutem vixit, et res ecclesiastica Mauliæ, popularisque concio dapsilis patroni studio commodè crevit. A subjectis et vicinis idem multùm amabatur, quia simplicitate magis quàm vafra calliditate armabatur. Eleemosynas amabat et frequenter faciebat, sed jejunia metuebat et quantum poterat abhorrens à se procul excludebat. Multa facilè promittebat, et præcipua vili precio nonnumquam distrahebat. Cupidus simul erat et prodigus. Non curabat undè sibi copiosæ dapes apponerentur, nec prævidebat utrum de rapina seu de justo questu necessariæ opes conferrentur rursumque parvipendebat cui quocunque modo partæ res ingererentur. Numquam ergo divitijs abundavit. Hic ex Guindesmoth uxore sua quatuor habuit filios, Ansoldum, Tedbaldum, Guarinum et Guillelmum: totidemque filias, Hubelinam, Euremburgem, Odelinam et Hersendem; Ex his nimirum copia pullulavit nepotum, qui discurrentes instabilem volubilis seculi rotatum, dispensante Deo, quo reguntur omnia, varium subierunt eventum. Tandem Petrus, senio confectus, ii. Idus Januarij obijt, et in claustro monachorum secus australem basilicæ maceriam sepultus requiescit. Epitaphium autem hujusmodi Joannes Remensis super illum edidit.

Post annos Agni centum cum mille superni
Flos procerum Petrus prope Jani decidit Idus.
Dapsilis et lætus multum fuit atque facetus,
Plus epulis quàm militiæ studiosus agoni,
Summus apud proceres et nobilium fuit heres.
Vixit honoratus terra qua pausat humatus,
Et dedit hanc sedem Christi genetricis ad ædem.
Bis senus Jani sol nubilus extitit illi,
Sed sol justitiæ prece fulgidus esto Mariæ.
Plangit Parisius: pangat super hunc paradisus,
Per Sanctos, sedem quibus hanc concessit et ædem.

Ansoldus Petri filius, patri moribus in quibusdam multùm fuit dissimilis, multimoda tamen virtute major, vel, ut moderatiùs loquar, æqualis. Erat enim excellentis ingenij et magnanimus, corpore fortis et procerus, ac militari probitate præstantissimus, auctoritate sublimis, et in judicio justus, in sententijs disserendis audax ac facundus, atque philosophis penè adæquandus. Ecclesiæ limina frequentabat, et sacris sermonibus patulas aures solerter accommodabat. Res gestas prout antiquis codicibus insertæ sunt ediscebat, a doctis relatoribus solerter investigabat, auditasque patrum vitas tenaci memoriæ commendabat: falsidicos relatores, et verbum Dei adulterantes, et turpibus lucris inhiantes exosos habebat, et detectis sophismatibus malignis, ne insontes deciperent, palam confutabat. Religiosam Guindesmoth matrem suam semper honoravit, et in omnibus, ut fidelis filius piæ matri obsecundavit. Hæc nobilem ex Trecasino territorio prosapiam duxit, Deoque devota ferè xv. annis marito suo in viduitate supervixit. Felix anus, quæ usque in senium fida sobole in mariti thalamo piè sustentata est, et ibidem consolatorem sibi tutissimum videns, viatico sumpto defuncta est. Hinc à dulci filio reverenter ad tumulum devecta est, et in gremio Ecclesiæ juxta consortem thori corpus ejus honorificè sepultum est.

Prædictus miles tyrocinij sui tempore probis actibus emicuit, et relictis notis, affinibus et caris parentibus, inter exteros insitam sibi virtutem exercuit; Italiam itaque expetijt, fortissimoque Duci Guiscardo sociatus, Græciam invasit, et in conflictu, quo Alexius Imperator Constantinopolitanus victus fugerat, nobiliter dimicavit. Post aliquod tempus obnixa petitione patris regressus in Galliam, uxorem duxit nobilem et bene morigeratam puellam, nomine Odelinam, Radulphi cognomento Maliuicini Mandantensis oppidani filiam. Frugalitate sua militaris vir cunctos sibi cohærentes ad honestatem provocabat, parcimoniæque modesta restrictione regularibus etiam personis exemplum portendebat. Numquam poma in viridario comedit, nunquam uvas in vinea, nec avellanas in silva gustavit. Canonicis solummodo ad

mensam quæ apponebantur sumebat horis, dicens brutorum animalium esse, non hominis, comedere quicquid sors suggereret absque consideratione loci et temporis. Legali connubio contentus castitatem amabat, et obscœnitatem libidinis non ut laicus vulgari verbositate vituperabat, sed ut doctor ecclesiasticus allegationibus palam condemnabat; jejunia et omnem continentiam carnis in omnibus laudabat, et ipse viriliter in se pro modulo laici retinebat. A rapinis omnimodo abstinebat, suasque res labore partas callidè servabat. Decimas et primitias eleemosynasque à prædecessoribus datas Dei ministris legitimè reddebat. Discolis verò et jocosis nebulonibus seu meretricibus non solùm munuscula non erogabat, sed suum etiam consortium et familiare colloquium denegabat. Ex legitima conjuge quam adolescentulam desponsaverat, et religiosè in omni modestia docilem reddiderat, septem filios et duas filias habuit, quorum nomina sunt hæc: Petrus, Radulphus, Guarinus, Lisiardus, Guido, Ansoldus et Hugo: Maria et Guindesmoth; de quorum eventu historialis pagina suis in locis plura memorare poterit.

Anno ab Incarnatione Domini MCVI. in fine Februarij, quando cometa longissimum crinem emittens in occiduis partibus apparuit, Buamundus famosus dux post captam Antiochiam in Gallias venit, et Constanciam regis Francorum Philippi filiam uxorem duxit, et nuptias honorabiles apud Carnotum administrante sufficienter apparatum Adela Comitissa celebravit. Tunc tertia profectio occidentalium in Hierusalem facta est, multorumque maxima conglobatio milium pedibus suis Bizanteum stemma proculcare minitantium contra Turcas progressa est. Cæterum justissima Dei dispositio conatus concupiscentium invadere rem proximi sui frustrata est; undè superba conglomeratio ambitiosorum nihil eorum, quæ incassum rata fuerat, adepta est. Eodem anno, infra tres septimanas, quibus cometes emicuit, Ansoldus de Maulea, stimulo divini timoris punctus, curiam Sanctæ Mariæ humiliter adijt, et pro quibusdam contentionibus, quas contra monachos habuerat, cum multis fletibus, Deo sponte satisfecit. Deinde coram cunctis baronibus suis, qui in

dormitorio monachorum congregati aderant, omnia quæ Petrus pater ejus, et Hugo et Paganus, Austasius et Robertus filius Hubelinæ et Herveus filius Heroardi et Odo filius Gualonis, ac Fulco et Richerius filij Fulcherij, aliique homines suis cujuscumque conditionis sint, dederant vel daturi erant unde servitium suum non amitteret, Ecclesiæ Dei, et sanctæ Mariæ Mauliæ concessit; tali pacto ut, si aliquis ex ipsis pro quolibet reatu feudum suum perderet, Ecclesia nullatenus eleemosynæ dono privetur. Ipse quoque Ansoldus decimam quam Hersendis soror ejus in mariagio habuerat, et beatæ Mariæ ante obitum suum reddiderat, per virgam quam in manu Joannis monachi et presbyteri tradiderat, concessit, ut liberam post obitum Petri nepotis sui Ecclesia decimam recipiat. Aream quoque molarum in sylva Bole dedit Sanctæ Mariæ: ita ut ex singulis molis duo denarij dentur ad luminaria ecclesiæ. Et quisquis indè fraudem fecerit, quinque solidos persolvat. Antea nempe pro reatu hujusmodi sexaginta solvebantur solidi. Sed, quia lex ecclesiastica mitior est quàm secularis, quinquaginta quinque solidi indulgentur, et quinque accipiuntur. Harum itaque rerum donationem, ipse et Odelina uxor ejus, et duo filij ejus, Petrus et Radulphus, super aram Sanctæ Mariæ per librum Missalem imposuerunt: præsenti quoque spectaculo cuncti milites Mauliæ interfuerunt.

Tunc Petrum primogenitum hæredem totius possessionis suæ Ansoldus constituit, et ipse puer, Goisleno Maroliensi caraxante et preconante, homagium et fidelitatem Maulianorum equitum recepit; Ibi nempe affuerunt Guillelmus Ansoldi frater, et Robertus nepos ejus, Guiboldus miles filius Radulphi Malivicini, et Hugo de Marolio, Odo Paganus filius Hugonis, et Gislebertus filius Haimonis, Odo filius Gualonis, et filij ejus Petrus et Arnulphus, Fulco filius Fulcherij, et duo nepotes ejus Josfredus et Odo, Grimoldus Almani filius, et Galterius Fulconis filius.

Sæpedictus heros post obitum patris xviii. annos patrium jus legitimè rexit, monachisque in omnibus fidele patrocinium exhibuit; et colloquio eorum

pro ædificatione morum quotidie inhianter sese applicavit. Res eorum in nullo diminuit, sed in quibusdam, ut prædictum est, augmentavit, et cirographum donationis suæ ita contexuit :

" Ego Ansoldus confirmo et concedo cuncta quæ pater meus Petrus pro antecessoribus suis Ansoldo et Guarino, alijsque parentibus suis, Deo et Sanctæ Mariæ monachisque Sancti Ebrulfi donavit, eodem modo et pacto quo ille concessit. Decimam quoque de Maulia, quam duæ sorores meæ possident ex maritagio, Eremburgis videlicet, uxor Baldrici de Drocis, et Hersendis uxor Hugonis de Vincinis, si monachi ab illis seu nepotibus meis potuerunt obtinere prece seu precio, quantum ad me, seu ad liberos meos attinet, voluntariè concedo. Novi utique quod decima Dei pars est, et hanc sibi à priscis temporibus ad subsidium Levitarum per Moysen retinere dignatus est. Unde nemini sapientum, ut reor, occultatur : quòd quisquis pertinaciter tali rapina vescitur, terribilem in futuro animadversionem promeretur. Aream præterea molarum in saltu Bole do Sanctæ Mariæ, ita ut de singulis molis duo nummi dentur ad luminaria ecclesiæ. Et quisquis fraudem fecerit, quinque solidos solvat, pro qua re hactenus lx. solidi solvebantur. Hæc Odelina uxor mea et filij mei Petrus et Radulphus concedunt. Inde habuimus beneficia et societatem fratrum, et pro testimonio unum equum centum solidorum (qui fuit Grimoldi de Salmarches) ego habui dono monachorum. De hac itaque concessione, ego cum uxore mea et filijs meis chartam facio, per quam fide mea absque malo ingenio, inviolabilem Ecclesiæ Dei donationem facio, ut, miserante Deo, conjungi merear fidelium collegio. Amen."

Germundus Rufus de Monte-forti moriens dedit Sanctæ Mariæ et monachis degentibus Mauleæ medietatem ex omnibus quæ habebat in Puseolis, pro salute animæ suæ, Eremburge uxore sua, de cujus dote terra erat, cum filijs suis Hugone et Galterio concedente. Tunc statutum fuit, quòd heredes, qui terram habebunt, omne servitium domino de cujus feodo illa est, facient. Redditus autem qui de bosco, et plano exierint, adunabuntur, ubi utrisque

communiter placuerit, et per medium partientur. In illa die Hugo de Guiaceio prior erat Mauliæ, quo astante cum multis alijs, posita est donatio super altare Sanctæ Mariæ, antequàm corpus supradicti traderetur gremio terræ. Deinde quando Galterius præfati Germundi filius miles factus est, negavit se hanc donationem concessisse, volens asserere quòd pater suus dederat illi, priusquàm monachis. Unde monachi Almaricum comitem Montisfortis dominum adierunt, et de inquietudine Galterij apud eum clamorem fecerunt. Justitia igitur ejus cogente, talis inter dissidentes concordia facta est. Monachi xl. solidos apud Montem-fortem Galterio tironi dedere: et ipse omnia superiùs memorata concessit eis coram Richelde Almarici uxore. Sequenti autem Dominico Mauliæ ambo fratres Hugo et Galterius prædictam concessionem confirmaverunt, in præsentia David prioris, aliorumque fratrum, et Ansoldi, filijque ejus Petri, et totius cleri, omnisque populi in ecclesia adunati donationem super altare posuerunt. Deinde fratres eorum Engenoldus et Herveus hæc eadem concesserunt. Hoc actum est anno quo Henricus rex Angliæ invasit castrum Sancti Clari in Francia, et Ludovicus e contra rex Franciæ castellum Vani in Normannia: ex qua occasione inter eos ad multorum detrimenta fuerunt sæva prælia.

Nivardus de Hargervilla omnem terram de Punctelvilla quam habebat monachis de Maulea donavit, et medietatem decimæ illius terræ, et indè habuit ex caritate monachorum xxviii. solidos. Simon verò frater ejus hoc concessit, et inde subtolares corduanos Hugo prior ei dedit. Petrus autem et Guariboldus filij Minardi hoc quod pater eorum dederat concesserunt, et inde subtolares sex nummorum unusquisque eorum habuit. Subsequenti Dominico ipse Minardus Mauliam venit, et donum supra altare Sanctæ Mariæ coram tota parrochia posuit.

Goisfredus de Marco, dum monachile schema suscipere Mauliam venit, totam ecclesiam in Marco sitam, et dimidium atrii decimæque monachis Beati Ebrulfi donavit. Hæc Emmelina uxor ejus et filij eorum concesserunt,

Guillelmus, Simon, Hugo, Stephanus, et Paganus. Deinde Hugo Rufus de Fresneio (de cujus feudo Goisfredus tenuerat) Mauliam venit; præcibusque monachorum quicquid Goisfredus monachis dederat quietum ab omni servitio concessit: ita ut, si hæredes de Marco ei servierint, debitumve servitium denegaverint, monachi semper liberè teneant. Hoc etiam Galterius frater ejus concessit.

Galterius Heldeburgis filius, postquam plaga vulneratus fuit, monachis Mauliæ totam decimam, quam Puseolis de feudo Hervei filij Heroaldi habebat, donavit: ibique Isemburgis uxor ejus cum tribus Galterij fratribus, Ricardo et Tedbaldo atque Goisfredo, affuit et concessit. Herveus quoque filius Heroardi omnes decimas quas apud Puseolum habebat annuit. Et Simon de Toiri partem decimæ quæ de feudo suo erat monachis concessit. Monachi autem, ne ulla superesset calumnia, dederunt unam domum, cum multis utensilibus, pro quatuor libris denariorum, et unum agripennem vineæ ad Guardam, quem Galterius filius Alpes Sanctæ Mariæ dederat; et Odelinæ conjugi ejus (de cujus dote erat) unum fustaneum; Simoni autem xx. solidos, et uxori ejus de cujus hæreditate erat, tres solidos.

Baldricus Rufus de Monti-forti, quando ad monachatum venit, monachis Mauliæ redditum, quem apud Medantum habebat, x. videlicet solidos et unum sextarium salis dedit. Hæc ei Fiscannenses monachi, qui Medanto morantur, in die festivitatis Sancti Remigij reddebant. Dedit etiam idem Baldricus quicquid habebat in ecclesia et in decima de Jumelvilla; et xii. denarios quos filij Brugæ dabant ei pro censu de Cocita. Uxor ejus verò hæc concessit, et inde unam vaccam habuit. Goisfredus quoque filius ejus supra memoratas res monachis annuit, et ob hoc unum equum pro lx. solidis, et xx. solidos ab eis recepit. Inde firmi testes fuerunt, Ansoldus Mauliæ dominus, et Petrus filius ejus, Goisfredus filius Richerij, et Grimoldus filius Almani, Almaricus Flöenel, et multi alij. Mortuo autem Baldrico, filius ejus omnia supradicta negavit: unde xx. solidis iterum ei datis, iteratam

concessionem adjecit. Medantum itaque cum David priore perrexit, et Fiscannenssibus monachis apud Sanctum Georgium morantibus præcepit, ut ex illa die x. solidos et sextarium salis, quæ solebant patri suo reddere, singulis annis redderent monachis Mauliæ. Guillelmus etiam filius Henrici de Richeburg, de cujus feudo erat, monachis concessit; a quibus x. solidos et dimidium vini modium in charitate recepit.

Eremburgis filia Petri de Maulia et Almaricus filius ejus medietatem illam decimæ, quam injustè tenuerant, Deo reddiderunt: donumque super altare Sanctæ Dei Genetricis Mariæ coram populo imposuerunt. Hujus nimirum doni fautor et fidelis instigator Dominus Ansoldus affuit, et cum filijs suis Petro et Radulpho concessit. Tunc monachi ad redimendam decimam (quia Guillelmus de Maulia in vadimonio pro xx. libris eam habebat) decem libras Eremburgi dederunt; et tres aripennes vineæ ipsi et hæredi ejus concesserunt.

Postquam autem velata fuit eadem Eremburgis, iterum ipsa et prædictus Almaricus filius ejus partem de decima sæpè memorata Deo reddiderunt, et donum sicut antea super altare Matris Domini per textum Evangeliorum imposuerunt. Ibi Guillelmus de Maulia, et Robertus nepos ejus, et Goisfredus sororius ipsius, cum Odone pagano, et Odone filio Gualonis, et Fulcone clerico, et Goisfredo Richerij filio adfuerunt; Deoque, qui mulierem nefariæ rapacitatis lethali sarcina onustam alleviavit, gratias egerunt.

Habitatorum itaque solertia, donisque confluentium Mauliensis domus crevit et locupletata est, sed post aliquod tempus, Ansoldo laudabili patrono cadente, debilitata est. Is etenim postquam liii. annis arma militiæ gessit, jam seniles annos attingens, ægrotare cœpit, et æger fere vii. septimanis ad tribunal summi iturus, sese confessione et pœnitentia præparavit. Et quamvis lecto non decumberet, sed ecclesiam quotidie peteret, et vivacitate memoriæ cum facundia vigeret; agnovit tamen se naturas corporis sui, quibus physici perniciem hominibus vel incolumitatem prædicunt, amisisse, mortisque

imminentis conditionem evadere non posse. Unde memor æternæ salutis ex toto ad Dominum se convertit, avidéque pro vita perenni complere festinavit quæ à sapientibus audierat et libenter retinuerat. Quadam siquidem nocte audito sonitu signi, surrexit cum uno cliente suo, ad ecclesiam venit, Deumque, ut satisfactionem suam acciperet, atque voluntatem impleret, exoravit. Finito autem matutinali officio, monachos vocavit, votum suum eis aperuit, et monachatum ab eis petijt. Tunc ibi David prior erat, et secum honorabiles monachos ac sacerdotes habebat, Joannem scilicet Remensem, Osbernum et Odonem. His nimirum Ansoldus associari habitu præoptavit sicut mente; dicens se omnem pietatem conjugis et filiorum amisisse, dominium terræ nullo modo amplius tenere, mortem sibi propinquam esse, ideoque soli Deo velle adhærere, eosque petitionem sibi non debere negare. Monachi autem hæc audientes de bona voluntate viri lætati sunt: per biduum tamen, propter absentiam primogeniti filij sui et hæredis futuri, quod petierat distulerunt: Ille verò dilationem tantam ægrè tulit, appetens invisibilia quæ vigilantibus servis paterfamilias retribuit. Asserebat enim hoc totum desiderium suum esse, et totum velle cum pauperibus Christi vivere, et cum eisdem vitam finire, ut promissionem quam suis Deus pollicetur possit habere. Denique biduo transacto, ut filium advenisse audivit, conjugem suam cum eodem ad se protinus accedere jussit. Quibus præsentibus, filio coram multis militibus multa intimavit, et eum coram pluribus diversæ ætatis et sexus sic admonuit:

"Fili carissime, quem nutrivi deliciosè, volens hæredem et successorem meum
" Deo et hominibus acceptabilem relinquere, nunc ea quæ te moneo devotissimè
" retineto intentissimè. Imprimis, Deum semper et super omnia dilige. Ponti-
" ficem tuum et regem ut patronos tuos time, venerare, eorumque præceptis
" prout poteris ne obliviscaris obedire, pro eorum prosperitate quotidie Deum
" deprecare, ut meritis et tuitione boni præsulis perpes salus detur animæ tuæ,
" et pacifici regis moderamine possis temporalem honorem quiete et juste pos-
" sidere. Hominibus tuis fidem quam debes exhibe, eisque non ut tyrannus,

" sed ut mitis patronus dominare. Dominium tuum in agris, nemoribis, pratis
" et vineis prudenter conserva, alijsque dando minuere devita. Rapinas noli
" exercere, fures et raptores a te penitus abige. Res tuas legitimè custodi, et
" res alienas per violentiam et invasionem tollere noli; his nempe rebus venit
" ira, deinde discordia: sequuntur latrocinia, cædes et incendia, damna et
" homicidia, et alia mala fiunt innumera. Sapiens est, qui causas malorum,
" quæ vides alijs evenire, ne sibi contingant, scit præcavere. Hæc mea cus-
" todi ultima mandata. Matrem nostram sanctam Ecclesiam semper dilige
" et frequenta. Verbum Dei, quod cibus est animæ et vita, missas, debi-
" tumque Dei servitium quotidie reverenter ausculta. Servos Dei verbis et
" operibus honora: maxime dominos et fratres nostros monachos hujus
" ecclesiæ ministros, prout poteris venerare et adjuva; consilio et auxilio
" tuo, si necesse habuerint, sustenta. Res, quas pater meus et ego dedimus
" eis pro nostra salute, ut in pace et quiete habeant libenter concede. De
" rebus et redditibus suis nunquam velis eos diminuere; nec aliquam eis violen-
" tiam per subditos tuos patiaris inferri. Ipsi nimirum, si fidus fautor eorum
" studueris esse, indesinenter Deum exorabunt pro te. Nunquam igitur eos
" sive eorum odio habeas, sed semper diligas: et si Dominus tibi vitam ac
" prosperitatem dederit, accrescere facias. Hæc itaque si custodieris et feceris,
" benedictionis Dei, quam sancti patres nostri hæredibus suis relinquerunt, ex
" parte Dei tibi concedo, et ut super te veniat et maneat Deum exoro. Si
" vero secus, quod absit, egeris, maledictionem ex auctoritate Dei et sanctorum
" patrum tibi relinquo."

Finita vero ad filium oratione, memorabilis heros Odelinam uxorem suam tali aggreditur allocutione "Grata soror et amabilis conjunx Odelina, quæso
" mea benigniter nunc audi precamina. Hactenus conjugij fidem mutuo
" nobis legitime custodivimus, et sine litigio turpique querela, plus quam
" viginti annis, opitulante Deo, simul viximus. Honestam sobolem per legiti-
" mam copulam genuimus, quam ut salubriter suo Creatori subdatur, sedulis

" incites hortatibus. Ecce ducor ad extrema, et velim nolim mortis appro-
" pinquo confinia. Ecce juxta morem universæ carnis dilabor, et commune
" debitum persolvere compellor. Nolo te per multa pertrahere colloquia. Cum
" vita tua multis doctrina possit esse, hoc solum consuetis bonis tuis, adde, ut
" amodo casta vivas in sancta viduitate. Mihi vero licentia detur a te, ut
" monachus fiam, et indumenta sancti patris Benedicti, quamvis sint nigra,
" relictis seculi pomposis vestibus, accipiam. Cupio eorum adipisci consortia,
" qui pro Christo relinquunt mundi blandimenta. A conjugali ergo nexu me
" quæso absolve domina, meque fideliter Deo commenda, ut ab omni expedi-
" tus mundiali sarcina, monachili merear designari habitu et tonsura. Hoc
" ex intimo corde deposco, hoc votis omnibus concupisco, ut anima mea in
" monachili possit computari collegio, sumptoque religionis scemate reno-
" vata, in præsenti jam cantare seculo, *Nigra sum, sed formosa.* Nigra sum
" per hispidæ vestis nigredinem et deformitatem : sed formosa per sancti pro-
" positi humilitatem Deoque placentem devotionem."

Hæc Ansoldo dicente et his similia, bona mulier, ejus voluntati nunquam resistere assueta, multis fletibus perfusa, sed sine clamoribus, reverenti vigens modestia, solitoque more obediens marito, concessit petita. Tunc sancta Ecclesia vigiliam natalis Domini festive celebrabat; et vehemens ventus intolerabiliter orbem concutiebat, sylvas et domos aliaque ædificia dejiciebat, multisque damnis in mari et in terra factis, humana mirabiliter corda terrebat. Concessione itaque facta, tyro Christi mox tonsaratur, neophytus sacris vestibus induitur, quibus per triduum indutus, Christo, ut cum eo resurgere possit, consepelitur. Tertia denique die mortem sentiens, fratres acciri fecit, ac ut sibi morientium commendationem facerent rogavit. Qua peracta, aquam benedictam et crucem sibi afferri petijt. Quibus allatis, aqua se aspersit, crucem adoravit, Christoque, qui in Cruce pependit, sic se, quodam Sophista præloquente, commendavit; In manus tuas Domine Deus (licet olim peccator, nunc vero pœnitens) commendo, sicut servus se debet committere domino suo,

spiritum meum. Quo dicto (ut credimus) feliciter expiravit. Inde Vigiliæ cantantur, Psalmi et Orationes in ejus exitu cum multis suspirijs dicuntur, et Missæ devote celebrantur. Quibus rite patratis, terræ matri omnium ad custodiendum et reddendum committitur, dum Sancti Joannis Apostoli et Evangelistæ assumptio ab Ecclesia Dei celebratur. His utique exequijs Odo Monasteroliensis interfuit, ibique sacerdotale officium peregit, brevique loco nomen et officium, diemque obitum ejus, et magnam pro eo precem sic comprehendit.

Si quis erit qui scire velit dum vivus adesset,
Quis fuerit, quem tumba tegit, quod nomen haberet;
Ansoldi nomen fuit huic, et militis omen,
Quinta dies fit ei requies in fine Decembris.
Detur ei pietate Dei merces requiei. Amen.

Militia clarus et audacia Petrus vicinis metuendus Mauliæ præfuit, sed a paternis vestigijs in quibusdam operibus suis exorbitavit. Nam juvenili levitate usus mimos et aleatores dilexit, adolescentum persuasionibus favens rapacitati studuit, pauperesque colonos tam suos quam alienos plerumque oppressit. Aliena temere diripit, et sua infrunitè distrahit. Unde sicut ipse suis damnosus est contribulibus, sic finitimi prædones non minus inhianter insidiantur, et nocent ipsi suisque hominibus. Iratus durissima facile minatur, lætus improvide difficilia pollicetur: in utroque mendax frequenter comprobatur. Uxorem post obitum patris sui duxit nobilissimam, nomine Adam, Burcardi de Montemorentij neptem, et Comitis Gisnarum filiam. Monachos et clericos verbis honorat, et correptiones eorum placidè tolerat: sed excusatione juvenilis ætatis impudentiam suam obnubit, et emendationem vitæ in maturiori ævo (quod utinam fiat) promittit. Nunc ea quæ ab ipso vel sub ipso data sunt breviter annotabo.

Ansoldus moriens optimum palfridum monachis dimisit, pro quo Petrus, patre rogante, terram de Montemarcenij monachis dedit; eisque tunc omnia quæ prædecessores ejus dederant concessit. Vineam quoque de Clarofonte,

quam Joannes de Sancto Dionysio et Maria uxor ejus, et Ernulfus eorum filius, Sanctæ Mariæ prius sponte dederant: sed postmodum Hierusalem adire volentes, cuidam Britoni de Monte-forti nomine Fulconi, monachis calumnitantibus, vendiderant. Petrus episcopali justitia Britoni ablatam in sua manu accepit: sed eandem, paulo post divinitus infirmitate tactus, in confessione sua liberam ab omni censu Sanctæ Mariæ reddidit. Fructum etiam vineæ in ipso anno ad emendam imaginem Sanctæ Virgini obtulit.

Grimoldus, nepos et hæres Stephani de Maulia, totam decimam terræ suæ, tam de feudo Ansoldi, quam de feudo Pagani, decimamque molendini sui et vinearum suarum Monachis dedit: et donum super altare cum Petronilla uxore sua posuit. Deinde, ad obitum præfatæ conjugis suæ, duo arpenta terræ in Monte Tedberti monachis annuit. Hic in Hierusalem cum Stephano Blesensi comite perrexit, in itinere illo multa gravia pertulit, et inde reversus legitime vixit.

Geroldus quoque cognomine Costatus, prædicti Grimoldi sororius, infirmatus est, divinoque verbere territus quandam decimam quam in territorio Marolij possedebat, partem suam atrij ejusdem villæ, monachis dedit, annuente conjuge sua, in cujus dote erat, Petro domino Mauliæ volente et concedente, de cujus feudo erat. Albericus autem de Marolio xii. jugera terræ, quæ in supercilio montis in territorio Marolij ad occidentem sita est, monachis dedit.

Odo filius Gualonis, eques honorabilis, ad obitum Arnulfi filij sui, dedit monachis de Maulia tria jugera terræ, quæ tunc temporis Fulco presbyter excolebat. Duos quoque vini modios similiter dedit, darique de vineis suis per singulos annos constituit, ita ut nullatenus successione vel mutatione hæredum Mauliensis ecclesia prædictum donum perderet; meritoque pro animabus filiorum ejus Petri, Arnulfi et Milonis, aliorumque amicorum ejus Deum jugiter exoraret. Paucis denique transactis diebus contigit præfatum Odonem infirmari. Ex qua infirmitate velut bonus filius de flagello patris proficere cupiens, conjugem suam Beliardem, nurum quoque suam Corneliam, filiam

quoque Siciliam, cum genero suo Gaufredo ad se convocavit, eisque annuentibus, omnes decimas suas Deo sanctæque Mariæ donavit. Unde præfatæ mulieres una cum Gaufredo, ex Odonis præcepto, ecclesiam petierunt, et donum super altare posuerunt. Quo facto, ægritudine ingravescente, factus est ibidem monachus, et in infirmaria monachorum jacuit x. diebus. Interea Gualterius audax filius ejus de Trecassino, ubi diu moratus fuerat, advenit: patremque adhuc viventem reperit. A quo rogatus quicquid genitor Ecclesiæ Dei dederat, et parentes sui annuerant, ipse concessit: tria scilicet jugera terræ, duos vini modios unoquoque anno; omnes decimas quas pater ejus possederat in annona, in vino et in primitijs. Quarum omnium rerum, mortuo patre et sepulto, Gualterius donum super altare Sancti Dei genetricis per unum librum misit, et patrem imitatus huc usque bonus monachorum vicinus extitit.

Tempore Hugonis de Vaccio et David aliorumque Priorum qui Mauliæ laboraverunt utiliter, notum fuit multis, notumque fore volumus posteris, quod Tesza, uxor Bernardi cæci, dedit monachis Sancti Ebrulfi Mauliæ degentibus medietatem terræ Sanctæ Columbæ tam plani quam nemoris; præter duo arpenta terræ quæ dedit eisdem ubi possent domum ædificare, et hospites sine alterius parte si vellent habere. Hoc autem fecit, concedentibus dominis suis, Goisleno, silicet (qui aliam medietatem terræ propter penuriam servitij tunc in dominio tenebat), et Guaszone de Pexeio, qui capitalis dominus erat. His nimirum patronis monachi multam diverso tempore pecuniam dedere, optantes in legitima pace rem ecclesiasticam augere, et commoditatem aliquam subsequentibus socijs providere. Primus itaque, qui cupidus atque magnanimus erat, hoc negotium in prioratu suo inchoavit, et præfatæ Teszæ x. solidos, et Odoni filio ejus unum fustaneum, atque Guillelmo genero ejus x. solidos, tribuit; Goisleno etiam dedit unum equum pro quatuor libris, et uxori ejus xx. solidos, atque Guaszoni xxv. solidos, et corneum sciphum, ejusque conjugi alium. Hæc et alia plura supradicti homines de caritate monachorum habuerunt, et donum super altare domini ponentes coram multis testibus

firmiter omnia concesserunt. Sed postmodum stimulante iniquitate pluribus modis rupto fœdere mentiti sunt. Præcipue Guaszo, qui fortior omnibus erat, aliosque si deviarent corrigere debuisset, eleemosynam inquietavit, prædam hospitum cepit, et domos eorum subvertit. Unde idem locus, sicut dudum fuerat, solitarius factus est. Monachi enim tali necessitate locum interim dimiserunt. Denique, transactis pluribus annis, Almaricus Guaszonis filius interfectus est. Tunc monachi lugubrem pro morte filij Guaszonem adierunt, eumque ut damnum quod eis intulerat emendaret rogaverunt. Ille vero, morte filij sui compunctus, suppliciter eis respondit, et malum quod commiserat se emendaturum promisit. Præfatumque itaque mandavit Goislenum et Almaricum de Belveder, cui nuper ipsum feudum reddiderat, et de quo tunc temporis Goislenus illud tenebat. Illi ergo apud Fraxinos convenerunt et de correctione facinoris tractaverunt. Guaszone cum monachis rogante, Almaricus concessit donum quod Tesza fecerat et Guaszo ac Goislenus concesserant. Assensu itaque et consensu omnium facto, prædicti domini, Guaszo, scilicet, Almaricus et Goislenus monachos palam saisiverunt : et hoc Grimoldus de Maulia, et Rogerius filius ejus, alijque multi viderunt et audierunt. Statuto denique die, Almaricus apud Mauliam venit, donumque quod apud Fraxinos monachis concesserat super altare Sanctæ Mariæ posuit, et ex caritate monachorum xx. solidos Medantensium recepit.

Sic studiosorum procuratione monachorum Mauliensis cella surrexit, et largifluis exhibitionibus confluentium ad laudem Dei competenter crevit. Erat enim idem vicus vineis et uberibus agris optime consitus : Maldra quoque fluvio per medium currente irriguus, nobiliumque copia militum fortiter munitus. Hi nimirum Ecclesiæ in vita sua libenter dant de terris suis et de alijs facultatibus, reverenter ab eis honoratur ordo monasticus, et in mortis metu pro animæ subsidio totis expetitur affectibus. Ibidem milites claustrum servant cum monachis, sæpe de practicis simul tractant et theoreticis. Sic schola fit viventium et refugium morientium.

Tempore Petri senioris Mainerius abbas Philippum regem Francorum expetijt, et res in regno ejus Uticensibus datas humiliter ab eo requisivit. Ille vero benigniter ea quæ data erant concessit; eosque qui secum erant, ut abundantius darent, clementer et hilariter admonuit. Hoc in itinere inter Speonnam et Medantum factum est. Deinde tempore Petri junioris Ludovicus rex Mauliam venit, et in eundem Petrum pro quibusdam reatibus insolentis juventæ iratus, lapideam munitionem, qua prudens Ansoldus domum suam cinxerat, cum ipsa domo dejecit. Tunc idem rex hospitium in domo monachorum suscepit, et quæque tempore trium dominorum Petri, Ansoldi alteriusque Petri, data eis fuerant, vel ipsi emerant, regali concessione confirmavit. Tunc Guarinus Sagiensis, vir calidus et bene litteratus, prioratum habebat: servicioque suo et familiari colloquio a rege sanctionem exegit omnium rerum, quas eidem loco procuraverant Goisbertus et Guitmundus, Guillelmus et Hugo, David et Rannulphus, alijque priores ejusdem cellæ. Hæc de Maulia in præsenti libello dixisse sufficiat.

Famosus Archiater Goisbertus, postquam Mauliæ basilicam (ut diximus) cœpit, cum quibusdam notis amicisque suis de communi utilitate monasterij sui tractare studuit; quibus illi adquiescentibus, abbatem suum obnixe rogavit ut prioratum Mauliæ alij commendaret, quatenus ipse ad aliarum procurationem rerum liberior procederet. Quod et factum est. Guitmundus enim, qui Solengiaci presbyter fuerat, vir bonus in loco ejus subrogatus est, et præfatus medicus, pro suorum commoditate fratrum, toto nisu plures Gallorum equites aggressus est. Quosdam quidem illexit medicinali cura et subventu, aliosque muneribus, utrosque vero facundis hortatibus.

Unfridus igitur cognomento Harenc, et Havisa uxor ejus, et filij ejusdem Havisæ, Paganus, videlicet, ac Alexander, et Rogerius de Rolla Crota, uxorque ejus Basilla, et filius Basillæ Guiardus, concesserunt Deo et Sancto Ebrulfo ecclesiam de Villarijs vastatis, et decimam ad eandem pertinentem, et terram uni carrucæ sufficientem. Concesserunt etiam totius villæ herbagium absque

ullius participatione quietum ; terram quoque tam in mansuris quam in rupturis totius parochiæ hominibus ibidem hospitatis excolendam, reservato sibi tantummodo camparto. Istud autem donum coram domino Roberto apud Ivereium fuit factum, ipso concedente cum filijs suis Acelino, Goëllo et Guillelmo. Ipse quicquid in eadem villa habebat concessit, pro qua re totum beneficium loci et unam unciam auri recepit. Non multo post stimulo gravis morbi divinitus in verendis percussus est : metuque mortis monachus Beccensis Abbatiæ factus est. Ascelinus autem et Goëllus filius ejus hereditario jure patrimonium ejus obtinuit, et famosis facinoribus super omnes contribulos suos diu caruit. Castrum enim apud Brehervallum munitissimum construxit, sævisque prædonibus ad multorum perniciem replevit. Arcem Ibreij furtim cum ingenti calliditate cepit, dominumque suum Guillelmum Bretoliensem bello victum comprehendit, et in arctissimo carcere graviter coercuit. Mille libras Drocensium et præfatæ turris asillum ab illo pro redemptione violenter extorsit, et Isabel filiam ejus uxorem duxit, ex qua vii. filios genuit. Hic cum uxore sua et filijs omnes res quas Sanctus Ebrulfus de feudo ejus habebat, Villarias scilicet vastatas, et medietatem decimæ de Montinneio concessit ; et inde ex caritate monachorum lx. solidos habuit, et chartam concessionis suæ apud Brehervallum confirmavit. Idem alio tempore, apud Beatum Helerium in domo monachorum, Sancto Ebrulfo concessit, ut omne dominium ejus a passagio liberum esset in illo loco, et in omni terra ejus. Filij quoque ejus Rodbertus et Guillelmus cognomento Lupellus postmodum concesserunt, firmumque tenorem diu modo tenuerunt.

Hugo Paganus Crassa-lingua, et Agnes uxor ejus, atque Guido filius eorum concesserunt Sancto Ebrulfo vicecomitiam, id est viariam, quantum habebant in Villarijs vastatis : et ob hoc a monachis quondam susceperunt x. solidos, et unum cervicorium, et alio tempore xx. solidos. Filius autem x. solidos Medantensium pro concessione recepit. Chartam vero hujus pacti Joannes Remensis, præloquente Hugone Fraisnello, ante turrim Brehervalli

dictavit, et Hugo Paganus cum suis confirmavit. Post aliquot temporis præfatus Hugo monachus factus est; et filij ejus Rodulfus, Simon et Rodertus monachis vicecomitiam auferre conati sunt. Monachi vero, ut habita in pace possiderent, Rodulfo qui primogenitus erat dederunt centum et decem solidos nummorum Medantensium, Simonique quinque solidos, et Roberto sotulares [subtolares] corduanos.

Anno quo Goellus obijt Alexander et Gislebertus dederunt sancto Ebrulfo unum campum de mansura Rodberti, cujusdam villani, in præsentia Rodberti de Sancto Nicolao, ipso Rodberto conquerente, quod terram non haberet uni carrucæ sufficientem. Quicquid Fulco de sancto Albino in Villarijs de terra sua dedit Sancto Ebrulfo hæredes ejus Tedricus et Rainerius concesserunt, et uxores eorum Emmelina et Tescelina (ex quibus erat hereditas) retinentes inde partem aliquam ad hospitandum, domino illorum Alexandro annuente.

Prolixam narrationem de rebus Uticensis ecclesiæ datis protelavi; sed necdum omnes in præsenti comprehendere valui. Sunt etenim parvæ et a mediocribus aut blanditijs abstractæ, aut vi seu pretio, vel alio quolibet modo extortæ, sparsimque per plurimas dioceses diffusæ: in quibus monachorum numerus secundum quantitatem possessionis constituitur, et pro fautoribus suis in hymnis et precibus et continenti vita Domino quotidie famulatur. Quæ restant in sequenti opusculo veraciter colligentur: et notitiæ fratrum, qui nobis ad laborandum in agro dominico succedent, liquido pandentur.

Finis libri v.

Liber vi. *pag.* 626, *line* 28 *to* 39.

Regnante Ludovico rege, quidam canonicus nomine Fulbertus Parisiis erat, qui os integrum de spina Sancti Ebrulfi habebat: quod capellanus de capella Henrici regis Francorum subtraxerat, eique jamdudum pro amoris pignore dederat. Timens autem pro diversis causis illud habere, Fulcone

presbytero Mauliæ mediante, accersit Guillelmum de Mosterolo Priorem Mauliæ, eique reliquias tradidit deferendas Uticensi ecclesiæ. At ille gaudens munus excepit, et jussa quantocius complevit. In itinere dum festinaret sancti patris sensit suffragium. Præfatus enim Prior in cibo venenum nescius manducavit, quod protinus equitantis per membra et viscera sese diffudit. At ille, ut mortem cordi vicinam sensit, formidolosus ad Deum exclamavit, et ut sibi per merita sancti Ebrulfi misereretur oravit. Factisque precibus et votis venenum evomuit, citoque sanatus Salvatori suo gratias egit, et reliquias Uticensi cœnobio lætus exhibuit, atque easdem argento decenter inclusit.

Lib. VII. *pag.* 642, *line* 5 *to* 15.

A.D. 1084. Mense Octobri Alexius Imperator Dyracio appropiavit, et legiones suas ex multis nationibus accitas ad bellum ordinavit. Deinde, commisso prœlio, magna sanguinis effusio facta est, et ingens detrimentum utrique parti, sævo Marte furente, collatum est. Denique fidelem paucitatem et instantiam Occidentalium peregrinorum Dominus de cœlo respexit, eisque victoriam concessit; copiasque Orientales, quæ in virtute sua confidebant, terruit, et cum dedecore fugavit. Deinde Robertus Dux tam nobili triumpho exhilaratus Dyracium reliquit, longiusque cum exercitu suo progressus in Bulgaria hiemavit. Regionem enim circa Dyracium obsidione trium mensium devastaverat, et nihil ibi unde homines vel equi subsistere possent dimiserat.

Lib. IX. *pag.* 723, *line* 19 *to* 25.

A.D. 1096. Igitur anno ab Incarnatione Domini MXCVI. Indictione IV. mense Martio, Petrus de Acheris monachus, doctrina et largitate insignis, de Francia peregrè perrexit, et Galterium de Pexeio, cum nepotibus suis, Galterio cognomento Sine-habere, et Guillelmo, Simone et Mathæo, alijsque præclaris Gallorum militibus, et peditibus fere XV. millibus secum adduxit. Deinde sabbato Paschæ Coloniam venit, ibique septimana Paschæ requievit, sed a bono opere non cessavit, etc.

Also line 39 *to* 44.

Qui vero terrâ ibant universæ terræ superficiem tanquam locustæ occuluerunt. Mense Julio, Galterius de Pexeio Simpoli in Bulgaria obijt, et signum sanctæ crucis post mortem in carne ejus apparuit. Dux autem et episcopus urbis, hoc signo audito, foras egressi sunt, et Galterij corpus cum civibus cunctis reverenter in urbem transferentes sepelierunt, alijsque peregrinis aditum urbis, quem antea interdixerant, et mercatum concesserunt.

Also line 48 *to* 50.

Tunc Stephanus Blesensium Comes, filius Tedbaldi Comitis Carnotensis, qui gener erat Guillelmi Anglorum regis, crucem Domini sumpsit, et peregrè perrexit.

Pag. 724, *line* 39 *to* 42.

Rodbertus vero Normannus et Stephanus Blesensis sororius ejus, Hugo quoque Magnus, et Flandrensis Rodbertus et plures alij, Alpibus transcensis, Italiam intraverunt; et per urbem Romam pacificè transeuntes in Apulia et Calabria hiemaverunt. 1096.

Pag. 727, *line* 15 *to* 20.

Anno ab Incarnatione Domini MXCVII. Indictione v. Rodbertus Dux Normannorum et Hugo Magnus, Stephanus Blesensis et Rodbertus Flandrensis, alijque proceres qui de multis provincijs processerant, et in Italia cum catervis suis hiemaverant, alacriter parati placido vere pelagus sulcantes Adriaticum transfretaverunt, et Marco Buamundo in Macedonia sociati sunt. 1097.

Pag. 728, *line* 48 *to* 52.

Tandem Christiani duces in unum convenerunt, et hoc ordine Nicæam Bithyniæ urbem obsederunt. Ex una parte obsederunt eam Buamundus et Tancredus: juxta quos cum fratribus suis Dux Godefredus. Deinde Rodbertus Flandriæ Comes, strenuus vir et miles audacissimus. Juxta hunc Rodbertus Normannorum Dux, et Stephanus Carnotensis Comes, et Hugo Comes de Sancto Paulo, etc. etc.

Pag. 729, *line* 48.

Die qua Nicæna obsidio soluta est ad quendam pontem perventum est, ubi sua Christianus populus tentoria collocavit. Duos ibi dies fecerunt, et tertia die ante lucem iter præproperi arripuerunt; et quoniam nox tenebrosa erat incertam incerti viam tenuerunt. Divisi ergo ab invicem duorum iter dierum consummaverunt. Buamundus et Rodbertus Normannus, Blesensisque Comes Stephanus, et Tancredus, etc., et alij plures erant in uno agmine. In altero Tolosanus Comes et Podiensis Episcopus, Godefredus Dux, etc.

Pag. 756, *line* 7 *to* 13.

Speaking of the Relics found at Jerusalem, upon its being taken by the Christians.

1098. Capillos quoque tunc extractos devote collegerunt, et caute servaverunt, quos Theologus Joannes alijque philo-Christi postmodum in tuto loco recondiderunt, quia hoc multorum saluti profuturum noverunt. Hæc iccirco huic operi calamus noster inseruit, quia præfatus Ilgerius Ernaldo monacho, consobrino suo apud Carnotum, de sacris capillis duos dedit, quos ille Mauliensi ecclesiæ, ubi multæ sanationes ægrotis per illos contigerunt, exhibuit.

Lib. x. *pag.* 767, *line* 12 *to* 20.

A.D. 1098. Guillelmus Rex cum Guillelmo Duce Pictavensium, ductu Almarici juvenis et Nivardi de Septeculo, contra Montemfortem et Sparlonem maximam multitudinem duxit, circumjacentem provinciam devastavit. Sed Simon juvenis munitiones suas, auxiliante Deo, illæsas servavit. Simon vero senex servavit Nëelfiam, Petrus quoque cum filijs suis Ansoldo et Tedbaldo Mauliam, alijque municipes, quos singillatim nequeo nominare, firmitates suas procaciter tenuere. Interea, dum Guillelmus Rex pro regni negotijs regrederetur in Angliam, trevijs utrobique datis, serena pax Gallis dedit serenitatis lætitiam.

Lib. XI. *pag.* 817, *line* 16 *to* 29.

Sæpefatus heros cum Philippo rege colloquium habuit, et Constantiam 1106.
ejus filiam sibi conjugem requisivit. Tandem post pascha Carnoti eam disponsavit, quibus Adela Comitissa convivium abundans omnibus præparavit. Ibique rex Francorum cum magna multitudine suorum affuit, et filiam suam, quam Hugoni Trecassino Comiti nescio quam ob rem abstulerat, Buamundo porrexit. Tunc idem Dux inter illustres spectabilis ad ecclesiam processit; ibique ante aram Virginis et Matris in orcistram conscendit, et ingenti catervæ quæ convenerat casus suos et res gestas narravit, omnes armatos secum in Imperatorem ascendere commonuit, ac approbatis optionibus urbes et oppida ditissima promisit. Unde multi vehementer accensi sunt, et accepta cruce Domini omnia sua reliquerunt, et quasi ad epulas festinantes iter in Hierusalem arripuerunt. Radulfhus enim de Ponte-Erchenfredi, qui cognominatus est Rufus, et Guacelinus frater ejus, Simon de Aneto, et Rodbertus de Maulia, cum Hugone Sine-habere consobrino suo, et multi alij profecti sunt, quorum nomina nequeo singillatim litteris assignare.

Lib. XII. *pag.* 854, *line* 12 *to* 39, *and pag.* 855, *line* 30 *to* 33.

Ludovicus Rex, ut vidit quod diu peroptaverat, quadringentos milites 1119.
accivit, quos in promptu tunc habere poterat: eosque pro servanda æquitate et regni libertate in bello fortiter agere imperat, ne illorum ignavia Francorum gloria depereat. Ibi Guillelmus clito Rodberti Ducis Normannorum filius armatus est, ut patrem suum de longo carcere liberaret, et avitam sibi hæreditatem vendicaret. Illic Mathæus Comes de Bellomonte, et Guido de Claromonte, atque Otmundus de Calvimonte, Guillelmus de Guarlanda Francorum princeps militiæ, Petrus de Maulia, et Philippus de Monte Braij, ac Buchardus de Monte-morencij ad pugnam parati fuerunt. De Normannis quoque Baldricus de Braio, et Guillelmus Crispinus, et plures alij Francis adjuncti sunt. Omnes hi turgentes Brennivillam convenerunt, et fortiter præliari contra Normannos adorsi sunt.

Primum utique in conflictu Galli acriter ferire cœperunt, sed inordinate properantes superati sunt, citoque fatiscentes terga verterunt. Ricardus regis filius et centum milites equis insidentes ad bellum parati erant. Reliqui vero cum rege pedites in campo dimicabant. In prima fronte Guillelmus Crispinus et lxxx. equites super Normannos irruerunt; sed equis eorum protinus occisis omnes inclusi et retenti sunt. Deinde Godefredus de Serranz alijque Vilcassinij fortiter percusserunt, aciemque totam aliquantulum retro vacillare compulerunt. Ceterum, indurati bellatores animos et vires resumpserunt, et Buchardum ac Otmundum, et Albericum de Marolio, aliosque plures Francorum dejectos ceperunt. Quod videntes Franci dixerunt regi, "Octoginta milites nostri, qui præcesserunt, non comparent, hostes "numero et viribus nobis prævalent. Jam Buchardus et Otmundus, alijque "præcipui pugiles capti sunt, et cunei nostri magna ex parte labantes diminuti "sunt. Recede ergo, quæsumus, domine, ne contingat nobis damnum irrepara-"bile." His dictis Ludovicus adquievit, et cum Baldrico de Bosco velociter aufugit; Victores autem cxl. milites comprehenderunt, et reliquos usque ad portas Andelij persecuti sunt. . . . . Petrus de Maulia alijque nonnulli fugientium cognitiones suas, ne agnoscerentur, projecerunt, et insectantibus callide mixti, signum triumphantium voceferati sunt, atque magnanimitatem Henrici Regis suorumque fictis laudibus præconati sunt.

Pag. 878, *line* 33 *to* 40.

1124. Ludovicus[1] autem et Radulphus Durandi filius et complices eorum cum victore pacem fecerunt, redditaque munitione, omnes cum rebus suis salvi abire permissi sunt; et quidam eorum Bellum-montem, ubi Comes erat, cum Francis abierunt.

Illic[2] Simon de Parrona, et Simon de Nealpha, Guido cognomento Malus-vicinus, et Petrus de Maulia nepos ejus, Guillelmus quoque Aculeus, alijque

[1] Ludovicus Silvanectensis. [2] Siege of Pontaudemer.

fere cc. pugiles de Francia, Galeranno Comiti militabant, ad imperium ejus per collimitanea rura discurrebant et ingentia damna rapinis et incendijs fautoribus regis inferebant.

Lib. XIII. *pag.* 918, *line* 18 *to* 33.

Interea Normanni in matris suæ græmio debachabantur, et plures nequitiæ passim peragebantur. Septimo die Septembris Rogerius Toënites militum insignem manum aggregavit, et plures injurias sibi olim factas vindicare satagens Britolium expugnavit. Comitem quippe Hanaucensem cum lxxx. et Petrum de Maulia cum xl. Simonem quoque Rufum cum xx. militibus secum habebat, validamque turmam, quam ipse de omni ditione sua contraxerat. Denique fervidus Rogerius insigni turma stipatus oppidum ex improviso expetijt, et injecto igne ingens damnum imparatis oppidanis ingessit. Trituratores enim per plateas messes cædebant, et ingentes acervi straminis et paleæ, ut autumnus exigit, sparsim ante domos jacebant; unde gratum sibi flammæ fomentum facile rapiebant. Sic nimirum opulenta villa in puncto concremata est. Ecclesia etiam beati Sulpitij episcopi et confessoris, cum multis opibus burgensium et hominibus qui intus erant, proh dolor! combusta est. Castellani autem milites, ut se præventos ab hostibus viderunt, ad munitionem cum plurimis fugientes inimicorum gladio surrepti sunt. Eodem anno concordia inter Rogerum et Comites fratres facta est. A quibus etiam ad Stephanum Regem in Angliam adductus, eique honorifice reconciliatus est.

Some things taken out of Appendix ad rerum Normannicarum Scriptores, at the end of Du Chesne's Book.

"Cognomina nobilium qui Guillelmum Normannorum Ducem in Angliam sequuti sunt. Ex tabula Monasterij de Bello in Anglia vulgo Battail Abbay." The Sirnames are digested alphabetically, and upon the letter M are these Sirnames following—Manley, Manle, Mauley.

"Catalogus Nobilium, qui immediate prædia Rege Conquæstore tenuerunt, P. 1027.

ex censuali Angliæ libro, quem ipse Conquæstor, Anno regni sui xx. confici jussit"; among whom is, page 1031, "Petrus de Valoignes." Among the "Nomina Militum ferentium Bannerias tempore Phil. II." among "milites Vvlcassin" is "Hugo de Maroil," p. 1035.

P. 1038. "Feoda Normanniæ, Feoda de Grentemenil":—"De Ernulfo de Maula, apud Olleium IV. feod. et quarter. f."

P. 1043. "Feoda de Paciaco":—"Dominus Manliæ 1, f. lig." "Albericus de Marolio 1, f. lig." "Dominus de Montemorenciaci" for Orgeval, and severall other lands.

"Feoda Melenti in manu Regis":—"tota Nealpha cum suis pertinentijs."

P. 1045. Among the Feods of Nealph is "et feod. de Ticci, quod Rogerus de Mālia tenet de Dom. Neelfæ."

"Scriptum de servitijs militum quæ debentur Duci Normanniæ.—In

P. 1047. Ballia Regn. de Comelun." "Petrus de Valonijs 1 mil."

EXTRAITS concernant le NOM DE MAULE tiréz du Cabinet de Monsieur de Clairambault, Généalogiste des Ordres du Roy.[1]

Extrait du grand pastoral de Paris.

ROGERIUS DE MAULIA accorde le traité fait avec Pierre, son père, et le Chapitre de l'Église de Paris, de fossatis faciendis per homines Spedonæ a Bosco henrici ad heruneriam : Testibus Willelmo Malovicino et Hugone fratribus meis, dit ledit Pierre, Hugone Bovenario, et Alberico de Marolio, et ex parte Capituli Willelmo de Sancto Dionisio, Galerando Majore de Spedona, Roberto decano, Joanne de Predijs : Actum publice Mauliæ in domo mea, dit ledit Roger ; anno verbi Incarnati 1194, mense Januarij, assensu Idoneæ uxoris meæ, et Petri filij mei.

Extrait des Titres de l'Abaye de Joïenval.

PETRUS DE MAULIA[2] miles . . . Vineas dit il, quas Dominus Bartholomeus de Roia Franciæ Camerarius habebat apud Mauliam, in censiva nostra concedimus Abbati Joenvallis, anno 1224, mense Maio. L'acte est scellé d'un sceau tel qu'il en icy figure.

[1] Cottes des Manuscrits des quels ces Extraits ont esté tiréz, vol. 33, fol. 374.
[2] Boeste de Généalog. souz la lettre M.

GUILLEMUS DE MAULIA[1] clericus, filius Hugonis militis de Cond°i, dat Abbatiæ Gaudijvallis, anno 1232, mense Augusti, die festi Catedræ Sancti Petri Apostoli.

Extrait de l'Obituaire de l'Abbaye de Joyenval.

vii. Septembris. Commemoracio Magistri Guillelmi de Maulia,[2] clerici, qui pro suo anniversario donavit. Obijt 1232.

Des Titres de la même Abaye.

BARTHOLOMEUS, Dominus MAULIÆ, concessit quod abbatia et conventus Gaudij vallis percipiant viginti solidos, quos Petrus bonæ memoriæ condam Dominus Mauliæ, avunculus dicti Bartholomei, dedit, anno 1233.

Extrait des Titres de l'ancienne Abaye de Lestrée près de Dreux, présentement connue sour le nom de la Colombe, ou sont établies de religieuses de l'ordre de Cîteaux au diocèse d'Évreux.[3]

DONATION en latin, faite au mois de Janvier de l'an 1234, par Guillaume de Maule (de Maulia), Archidiacre Laad,[4] à l'Abaye de Nôtre Dame de Lestrée, de certaines terres situées dans son fief d'Anent (de Alneto), avec promesse de faire garantir cette donation par Pierre son frère, chevalier. Cet acte est scellé du sceau dudit Archidiacre.

D'un Recueil d'Épitaphes.[5]

ANNO Milleno ducenteno trigeno Dominici Natalis cum nono, Dominus Simon de Maulia, per cuncta fidelis istius ecclesiæ, quondam pater, natus Mauliæ, hic inhumatur, cum Christo pace fruatur, Amen. Cette inscription est tirée du Chapitre de l'Abaye de Joyenval.

[1] Boeste de Généalog. souz la lettre M.
[2] *Ibid.*
[3] Vol. 177, Cotte meslangée, f. 64.
[4] Peut estre Laudunensis (de Laon).
[5] Vol. 9, d'Épitaphes, f. 345.

De l'Obituaire de l'Abaye de Joïenval.[1]

xxxi. Augusti. Commemoratio Domini Petri de Maulia, militis. Obijt circa 1240.

xxvi. Februarij. Commemoracio Domini Burchardi, militis, ac domini Maulei : dedit viginti solidos redditus in censibus suis de Maulee. Obijt anno 1248.

xxv. Martij. Commemoratio Guillelmi de Maulia fratris nostri ad succurrendum. Obijt circa 1256.

Extrait d'un Titres de ladite Abaye de Joïenval.

GUILLELMUS, armiger, Dominus de Maulia,[2] anno 1263, mense Aprili. L'Acte qui le concerne est scellé de son sceau, dont voicy la figure.

De l'Obituaire de la même Abaye.

xi. Decembris. Commemoracio Domini Roberti, dicti Seneschali de Maulia,[3] et Elidis, uxoris ejus, qui sese cum omnibus bonis suis huic ecclesiæ donarunt, et obierunt circa annum 1264.

v. Octobris. Commemoracio fratris Petri de Maulia, abbecuriæ, canonici, et sacerdotis.

[1] Boete de Généalog. sous la lettre M. [2] *Ibid.* [3] *Ibid.*

Extrait d'un grand livre de parchemin de Chartes d'Anjou, cotte MXLVIII.
A minimo coffro Cameræ Andegavensis.[1]

Ce sont les noms de ceus du Mayne et d'Anjou qui ont appellé contre Monsieur Charles (comte d'Anjou et du Maine) de défaut de droit, l'an 1314.

Jehan de Maule est au nombre des chevaliers.

Extrait de quittances originales en parchemin de la Chambre de Comptes de Paris.[2]

Nous Jehan de Maulle, Chevalier, confessons avoir receu de Jean de la Warde, clerc, lieutenant de Jean Chauvel, Trésorier des guerres, sur les gages de nous et de deux escuiers de notre compagnie, desservis éz guerres és pais de Bretagne sour Monsieur de Meleun, la somme de 10 livres, à Rennes, le 17 de Juillet 1351. Cette quittance est seillée d'un sceau de cire rouge comme il est icy figuré.

Nous Jehan de Maule, Chevalier, confessons avoir receu de Jehan de la Warde, clerc, lieutenant de Jean Chauvel, Trésorier des guerres, sur les gages de nous et de 2 escuiers de nostre compagnie, éz parties de Bretagne, sous Monsieur de Melun, lieutenant du Roy, la somme de 50 livres, donné au logis devant Ploermel, le dernier Juillet 1351.

Extrait d'un Livre de la Chambre des Comptes de Paris, estant en papier, cotte, A.A. in folio, et intitulé[3]

Dona registrata et sigillata sub sigillo Castelli Parisiensis, in absentia

[1] Vol. Cotte ω, fol. 1169. [2] Vol. 2, de Sceaux, fol. 178. [3] Vol. Cotte Θ, fol. 619.

minimi sigilli, a quinta die Martij citra Anno Domini 1354, domino Cancellario absente, usque ad ultimam Martij 1356.

JOANNES, Dei gratia Francorum Rex, gentibus computorum nostrorum Parisijs, mandamus vobis quatenus litteras nostras in cira viridi et filo serico sigillatas, Joanni et Petro de Maule fratribus, super remissionem certi delicti in eisdem plenius contenti, concessas, sine financia reddatis. Datum Parisijs, 22 die Junij, 1355.

Extrait de la Montre originale en parchemin des Gens d'armes êtans sous Jehan de Chasteillon, Chevalier Banneret, Conseiller du Roy nostre Seigneur et grand Monsieur de son hostel, au service du Roy nostre dit Seigneur au voyage d'Amiens, l'an 1355. Cette Montre est divisée en 2 parties, et à la seconde est ce qui suit.[1]

ITEM autres gens d'armes venus avec nous en nostre compagnie, au service du Roy nostre Seigneur à Amiens, le 8 jour de Novembre l'an 1355.

M. Jehan de Maule Chevalier.

De la Montre des Gens d'Armes, Chevaliers, Escuiers et Archers, ordonnés par le Roy pour aller en certains lieux en la compagnie de Messire Pierre de Villiers, Chevalier, souverain Maître de l'hostel du Roy nostre dit Seigneur et sous son gouvernement, le 14 de Juillet, 1364, retenus jusques au 12 d'Août.[2]

BERTRAUT de Maule y est compris.

Extrait de la Revuë des Gens d'Armes de Monsieur le Comte de Dammartin du 20 Septembre, 1364.[3]

BERTRAUT de Maule est au rang des escuiers.

[1] Vol. 30, de Sceaux, fol. 2217. [2] Vol. Cotte 39, fol. 299. [3] Vol. *id.* fol. 245.

Extractus Thesauri Domini Regis de termino Sancti Joannis Baptistæ, anno 1373, estans à la Chambre des Comptes de Paris.[1]

ROBERTUS de Maule Receptor Meduntæ.

Copies de Quittances prises sur les originaux en parchemin, estans à la Bibliothèque du Roy, dans un volume intitulé sur le dos Titres Originaux Scellez, fol. 23 et 25.

SACHAU tuit que je Robert de Maule receveur des aides a Mante, et commis par le Roy a faire faire et poyer les euvres du fort de Mante, confesse avoir eu et receu de Pierre Barrot, grenetier du sel pur le Roy a Pontoise, la somme quatre cens frans, qu'il mabaillez de l'emolument de son dit grenier, pour estre employez esdites euvres, et est en deduction et rabat de deux mille frans, surquoy je suis assigna sur le dit grenier a la dite cause, si comme par mandement du Roy et de nos Seigneurs les Generaux peut apparoir, c'est a savoir les dis iiii^{c} franx pour le mois de Janvier dernier passe, qui est le premier payement desdits ii^{m} frans, de la quelle somme de 400 frans je me tieign a bien poye. Escript a Pontoise soubz mon seel le 4 jour de Fevrier, l'an Mil ccclxxiiii. Signé de Maul. Le seel est perdu.

Sachau tuit que nous Robert de Maule esleu et receveur a Mante des aides pour la guerre, confessons avoir eu et receu de Pierre Barrot, grenetier de Pontoise, la somme de cent frans d'or, en deduction et rabat de la somme de 2000 frans d'or, en quoy nous sommes assigney sur l'emolument dudit Grenier, pur les euvres du fort de Mante et de Meullent, de la quelle somme de cent frans d'or dessusdit nous nous tenons a bien payez, et en quittons le dit grenetier et tous autres a qui il puet apartenir. Donne en testimoing de ce soubs nostre seil du quel nous usons, le Juedi 19 jour

[1] Vol. Cotte X, fol. 25.

d'Avril, l'an 1374. Signé de Maul et seellé d'un sceau de cire rouge icy figuré.

Une croix engrostée ou dentelée, accompagnée de 4 testes de dragons ou de quelqu'autre animal d'aprochant.

Saichsu tuit que je Robert de Maule, Receveur des aides ordonnez pour le fait de la guerre en la ville de Mante, confesse avoir eu et receu de Jehan de Dampmart, grenetier du grenier a sel ordonne pour le dit fait au dit lieu de Mante, la somme de 683 frans pour mettre et emploier la ou Messieurs les Generaulx Conseillers a Paris sur le fait desdits aides de la guerre m'ont ordonne : De la quelle somme de vi^{c} iiii^{xx}iii frans dessusdite je me tiens pour bien paie et enquitte ledit grenetier, et tous autres a qui quittance en peut et doit apartenir. En testimoing de ce je mis mon seil et saing manuel a ceste quittance. Donne a Mante le 15 jour de Septembre, l'an 1375. Signé de Maul, le seil est perdu.

Extrait du Compte de la provesté de Paris des termes de la Chandeleur, 1375, et de l'Ascension, 1376, rendu par Laurens du Moulines Receveur de paris.

Au Chapitre de la recette Demaines ou rentes immuables.

De la censive sur la Maison de Michel de Maule en la Ruë des Arcis à Paris qui est à presens à Jehan de Reims pour moitié 20^{s} Parisis.[1]

[1] Vol. Cotte X, fol. 53.

Extrait de l'Inventaire du Trésor des Chartes du Roy estans au dessus de la Sainte Chapelle du Palais à Paris.[1]

Au Chapitre de Dreux.

INSTRUMENT passé pardevans notaires à Thouars l'an 1378 de la vente de 200 livres Tournois de rente sur le Comté de Dreux, faite au Roy, par Gaulvian de Dreux, chevalier, dans le quel est fait mention de Reynaud de Mole.

Extrait de mot a mot sur les originaux en parchemin.[2]

SACHAU tuit que je Guillaume de Maule, Paieur des œuvres du Chastel de Saint Germain en Laye, confesse avoir eu et receu de Francois Chanteprime, Receveur general de aides ordonnes pour la guerre, la somme de 800 frans d'or, pour ce present mois d'Aoust, pour tourner et convertir esdites œuvres, sur un mandement du Roy nostre Sire, faisant mancion de la somme de 4000 frans d'or, donne le 16 jour de May, l'an Mil ccc iiii^{xx}, de la quelle somme de viii^{c} frans d'or dessusdits je me tieng pour bien paie, et en quitte le Roy nostre Seigneur le dit Receveur, et tous autres, a qui il peut et doit apartenir. En tesmoing de ce j'ay scelle ceste presente quittance de mon propre scel le 12 jour d'Aoust l'an dessusdit. Signé G. de Maulle, et scellé d'un sceau de cire rouge cy dessous figuré.

Autre semblable quittance de même somme de 800 frans d'or, pour le mois de Juillet, en datte du 12 dudit mois 1380, signée et seillée comme la precedente.

[1] Vol. 2, dud. Inv^{re}, fol. 1066.

[2] Vol. 72, de Sceaux ou de titres orig^{x} seillés, f. 5593, 5595.

Extrait du 5 livre des Memoriaux de la Chambre des Comptes de Paris, depuis le 16 de Septembre 1381, jusqu'à l'année 1395, Atte E.

JOANNES Bonin Receptor Meullenti, institutus viarius et receptor Meduntæ, loco Magistri Roberti de Maulia, nuper retenti Consiliarij Regis, et Magistri Requestarum Palatij Parisijs, una cum suo dicto officio, per Litteras Regis 15 Junij 1387. Juravit 2 Januarij.[1]

Extrait d'un Registre du Parlement de Paris, intitulé, Conseil et Plaidoyeries depuis le mois de Novembre 1386, jusqu'au 7 Septembre 1389, Jean Jouvence Protonotaire et Greffier du Parlement pour la 9 année.

LE 14 d'Aoust 1388, le procureur du Roy ayant exposé que, par le Roy en son grand conseil, avoit esté ordonné que Maître Robert de Maule Conseiller du Roy es Requestes du Palais, suspeçonné de la mort de feu maistre Jehan Bout du monde, se purgeroit, et neantmoins seoit chacun jour, et exerçoit le dit office contre l'honneur de la Cour. La Cour ordonne qu'il montre son innocence et interim s'abstiendra.

Du Compte de Jean le Flament, Trésorier des guerres du Roy, du 7 Septembre 1387 au premier Mars 1388, estans à la Chambre des Comptes de Paris.

ROBERT DE MAULE, Escuier, receu à Montreuil le 17 Aoust 1388.[2]

Cet article est au chapitre intitulé, Prests pour le voyage D'Allemayne, les gens de l'hostel du Roy et autres estans sous son gouvernement.

Juhé de Maule, Escuier, est mentionné dans une transaction passée par un Jean de Montigny, Escuier, Seigneur du Tresne, dattée du 9 Avril avant pasques 1391.[3]

Extractus Thesauri Domini Regis, de termino Sancti Joannis, Anno 1399. Chapitre intitulé Vadia gentium Parliamenti.

MAGISTER ROBERTUS DE MAULE y est compris.[4]

[1] Vol. Cotte A, fol. 29. [2] Vol. Cotte II. fol. 361.
[3] Vol. 133 du Recueil concernant l'ordre des Chevaliers du Saint Esprit, f. 919. [4] Vol. Cotte X, f. 284.

Du 1er volume, des lettres de foy et hommages de la Chambre de France, estans à la Chambre des Comptes de Paris, Article 49.[1]

Chap. Homages relevans de la Prévosté et vicomté de Paris.

HOMAGE fait par Simon de Morainvillier, Escuier, valet trenchant du Duc d'Orléans, pour raison des hostels et seigneuries, justices haute moyenne et basse, qu'il tient du Roy, à cause de Renaude de Maule sa femme, assis en la . . . de Maule, Montainvillier et Herbeville, le 20 Juillet 1404.

Extrait d'un volume de Testamens in folio couvert de basane verte sur bois.[2]

An. 1410. MAGISTER ROBERTUS DE MAULE, Domini nostri Regis Francorum Consiliarius in sua Curia Parliamenti, in Camera Requestarum Palatij, filius olim Domini Petri de Maule, et Domicellæ Joannæ de Beauves, par son testament choisit sa sepulture au chœur des Chartreux, ausquels il donne cent frans d'or et s'ils ne l'agréent, il élit sadite sepulture au chœur de Saint André, donne a l'Église de Maule telle somme ; et nomme pour ces exécuteurs testamentaires, Magistrum Simonem Gudin, Regis Consiliarium, Domicellam Joannam filiam suam, uxorem Joannis de Boisgillond, et Soherium le Sene, clericum et licentiatum in artibus. Ce testament en datte du 20 de Septembre de l'an 1410.

Nous Généalogiste des Ordres du Roy soussigné certifions que les extraits mentionez cy dessus, ont esté tirez des manuscrits de notre cabinet, avec leur cottes intitulez et renvois, marquez aux marges de chaque page de ce présent cahier composé de cinque feuillets écrits. En foy de quoy nous l'avons signé et delivré a Messire Jaques de Maule, fils ainé de Messire Henry de Maule, Baron de Kellie, pour lui servir ce que de raison. A Paris le premier jour de Decembre, Mil sept cent vingt et un.

CLAIRAMBAULT.

[1] Vol. Cotte ϖ, fol. 791.

[2] Vol. ϖ, fol. 84.

ABSTRACT of some of the Ancient Writes of MAULE, in the possession of Madam de Longivere Marquise of Maule, procured by the favour of Monsieur de Binanville, Counseller of the Parliament of Paris, Anno 1721.

TESTAMENT de Messire Pierre Seigneur de Maule, fait du consentement et de la volonté de Robert, par la grace de Dieu, evesque de Chartre, fait en l'année du Verbe incarné 1168. Testibus his, Petro juniore, Henrico de Prutesaut Abbate, Milite Guidone de Hamon, Rob. de Salmarchai, Philippo de Vic, Odone de Herbeville, Petro de Felonvil, Abbate de Priminna, Odone de Moncillo, Simone Rechinne, Odone Clido Barone Dapifero famulo monachorum, et alijs clericis et laicis; et sellé en double queue de cire. Anno 1168.

Ego Rogerius de Maulia, filius Petri senioris, Dominus Mauliæ, concedo et præsenti carta confirmo, ob salutem animæ meæ et Idoneæ uxoris meæ, et filij mei Petri, quicquid antecessores mei Petrus viz. et Ansoldus, et pater meus Petrus, alijque barones nostri generis, aut milites nostri, seu homines cujusque conditionis extiterunt vel existant, Radulphus de Maulia frater meus, etc. Testibus ex parte mea, Idonea uxore mea, Petro filio meo, Simone de Meruil, Alberto de Marolio, Guillelmo Britone capellano, Tremurido et Auberto Rahinne famulis meis, et ex alia parte Gosfrido priore, Vitale celerario, Guillelmo de Sancto Nichor, Joanne, Henrico et alio Henrico monachis, Huberto carpentario, Magistro Petro et alijs multis; et sellé en double queue de cire rouge.

De l'aveu d'une noble dame Madame Jaqueline de Blaville, veuve de Monseigneur Bertaut de Maulle, chevalier, du 14 Juin 1400, avou tenir une Anno 1400.

piece de pré appelle le Clos, tenant de un cote a feu Monseigneur Simon de Mezelant, chevalier.

Item, trois arpen et un quarties terroir de Mary Tenant a Maître Robert de Maulle d'une part.

Item, un fief que Bernard de Chemericourt tient assis en la paroisse d'Authevil.

Catalogue des Seigneurs renommez en Normandie, depuis Guillaume le Conquérant, jusques en l'an mille douze, sous Philippe Auguste, qui conquesta le Duché de Normandie. Printed in a book entituled Histoire générale de Normandie, etc., par M. Gabriel du Moulin, Curé de Maneual, a Rouen, 1631.

Page 45 *of the said Catalogue.*

Column 1.	Also a little lower in the same page.
Galeran de la Mare.	Mathieu de Meley.
Guillaume Martel.	Michel de Maletot.
Nicolas de Montigny.	Gillebert Malemains.
Jean de Montgoubert.	Ernou de Maule.
Robert de Mucedent.	Jacques de Mesoard.
Guillaume le Moyne.	Raoul Martel.
Roger de Maulie.	Guillaume de Malherbe, etc.
Robert de Montfort, etc.	

Page 46 *of the said Catalogue.*

Aubry de Mareuil.	Pierre de Maulie.
Guymond } des Moulins.	Guillaume de Monstereul.
Guillaume } des Moulins.	Raoul de Monpinçon.
Robert } des Moulins.	Hugues de Montfort, etc. etc.

Catalogue de plusieurs antiques familles illustres, recueilly de plusieurs manuscrits, entre autres de M. Bigot, Seigneur de Sommenil, Conseiller

en la Cour des aydes de Normandie; printed in a book entituled "Les " Conquestes et les Trophées des Norman-François aux Royaumes de Naples et " de Sicile, aux Duchez de Calabre, d'Antioche, de Galilée, et autres Princi- " pautez d'Italie et d'Orient, par Messire Gabriel du Moulin, Bernayon Curé " de Maneual: Printed at Rouen, anno 1658."

Page 481.

Thibaut de Maudeston, escuyer.

Jean Mauduit, escuyer, sieur de Gailleville, 1207.

Robert Mauduit, escuyer, 1207.

PIERRE DE MAULLE, escuyer, sieur Chastelain de Maulle.[1]

Mathieu de Maulion, escuyer, sieur de Picanville.

Girard de Mauquenchy, esc. sieur de Blainville et Fontaine-la-Guerard, etc. etc.

Extrait d'un Registre de Thrésor de Chartes du Roy, imprimé entre les Preuves de l'Histoire de Montmorency, par And. Du Chesne, page 415.

Feoda quæ Joannes de Gisorcio tenet à Domino Rege.

QUICQUID habet apud Tor, et ecclesiam de Ermeron juxta Aquambonam, etc., et quicquid Odo de Fremecuria habet apud Grisi, et quicquid *Rogerus de Maulia* habet apud Grisi, et quicquid Richeuz de Henovilla habet apud Busencuriam sub Cormelijs, in omni creatura, etc.[2]

Du Fourni's Histoire des Grands Officiers de la Couronne de France, vol. ii. p. 1513.

ANCEL de l'Isle-Adam, seigneur de Balaincourt fit du bien, à l'abbaye de Val en 1275. Il eut de Sedile de Thorote, douariere de Maule, son épouse, morte le 15 Juillet 1282, plusieurs enfans.[3]

[1] About 1200. [2] About 1200. [3] Torotte 1282.

Passages of a Book entituled Traitté du Ban et Arrièreban, par Monsieur de la Roque, in 8vo. Paris, 1676.

Page 19 *of the second part.*

En un Rolle de la Chambre des comptes, du quel le signe est tel 3. a esté trouvé que, l'an 1236, ceux qui s'ensuivent furent amonestez à trois sepmaines de la Penthecoste à Saint Germain en Laie au service.

In this list are about 100 of the greatest seigneurs of France at that time, and, among others, PIERRE DE MAULE.

Page 25.

En un autre rolle de la Chambre de Comptes, du quel le signe est tel 9. l'on trouve que ceux qui s'ensuivent doivent service, et ne déclarent pas quel et furent semons à Chinon au landemain des Octaves de Pasques pour aller sur
1242. la Comté de la Marche, l'an de grace 1242.

In this list are the above-mentioned PIERRE DE MAULE and BARTHÉLÉMY DE MAULE.

Page 33.

Rolle de la Chambre des Comptes, ainsi signé 8, les chevaliers et escuiers et autres qui doivent service au Roy, et qui vinrent en l'ost de Foix, et con-
1271. fessèrent par leurs cédules les services si comme ils sont ci escripts 1271.

Page 37.

Item, de la Chastellenie de Montlehery. La femme de feu Monsieur GUILLAUME DE MAULE doit service d'un Chevalier pour son fie de Maule en la Baillie de Poissy.

Copy of a Note taken out of a MS. book belonging to Monsieur de Binanville Counceller of the Parlement of Paris, containing the Lists of the Seigneurs summoned to the War. The title of one of them is as follows—

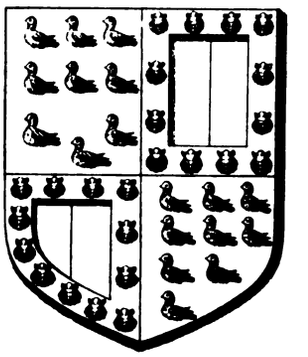
C'EST le montre de 8 glaives ordonnés par le Roy notre seigneur sous le gouvernement de Messire Regnault de Trie, et Messire Phillippe de Villiers, chevaliers pull^{r} es p^{t} d. Motfortais fait le dimanche 27 Juin de 8 jours 1364, à Saint Claudt vers Jean de Bonnes, eschevin de la ville de Paris. 1364.

Among others of the Seigneurs about Paris is BERTRAULT DE MAULLE, Chevalliart.

PROCÈS VERBAL fait par le SIEUR CHEVILLARD, Généalogiste, dans le Bourg et Marquisat de Maule, au sujet des Armes et Alliances de la Maison de Maule, 1721.

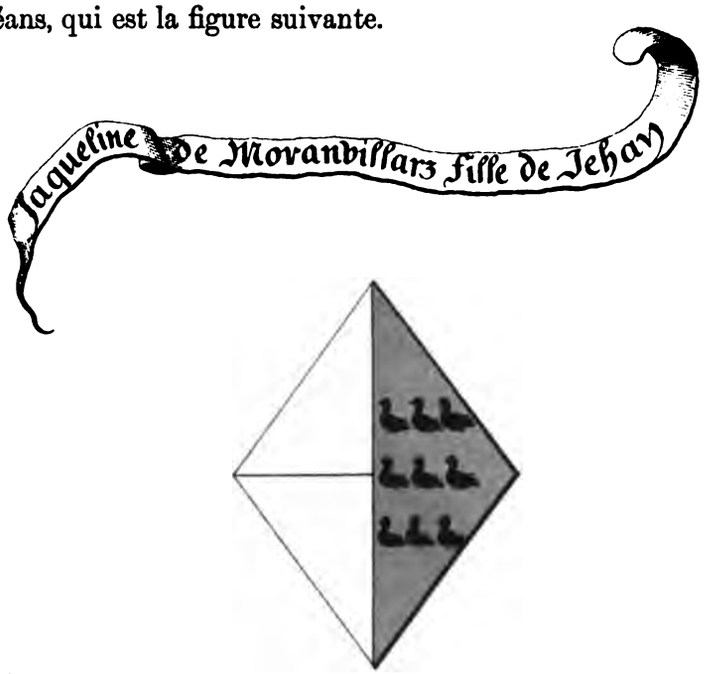
L'AN mil sept cens vingt un, le Mercredy cinquième jour du mois de Novembre, je Jaques Chevillard, Généalogiste demeurant à Paris, Rue Galande, paroisse Saint Estienne du Mont, me suis exprès transporté au Bourg et Marquisat de Maule, situé à huit lieuës de Paris, dans le Vexin François, de la Généralité de Paris, et le lendemain sixième dudit mois et an, vers les neuf heures du matin me suis transporté en l'église paroissiale et seigneuriale de Saint Nicolas, anciennement Nôtre Dame, l'une des deux paroisses dudit Bourg de Maule, et à la requisition et en presence de noble, haut, et puissant Seigneur, Messire JACQUES DE MAULE, Comte de Panmore, Pair de Escosse, Milord Maule, Brechin, et Navarr, Seigneur de Aberbrohock, Baron de Dounie, d'Inneppeffer, Belhelvie, Balumbie, Edzel, Glenesque, etc., Chevalier de l'ordre de Saint André ou d'Escosse ; lequel informe qu'il restoit encore audit Bourg et Château de Maule les armes des anciens Seigneurs et Barons de Maule, celles de leurs alliances et autres monumens qui concernent l'honneur, la grandeur, et l'ancienneté de sa Maison, et attendu que les dits monumens commencent à s'effacer par le temps, et que le dit Seigneur Comte auroit grand intérest à ce que la mémoire en fut conservée, il auroit pour cet effet jugé à propos d'en faire peindre des copies exactes, figurées et tels que sont les dits monumens. Pour le quel effet, après avoir observé très-exactement tous les lieux, ou l'on voit quelques titres d'honneur de ladite Maison de Maule, et avoir examiné avec beaucoup de soin et d'exactitude les armes, inscriptions, alliances, et autres monumens concernant ladite Maison de Maule, j'ay dressé le present procez verbal et figures qui ensuivent.

Premièrement, dans la grande voûte du bas costé à main gauche en entrant en ladite église, j'ay trouvé que ladite voûte ou coupole, sous la troisième petite voûte qui fait le fond de ladite grande voûte, est une chapelle qui estoit anciennement la Chapelle des Fondateurs, et à présent nommée la Chapelle de la Charité, en laquelle se trouve un autel, sur laquelle est une figure en pierre d'une Nôtre Dame de Pitié, tenant sur ses genous un Christ, au pied de laquelle figure est un petit écusson à l'antique, aussi en pierre, des armes de Morainvilliers qui sont neuf merlettes posées trois, trois, deux et une, écartelé de celles de Maule, qui sont parties, et une bordure, chargée de dix bezans ou coquilles, suivant la figure cy-après.



En haut de la troisième petite voûte, où est ladite chapelle, est en la pierre du milieu, où aboutissent les rains de ladite voûte, un écusson à l'antique, écartelé au premier d'argent à neuf merlettes de sable, posées trois, trois et trois, qui est de Morainvilliers ; au deuxième, party d'argent et de gueules à la bordure de sable, chargée de huit petites pièces rondes d'or ou d'argent, qu'on ne peut distinguer si ce sont des coquilles ou bezans, qui sont les armes de Maule ; au troisième, fasce d'argent et d'azur ; et au quatrième, d'argent à deux lions passans, l'un sur le autre, de gueules, qui est de Chabenois, ledit écusson peint et figure cy-apres.

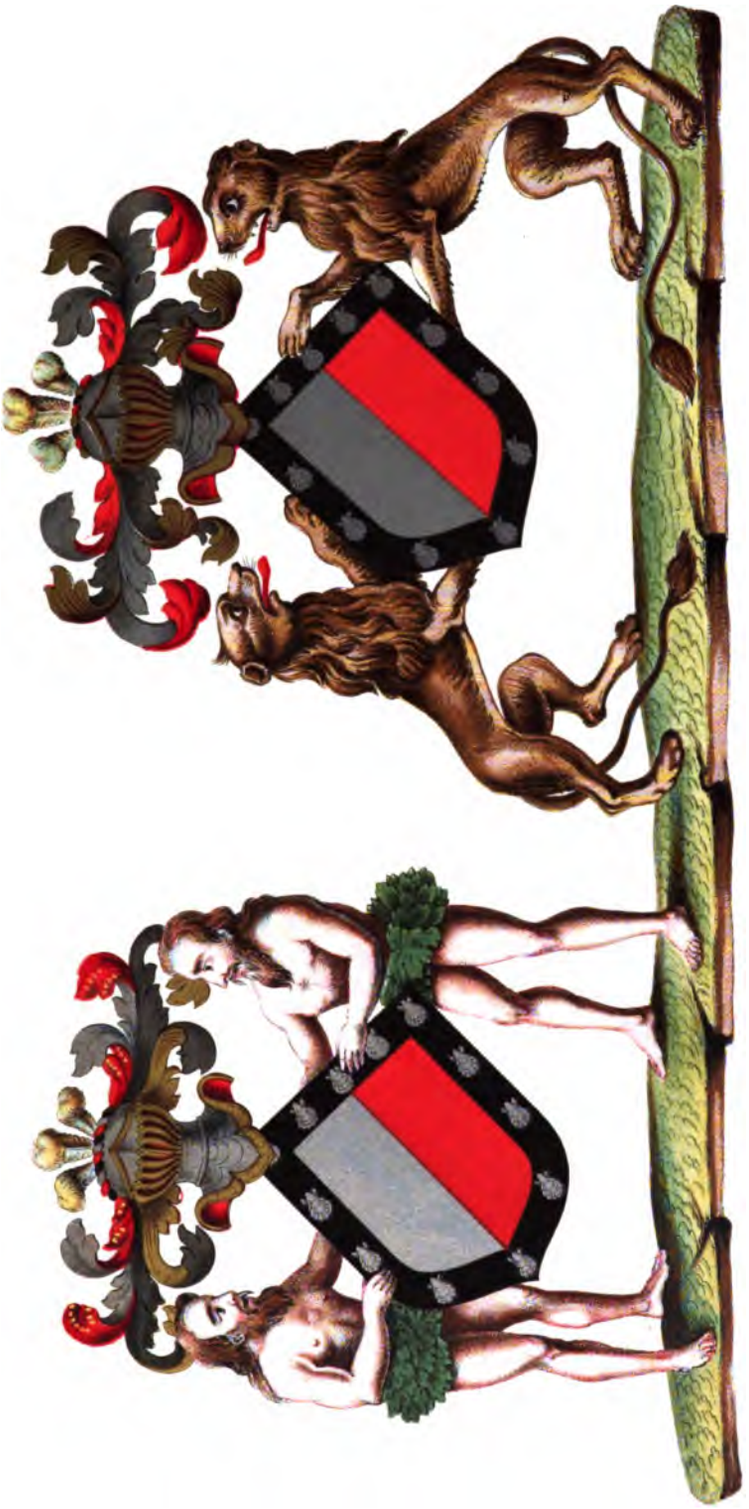
En la même voûte, entre les deux pilliers du costé de la grande voûte de la nef, est un autre escusson en lozange, aussi peint party au premier coupe, et au deuxième d'argent à neuf merlettes de sable, posées trois, trois et trois, qui est de Morainvilliers, et au dessus dudit écusson est écrit en lettres Gothiques, "Jacqueline de Morainvilliers fille de Jehan" et au dessous est aussi écrit "fut mariée à Jehan de Châteaubrean, Écuyer, " Capitaine de Meulan, comme il se voit par leur traité de mariage datté de " l'an mil quatre cent quatre vingt dix huit," mourut avant son père, et est enterré céans, qui est la figure suivante.



Sur la vitrage estant a costé droit de ladite chappelle sont peints quatre figures; la principale est un Seigneur de Morainvilliers à genoux les mains jointes, vêtu de une cotte de armes, écartelé des armes de Morainvilliers et de celles de Maule. Il a les mains jointes, l'épée à son costé, son casque panaché à ses genoux. La seconde figure est sa femme, qui est pareillement à genoux, les mains jointes, derrière ledit Seigneur; elle est habillée d'une robe rouge doublée d'hermines. La troisième figure, qui est

PLATE I

PLATE II.



1 2

entre lesdits Seigneur et Dame de Morainvilliers, représente un evêque, ayant la mitre en teste et sa crosse en main, qui semble parler audit Seigneur. La quatrième figure est un pélerin, qui paroist venir au devant de deux premières figures. Il est à croire qui la première figure représente le même Seigneur de Morainvilliers, dont la tombe plate de pierre est en ladite chapelle vis à vis l'autel, où il est vêtu de la meme cotte d'armes à costé de sa femme, qui est aussi gravée sur ladite tombe avec une légende en lettres Gothiques, qui nomme le mary Loys de Morainvilliers, et la femme Jeanne de Corbenton, suivant la figure cy-après.[1]

Aux deux côtez dudit vitrage, sur la muraille, est à droite un écusson peint à l'antique couché, en barre party d'argent et de gueules, à la bordure de sable, chargée de douze bezans ou coquilles d'or ou d'argent, posez cinq, deux, deux, deux et un, sommé d'un casque de front orné de ses lambrequins et panaches de différent couleurs, et suporté par deux sauvages de carnation, au dessus du quel écusson est écrit en lettres gothiques "Messire Robert " de Maulle," et au dessous du même écusson est écrit aussi en lettres Gothiques, " Lequel fut prisonnier en Turquie, et à son retour fonda le Prieuré de Saint " Leonard, assis dans la Baronie de Panmore, datté l'an . . ."[2]

À gauche dudit vitrage, sur la même mur, est un écusson pareil en tout à celuy-cy-dessus, hors les suports qui sont deux lions au naturel, et au dessus d'iceluy une légende effacée, et au dessous une autre légende en lettres Gothiques, où on lit ces mots "Lequel donna aux religieux de Joyenval le Fief de " . . . datté l'an mil deux cent . . ."[3]

En la seconde petite voûte, qui est celle du milieu dudit bas costé droit de l'église, est une pierre principale au milieu où aboutissent quatre ceintres nerfs saillans; dans la pierre du milieu de forme ronde est gravé en releif et peint la figure d'un ange de carnation, habillé de blanc, tenant de ses deux mains un écusson à l'antique de Morainvilliers posé sur l'ange.

[1] See Plate I. [2] No. 1, Plate II. [3] No. 2, Plate II.

Les quatres ceintres au nerf saillans aboutissant à ladite pierre angulaire du milieu sont peints et partagés chacun en neuf parties, dont la première partie, qui est celle du centre, est parti d'argent et de gueules, et les huit autres portions sont parties des armes de Morainvilliers et de Maule.

Dans les quatre angles des dits nerfs saillans, en celuy qui est en entrant avec un écusson ou lozange de gueules à trois croissans d'or, qui sont les armes des Essarts. Dans l'angle du costé du mur est un autre écusson en lozange, dont le blazon est effacé, avec une légende au dessus où est écrit, "Marguérite Duret fille de Germain Duret et de Guillemette de Flacourt," et au dessous en caractères Gothiques est écrit, "qui fut mariée le M," [l'an mil . . .]

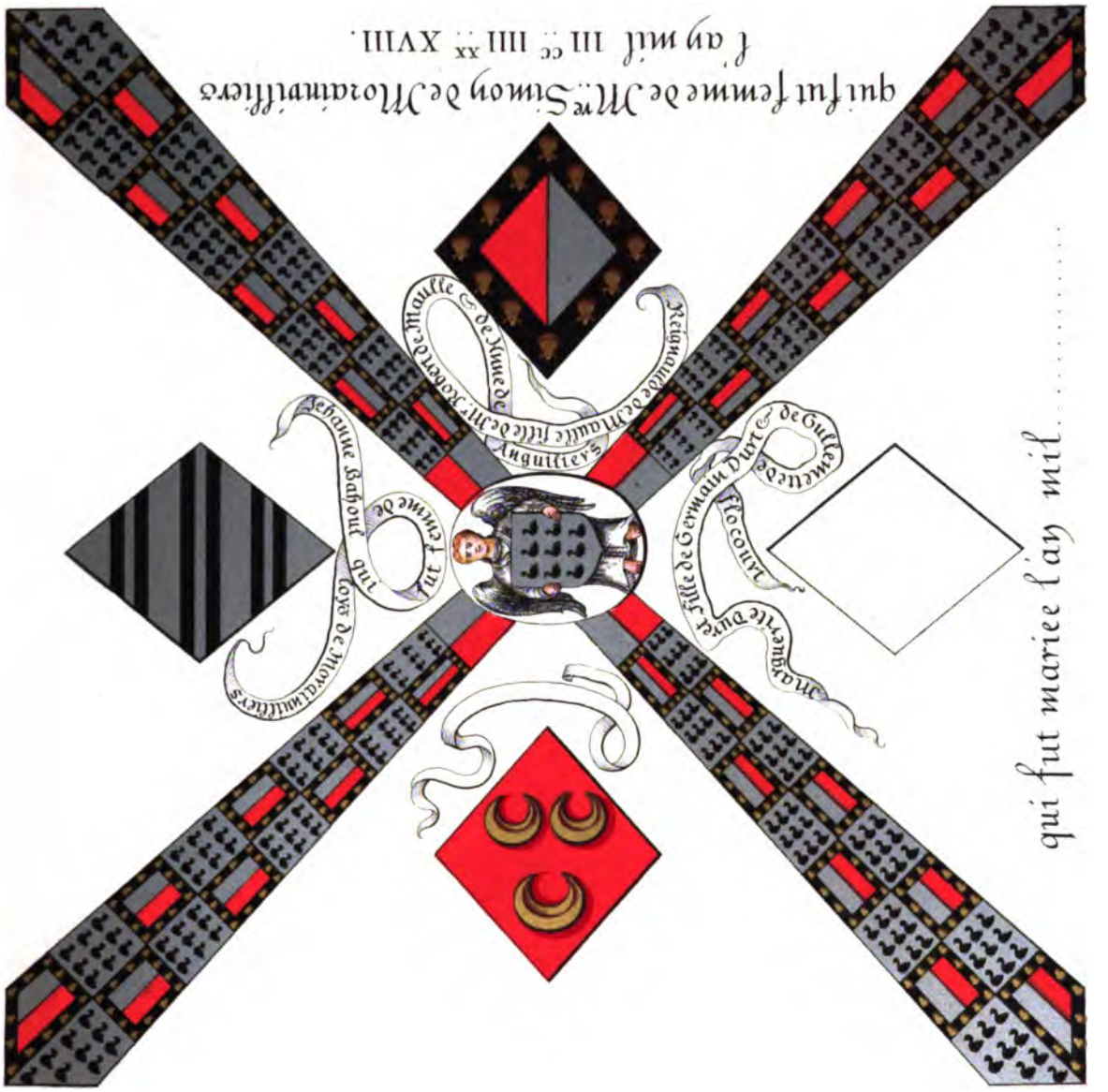
Dans l'angle au dessus de l'autel est aussi un écusson en lozange des armes de Maule, et au dessus duquel est écrit en lettres Gothiques, "Reignaulde "de Maulle fille de Messire Robert de Maulle, et d'Anne d'Anguilliers;" et au dessous est aussi écrit; "Qui fut femme de Simon de Morainvilliers, l'an "mil trois cent dix huit."

Dans l'angle du costé de la nef est un écusson de même en lozange, qui paroist en argent a 3 jumelles de sable, et au dessus est écrit en lettres Gothiques, "Jehanne Bahoul qui fut femme de Louis de Morainvilliers." Lesdits cinqs éscussons de cette seconde voûte désignez avec les nerfs saillans cy-dessous.[1]

Entres les deux piliers, qui soutiennent cette petite voûte du costé de la grande allée de la nef, est un petit mur qui ne descend que jusqu'aux reins de ladite voûte, sur lequel est peint un écusson en lozange, party, dont on ne peut voir les pièces du premier party, et le deuxième sont les armes de Morainvilliers, et au dessus de cet écusson est écrit en lettres Gothiques aussi peintes, "Jacqueline de Morainvilliers fille de Loys," et au dessous est aussi écrit; "laquelle fut mariée à Messire Guillaume Vipart, Chevalier, Seigneur

[1] See Plate III.

PLATE III

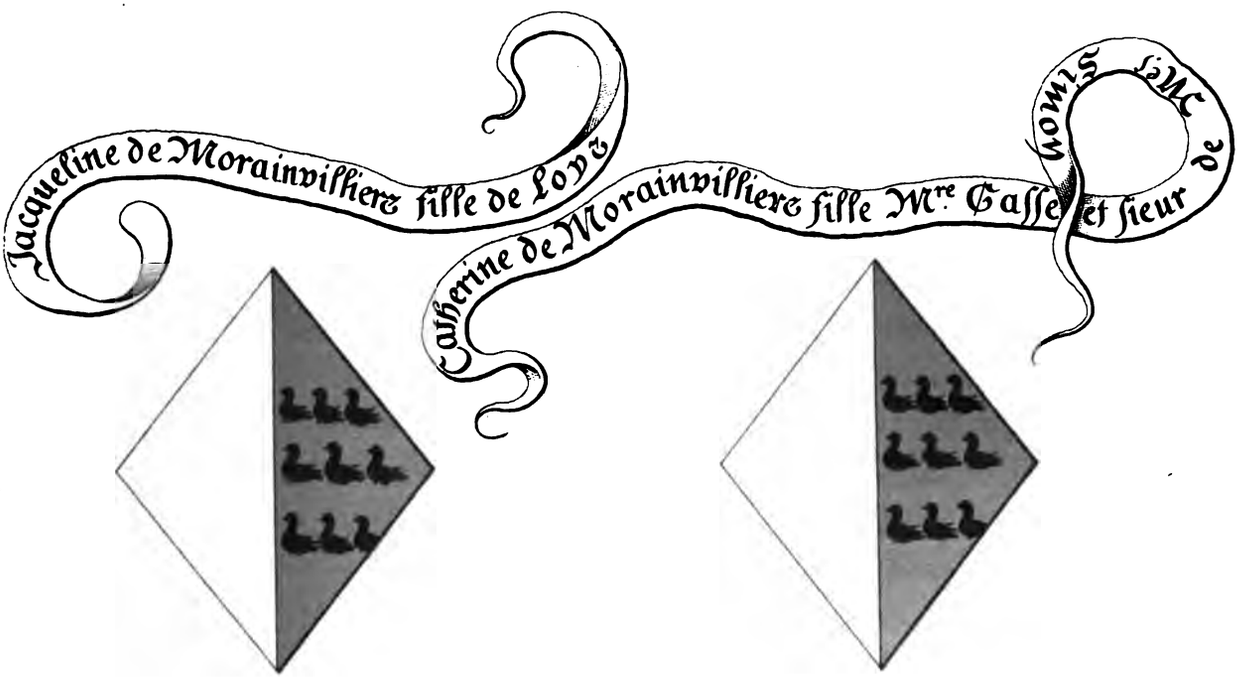


W.A.R.JOHNSTON, LITHO TO THE QUEEN

" de Drumare, comme il se voit par leur traité de leur mariage, datté de l'an " mil quatre cent soixante un."

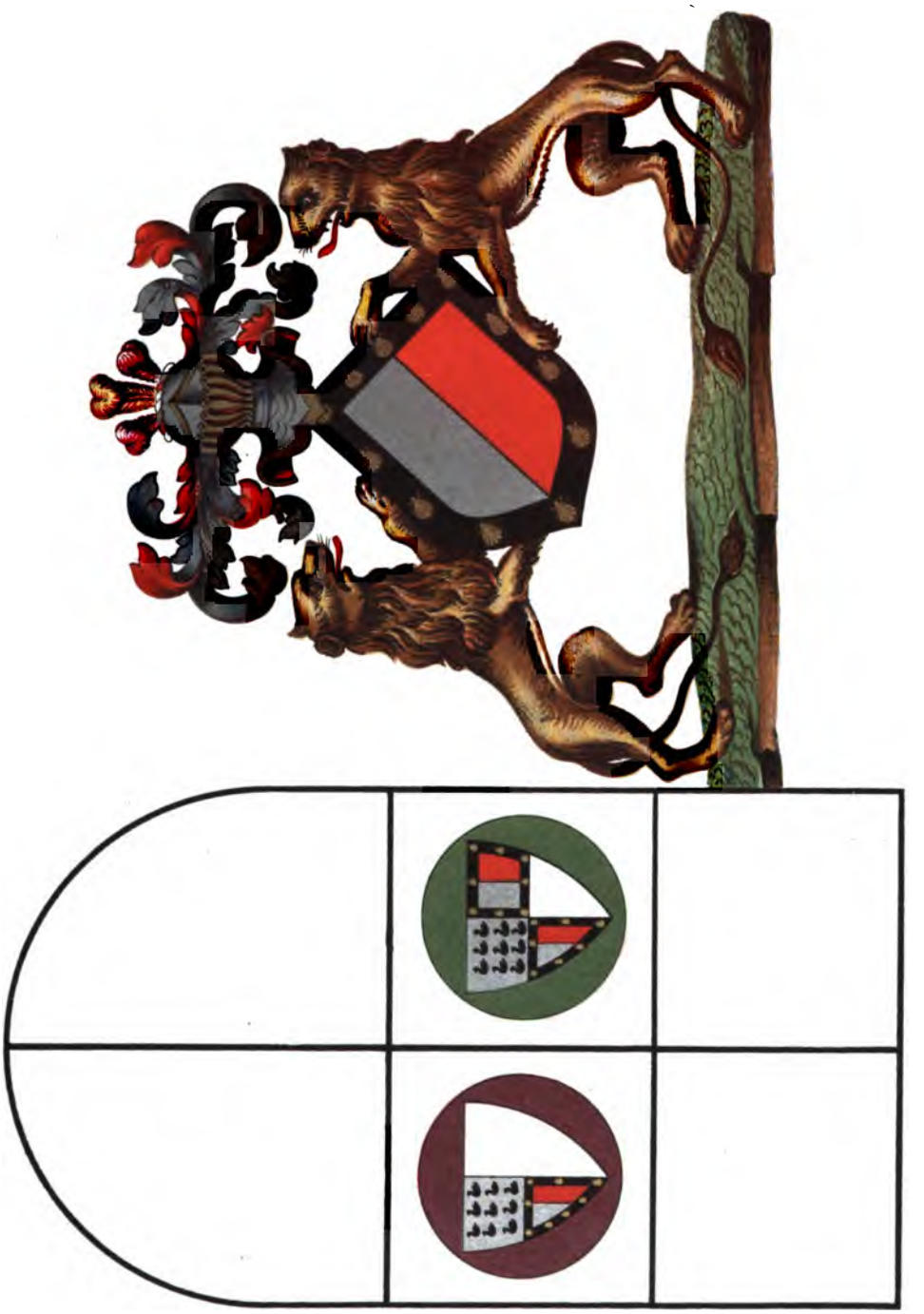
Entre les deux autres piliers, qui séparent et soutiennent les deux et troisième petites voûtes, est un écusson pareil à celuy-cy-dessus, et au dessus du quel est écrit en lettres Gothiques, " Catherine de Morainvilliers, fille de " Messire Gasse, et sœur de Messire Simon," et au dessous est pareillement écrit, "laquelle fut mariée à . . . de Binanville, Écuyer, Seigneur du Lieu, " comme il se voit par le traité de leur mariage de l'an mil trois cent quatre " vingt."

Ces deux écussons peints et blasonnez cy-après.



Sur le vitrage, étant à costé de ladite petite voûte en entrant, sont peints deux écussons à l'antique à costé l'un de l'autre, posez au milieu dudit vitrage ; le premier est parti, le premier coupé au premier de Morainvilliers, et au second de Maule, au second party est un morceau de verre blanc qui paroist avoir

PLATE IV.



W & A K JOHNSTON LITHRS TO THE QUEEN

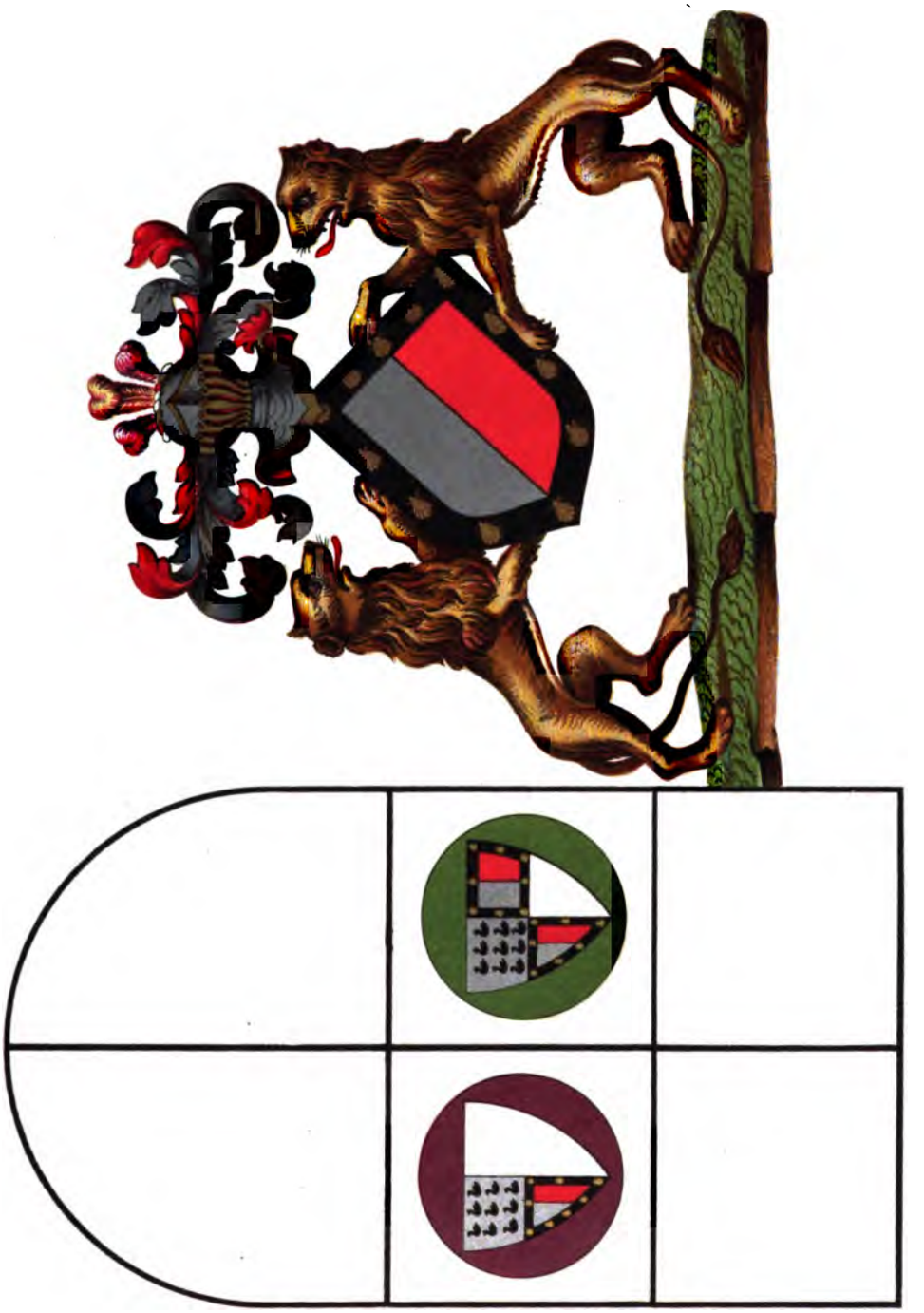
esté ajouté : le second écusson est écartelé au premier de Morainvilliers, au second et troisième de Maule, et au quatrième est pareillement un morceau de verre blanc qui paroist avoir esté ajouté.

Sur le mur étant aux deux côtez du vitrage, d'un costé est un écusson peint à l'antique couché en barre des armes de Maule, sommées d'un casque de front, les lambrequins de différentes couleurs, et supportées par deux lions au naturel ; au dessus de cet écusson est écrit en lettres Gothiques, "Messire Pierre de Maulle fils d'Henry," et au dessous est encore écrit en lettres Gothiques, "Lequel bailla au Prieur et Religieux de Maule le vent du "moulin de Beaurepaire, sauf son droit de ban sur ses terres et sa Baronie de "Maulle, comme il se voit par la lettre de ce faisant mention, dattée de l'an "mil trois cent et six." Ledit vitrage et écusson à costé d'iceluy dessignez et peints à la figure cy-dessous.[1]

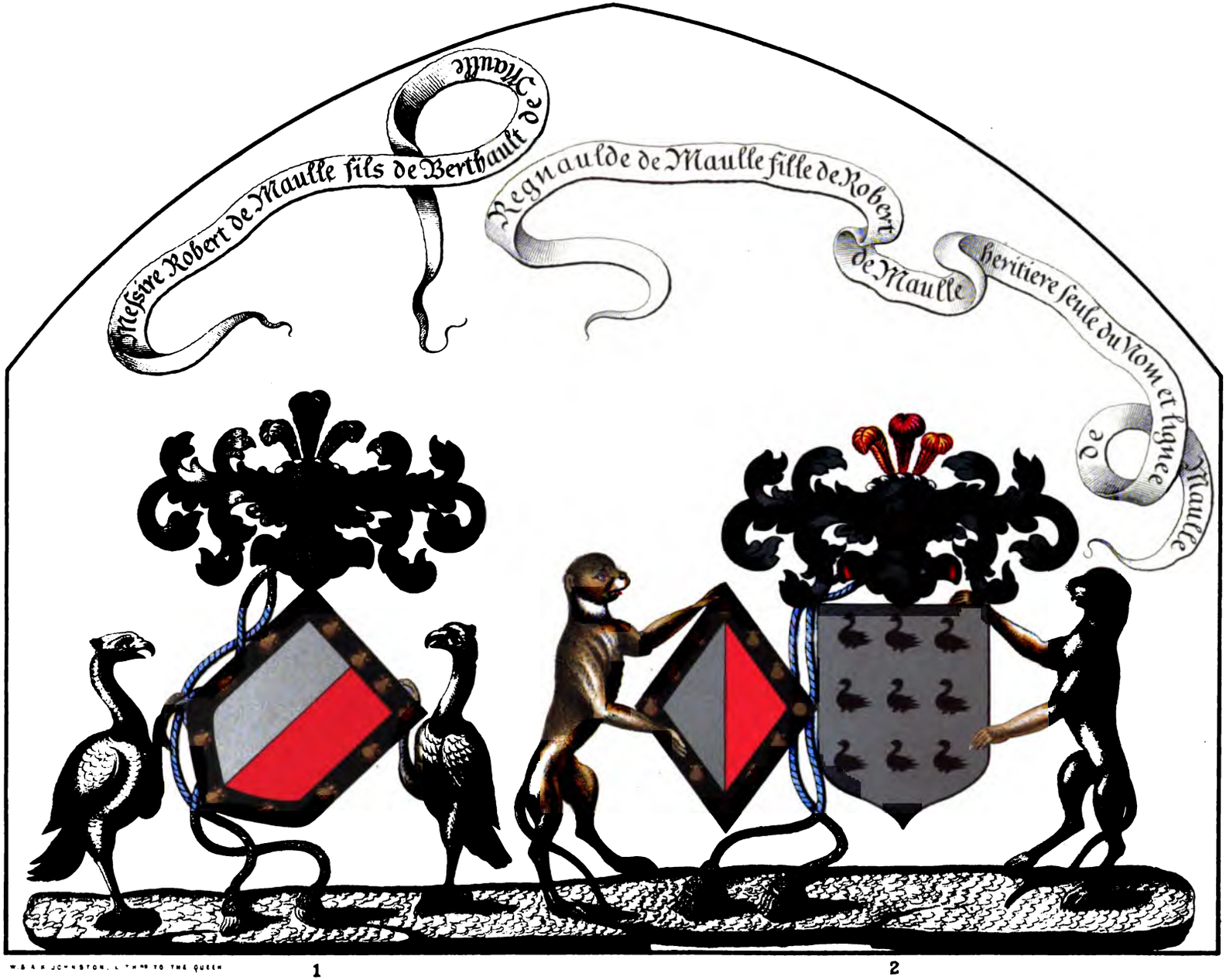
En sortant de ladite chapelle j'ay passé dans le chœur de ladite église, ou j'ay trouvé deux tableaux peints sur bois avec bordures ceintrées, par en haut posez sur les murs des deux côtez du chœur, sur celuy qui est à gauche sont peints sur un fonds de brun rouge trois écussons rangez horisontalement. Le premier est à l'antique couché en barre des armes de Maule, sommé d'un casque de front garni de ses lambrequins et panaches de différentes couleurs, du quel casque il pend une cordilière, pour suports deux aigles au naturel ; au dessus de cet écusson est une légende sur laquelle est écrit en Gothique, "Messire Robert de Maulle, fils de Berthault de Maulle," et au dessous est encore écrit en lettres Gothiques, "Lequel fut mariée à Dame Anne "d'Anguilliers, ainsy qui se voit par la traité de leur mariage datté de l'an mil "trois cent quatre vingt sept ; et mourut au voyage d'Hongrie." Le second et troisième écusson sont accollez, le premier en lozange des armes de Maule, et le second à l'antique des armes de Morainvilliers, lequel est sommé d'un casque de front, garni de ses lambrequins et panaches de différentes

[1] See Plate IV.

PLATE IV.



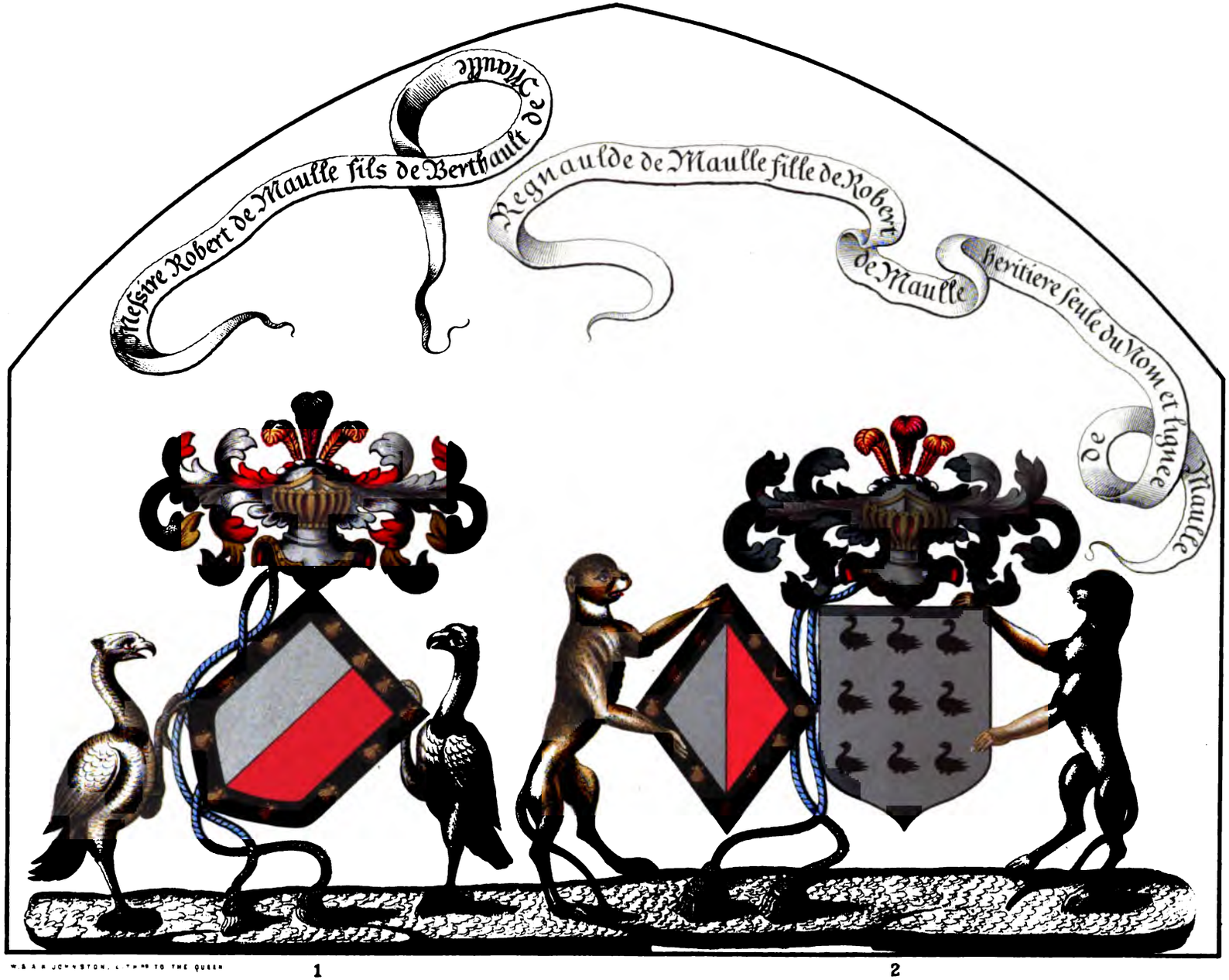
WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, FOUNDER OF THE



W. & A. K. JOHNSTON, LITHRS TO THE QUEEN

1 2

PLATE V



W & A K JOHNSTON, LITHO TO THE QUEEN

1 2

couleurs, avec une pareille cordelière sortant du casque ; lesdits deux écussons supportez par deux singes au naturel ; au dessus des deux écussons est une légende en ruban sur laquelle est écrit en lettres Gothiques, "Regnaulde " de Maulle, seule fille de Robert de Maulle, héritière seule de nom et lignée de " Maulle," et au dessous est encore écrit en Gothique ; "laquelle fut mariée à " Messire Simon de Morainvilliers, Chevalier, Seigneur de Flacourt, et Panne- " tier du Duc de Guyenne, aisné fils du Roy Charles Sixième, ainsi qui se voit " par leur traité de leur mariage, datté de l'an mil trois cent quatre vingts dix " huit. Lequel Simon mourut à la bataille d'Azincourt, et fut Bailly de Char- " tres et de Mantes, et est enterré en l'Abbaye près le parc de Hedin nommée " Aurilel Noynes, comme il se voit par le Martorogue de ladite Abbaye, et fut " ledit Messire Simon fils de Messire Gasse de Morainvilliers, Chevalier, Maître " d'Hostel de la Royne Isabelle de Bavière, lequel Messire Gasse est enterré " au lieu de Flacourt." Le tout représenté en la figure suivante.[1]

Sur le tableau, qui est sur la muraille du costé droit ou de l'Épistre, pareil à celuy-cy dessus, sont trois écussons à l'antique posez en barre des armes de Morainvilliers, écartelés de celles de Maule, sommez chacun d'un casque tourné à gauche, garnis de lambrequins et panachez de différentes couleurs, avec des cordelières pareilles à celle du tableau cy-dessus. Le premier écusson supporté par deux chiens, le second par deux enfans de carnation, et le troisième par deux griffons au naturel ; au dessus du premier écusson est une légende en ruban où est écrit, "Loys de Morainvilliers, fils de Simon et de Regnaulde de Maule, Seigneur et Baron de ce lieu de Maule," et au dessous de l'écusson il continue d'estre écrit ; "Lequel fut Escuyer " d'écurie du Roy Loys onzième, et fut mariée à Damoiselle Jeanne de Corben- " ton, comme il se voit par leur traitté de mariage datté de l'an mil quatre cens " trente quatre, et sont enterrez céans." Au dessous du second écusson est pareillement écrit en une légende en ruban, "Jehan de Morainvilliers, filz de

[1] See Plate V.

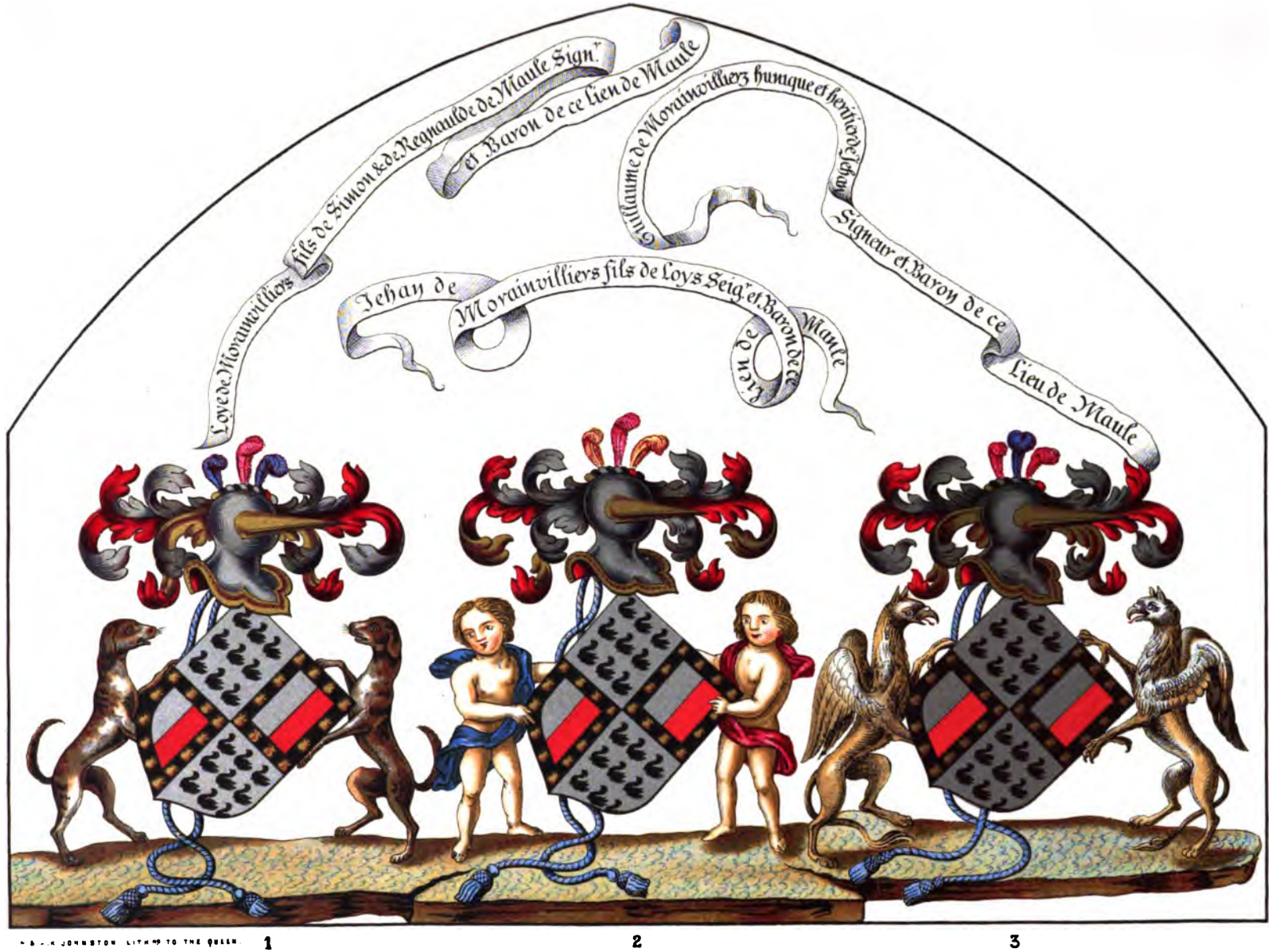
" Loys, Seigneur et Baron de ce lieu de Maulle," et au dessous de l'écusson, " Lequel fut mariée à Damoiselle Souveraine de Chabenoys, comme il se voit " par le traité de leur mariage datté de l'an mil quatre cent quatre vingt et deux, " et sont enterrez ceans." Au dessous de troisième écusson est encore une légende en ruban où on lit, " Guillaume de Morainvilliers, unique et héritier de " Jehan, Seigneur et Baron de ce lieu de Maulle ;" et au dessous de l'écusson : " Lequel est Bailly et Capitaine de Mante, et Seigneur de Flacourt, et est " marié à Damoiselle Jacqueline de Garentières ; et furent mariez l'an mil " cinq cens treize." Les dites trois légendes et écritures au dessous de ces éscussons en caractères Gothiques et chiffres Romains, ainsi que le tout est designé et blasonné dans la figure suivante.[1]

Apres avoir fait les examens et observations cy-dessus, les avoir rédigé au present procez verbal, et avoir fait les crayons et desseins desdites figures et blazons trouvez en ladite église paroissiale et seigneurialle de Saint Nicolas de Maule, à ladite requisition et en présence dudit Seigneur Comte, je me suis transporté au devant de la porte du Château dudit Bourg de Maule, au dessus de laquelle porte j'ay veu et examiné exactement trois écussons qui sont gravez en pierre : celuy du milieu est à l'antique couché à droite, écartelé au premier et quatrième des armes de Morainvilliers, qui sont, comme il est dit cy-dessus, neuf merlettes posées trois, trois et trois, et au deux et troisième de celles de Maule, qui sont représentées party et une bordure brochante chargée de dix besans ou coquilles, l'écu supporté par deux griffons, sommé d'un casque de costé garni de ses lambrequins, et supporté par un baton, qui paroist au bas de l'écu, et pour cimier une teste de bouc.[2]

Le second écusson, qui est à costé droit, est en lozanges et party au premier de Morainvilliers, coupé de Maule, et au deuxième sont trois chevrons dont les émaux ne sont pas marquez, n'y ayant point d'hacheurs sur la

[1] See Plate VI.

[2] See Plate VII., Fig. 1.



H. & J. K. JOHNSTON LITH.rs TO THE QUEEN

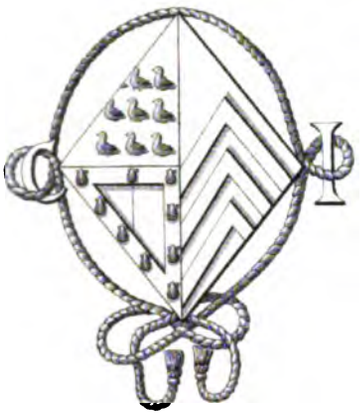
1 2 3

PLATE VI.

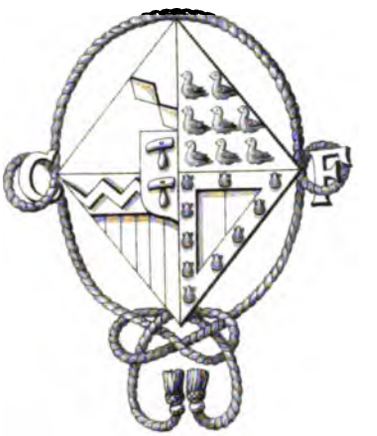
PLATE VII.

1

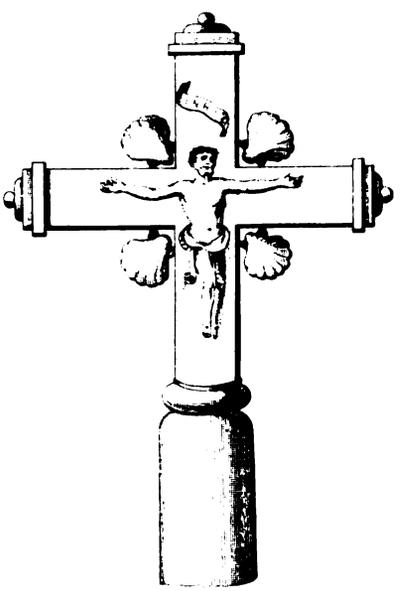
2



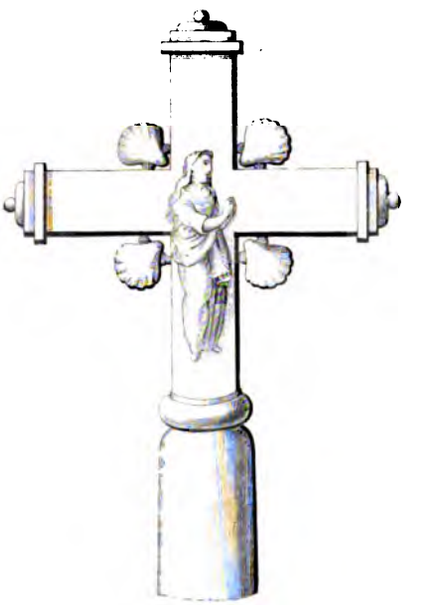
3



4



5



W & A K JOHNSTON, LITHO TO THE QUEEN

pierre. Cet écusson est entouré d'une cordelière, en laquelle sont entrelassées les lettres C et I, qui sont aux deux costez de l'écu.[1]

Le troisième écusson est aussi en lozange, party au premier, coupé. Je ne puis affirmativement déclarer ce qui est porté au premier coupé, qui est fort effacé, mais seulement qu'il y paroist comme des fuzées posez en bande; au deuxième coupé est un pale et un chef chargé d'une vivre, et sur le tour un demi écusson faillissant à la partition, chargé de deux muillets, l'un sur l'autre; le second de la partition est comme celuy-cy dessous entouré d'une cordelière, en laquelle sont entrelassez une F et un C, le tout représenté et dessigné cy-apres.[2]

En sortant dudit Bourg de Maule, aussi en présence dudit Seigneur Comte, me suis transporté au chemin qui conduit au village d'Orgeval, où j'ay trouvé une croix de pierre paironnée, dite la Croix de Jean de Maulle, sur laquelle est d'un costé un Christ aussi en pierre, et de l'autre une Vierge pareillement sculptée en pierre, ayant les mains jointes tournées à gauche; ladite croix ayant de chaque costé quatre coquilles dans les angles et appointées à la croix, qui sont huit entout, qui est le nombre des coquilles qui portent présentement ceux de cette Maison; ladite croix dessignée de ses deux faces en la dernière figure cy-dessous.[3]

Le tout examiné, rédigé par écrit, et dessiné en la présence dudit Seigneur Comte de Panmore, Pair d'Écosse, de Messire Jacques et Guillaume de Maule, Écuyers, frères, et fils de Messire Henry de Maule, Baron de Kellie, frère dudit Seigneur Comte de Panmore, qui ont conjointement avec moy signé la minute et crayons du présent, demeurées en ma possession, conforme en tout à la presente expédition, que j'affirme véritable, conforme figuré sur lesdits armes, inscriptions et monumens par moy delivré audit Messire Jacques de Maule, pour luy servir de ce que de raison. À Paris ce cenquième Décembre mil sept cent vingt et un. CHEVILLARD.

[1] See Plate VII., Fig. 2. [2] *Ibid.* Fig. 3. [3] *Ibid.* Figs. 4, 5.

THE Surname of MAULE is taken from the Toun and Lordship or Barony of Maule in the Vexin François eight leagues from Paris, which together with the adjacent Barony of Panmore belonged to the Lords of that name 400 years. (See both these places in De Lisle's map of the Prévôté of Paris, printed in the year 1711.)

That some of this family came over to England with William the Conqueror is plain, for the name of Maule is not only placed by Du Chesne and the French historians amongst those that came over with Duke William, but is also to be found in the Manuscripts of the Cotton Library, and in Holingshed, and in Richard Grafton's historys of England; and did then or shortly thereafter get lands and mannours in England as also in Scotland in time of King David the first. All which does plainly appear from the following documents:—

Cotton Library, Julius B. XII.

Amongst the names of those that came with the Conqueror into England are

Fo. 3.	*Fo.* 3, b.
Resse et Ridelle.	Braunde et Broosoriste.
Hastinges et Hanley.	Fitz otes et Olibeffz.
Muriell et Manlay.	MAULE et Menelles.
Bures et Bunnilayn.	Sulay et Sules.
Mallebraunche et Malemayn.	Broug et [Bro][1] Burtz.

Transcript. per Davidem Casley Bibliothe. Custodem.

[1] Scored out in MS.

MSS. Collections of Roger Dodsworth in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, from which what follows was copied in May 1727—

Vol. 74, *fol.* 27. *Carta Henrici filij Regis Scotie.*

Henricus filius Regis Scotie, episcopis, abbatibus, prioribus, et baronibus, de Comitatu Northumbrie et de Honore de Huntendyne, salutem; Sciatis me dedisse [etc.], Eustachio filio Joannis [etc.], totas terras suas et tenuras quas tenuit et habuit in Northumbria de Henrico Rege Anglie, [etc.] Et propter hoc dedi et concessi eidem Eustacio [etc.] Breneton et Proportunam, Pachesteram, Serimestan [etc.], que fuerunt in mea dominica manu eo die quo disponsavi sororem Comitis de Warenna, et præter hoc, dedi et concessi eidem Eustacio, et heredibus suis post eum, in feodo et fidelitate, feodum et servitium Roberti de Maaul de quinque militibus [etc.] Test. David Rege Scotie.

Vol. 73, *fol.* 138.

[Rotuli Computum tempore Henrici 2di Eborac. et Northumb. Rot. xxviii.] Henricus de Maulia reddit, etc., pro terra patris uxoris sue.

Vol. 74, *fol.* 29.—[An Abstract.]

Carta Willelmi Comitis Northumberlond.

Willelmus Comes Northumb. illustris: constabulis suis, vicecomitibus suis omnibus [etc. Sciatis me dedisse] Willelmo de Vescy ut habeat forum suum apud Sanctum Walericium qui vocatur Neubiginge [etc.] Testantibus his, Osberto Priore de Jeddeworth, A. Comitissa matre ejus, Gilb: constabulario, Odonel d'Euframvilla, Edmundo camerario, Hugone Giffard, Willelmo Masculo [etc.] Apud Edingburgh.

Vol. 56, *fol.* 86. *Anno vito Henrici* 3tij.

Willelmus de le Male holds Riplindon in the 20th of Henry the 3d.

Vol. 13, *fol.* 18, *verso*, 2 *Ric. primi.*

Jocelinus archid. Cycestr. debet c.s pro habenda custodia filie Roberti de Masle et pro habenda donatione Emme de Lucell: que fuit uxor Roberti de Masle, que habet dotem de terra, que fuit Willelmi de Erlega, que est in manu Regis.

Fol. 109, 9 *Ric. primi. Compotus Escaetorum Northumberland.* Hugo Bardulf r. comp. de L^{s} et viij^{d} de firma terre Ricardi le Madle in hoc Comitatu.

Chronicle at large, and Meer History of the affairs of England and Kings of the same. By Richard Grafton, Citizen of London. Printed Anno Domini 1569. Vol. 2d, page 3d.

THE names of the Gentlemen that came out of Normandy with William, Duke of that provynce, when he conquered this noble Realme of England.

The which I haue taken out of an auncient recorde that I had of Mayster Clarencius, King at armes.

M.

Mohant.	Malemayn.	Maleherbe.	Mountfort.
Mowne.	Musse.	Mare.	Mantelet.
Maundevile.	Marteyn.	Musegros.	Manduct.
Marmylon.	Mountbother.	Musard.	MAWLE.
Moribray.	Mountsoler.	Moyne.	Meuels.
Morvyle.	Malevyle.	Mautravers.	Mortmale.
Miriell.	Malett.	Merke.	Monchenesey.
Manlaye.	Mounteney.	Murres.	Mallorry.
Malebraunche.	Mountfichet.	Mountagu.	Marvy, etc. etc.

Chronicles of England, by Raphael Holinshed. Printed in the year 1577. Vol. 2d, page 294 and 296.

The Roll of Battaile Abbey.

M.

Mountagu.	MAULE.	Muset.
Mountfort.	Monhermon.	Meneville, etc. etc.

Ex Chartulario Ecclesiæ Glasguensis, vulgo dicto The Red Book of Glasgo, ante annos 400 scripto, folio 58, verso; in Collegio Scotorum Parisijs.[1]

Carta Henrici Comitis filij Regis David.

Henricus Comes, filius Regis Scotie, Omnibus fidelibus suis et universis Sancte Ecclesie filijs, Salutem; Sciant tam posteri quam presentes me concessisse et confirmasse in perpetuum et libere, sicut Rex pater meus antea dedit et concessit Ecclesie Sancti Johannis de Castro de Rokesburg, unam carrucam terre de dominico meo de Rokesburg, et unum plenarium toftum cum omnibus consuetudinibus suis, et unam mansuram terre infra Castrum, et totam oblacionem illorum qui manent vel residentes sunt in Castro, et quartam partem oblationis mee et uxoris mee et familie mee, quando fuerimus in Castro, et decimam totam virgulti mei, et totam decimam partis mee de sepo occisionis mee que fit in Teuiedesdale. Et hec omnia ita libere concedo predicte ecclesie, sicut elemosina potest concedi liberius ecclesie. Testibus Episcopo Herberto, et Arnaldo Abbate, Waltero Cancellario, Engelramo Cancellario, Hugone de Morevillo constabulario, et Comite Gospatricio, Willelmo de Summervill, Waltero filio Alani, Roberto filio Turet, Gervasio Ridel, Willelmo Masculo, Waltero de Ridale, Apud Trauequayr.

Charta Ricardi de Morevil, Constabularii Regis Scotiæ. Ibid. fol. 30.[2]

Ricardus de Morevil, Constabularius Regis Scotie, Omnibus amicis et probis hominibus suis tam futuris quam presentibus, Salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et hac carta mea confirmasse Edulfo filio Utredi Gillemuristun, que antiquitus vocabatur Peniacob, Tenendum de me et heredibus meis, illi et heredibus suis, per suas rectas divisas in feudo et hereditate, in monasterio et molendino et in omnibus libertatibus ad prædictum feudum pertinentibus, ita libere et

[1] Registrum Glasguense, vol. i. p. 10.

[2] *Idem*, p. 39.

quiete, sicut aliquis miles feudum suum de me liberius et quietius tenet, per servitium unius militis. Testibus Domina Avice sponsa mea, Godefrido de Ros, Stephano filio Ricardi, Alano filio Vicecomitis, Henrico de Sancto Claro Roberto filio Sewal, Radulfo de insula, Johanne longo, Aldredo clerico de Laweder, Rogero clerico, Herberto clerico, Rogero Masculo, Adam filio Acolfi, et multis alijs.

LOCUS SIGILLI.

Nos infra scripti, Primarius et Magistri Collegij Scotorum Parisiis, testamur has duas Chartas fideliter esse descriptas, nihil addito, dempto aut immutato, ex Chartulario veteri Glasguensi, quod in nostro Archivo servatur. In quorum fidem præsentibus sigillo ejus Collegij munitis subscripsimus. Parisijs die 5 Octob. 1721.

Carolus Whytford. THO. INNESE.

Al. Smith.

[De Dotatione Monasterii de Whitby. Monasticon Anglicanum, vol. i. p. 410: Lond. 1846.]

NOTUM[1] sit omnibus Deo et sanctæ Hildæ abbatissæ servientibus in loco qui olim Streoneshale vocabatur, deinde Prestebi appellabatur, nunc verò Witebi vocatur; quod Willelmus de Perci, cognomento Algernuns, tempore Willielmi Bastard, regis Anglorum, ibi fundavit monasterium in honore sancti Petri apostoli, et sanctæ Hildæ abbatissæ, atque Reinfrido monacho de Evesham, cum socijs suis quos sibi adquisiverat, ipsum locum commendavit, et primò duas carucatas terræ in Prestebi illi tradidit: deinde, crescente numero monachorum, cum Serlo de Perci, frater prædicti Willelmi de Perci, ibi monachus fuisset effectus, villas, terras, ecclesias et decimas, eis in perpetuam eleemosinam dedit, concedentibus et confirmantibus nobilissima Emma de Port uxore ejus, cum alano de Perci filio eorum. Nam prædictus Reinfridus, cum esset miles strenuissimus, in obsequio domini sui Willielmi Bastard, regis

[1] Adhuc ex Registro de Whitby, fol. 139, b., Monasticon 73.

Anglorum, cum per provinciam Northanymbrorum transiret, divertit ad præfatum locum Streoneshale: cum verò cognovisset quod sanctus ille locus a crudelissimis piratis, Ingwar et Ubba, ducibus Alariorum et Danorum, cum præfata provincia Northanymbrorum feroci depopulatione esset devastata, a quibus etiam rex sanctus Edmundus decollatus est, ac deinceps per ducentos et eo ampliùs annos vacabat, religio monachorum et sanctimonialium in eodem loco, compunctus est corde. Deinde, in provincia Merciorum, apud Evesham monachus factus est, et monasticis disciplinis benè instructus, divino instinctu, cum Aldwino priore de Winchecumbe, et Elwino monacho regressus est in provinciam Northanymbrorum, ad suscitandam monachicam religionem: venitque ad Willelmum de Perci, et ab eo honorifice susceptus est. Dedit autem illi strenuissimus prædictus Willielmus de Perci antiquum monasterium sancti Petri apostoli, cum duabus carucatis terræ in Prestebi, in eleemosynam perpetuam. Erant enim tunc temporis in eadem villa, ut antiqui patriotæ nobis retulerunt, monasteria vel oratoria penè quadraginta; tantum parietes et altaria vacua et discooperta remanserant, post destructionem exercitus piratarum. Suscepto ergo Reinfridus monasterio, ad inhabitandum vel regendum, cœpit regulariter conversari cum socijs suis in humilitate, patientia, paupertate et caritate, exemplum omnibus tribuens ad benè agendum, et ad Deo serviendum: ita ut, infra breve tempus, prudentissimos viros ad monachicum habitum suscipiendum socios sibi aggregaverit.

Transactis igitur plurimis annorum curriculis, cumque causa monasterij sui iter ageret, venit ad Ormesbrigge, ubi artifices faciebant pontem trans Darwentam, et desiliens equo ut illos adjuvaret incautè, lignum super ipsum cecidit, et confracto cerebro, mox extremum exalavit spiritum, cujus corpusculum perductum est ad Hachanos, sepultumque in cimiterio sancti Petri apostoli in medio parietis orientalis contra altare. Post obitum verò Deo dilecti Reinfredi prioris, Serlo frater Willelmi de Perci, officium ejus susceptus, in eo permansit donec dominus Willielmus, nepos eorum, abbas de Witebi

effectus est. Denique nobilissimus Willielmus de Perci Jerosolimam petens, apud locum qui vocatur Mons gaudij, qui est in provincia Jerosolymitana, migravit ad dominum, ibique a suis honorificè sepultus est. Itaque omnes terras, possessiones, forestas, ecclesias, decimas et libertates, quas sæpe nominatus idem Willielmus de Perci, cum Alano de Perci filio suo, monasterio de Witebi dederat, imprimis, nec non in ultimis temporibus suis antequam Jerosolymam peteret, vel quique fideles monasterio nostro de Witebi dederunt, vel concesserunt in elemosynam perpetuam, ad monumentum hic breviter annotabimus :— Villam et portum maris de Witebi, Overbi et Nethrebi, id est, Stenisecher, Thingwala, Leirpel, Helredale Gnip, id est, Hauchesgard, Normanebi, Fielingham, et aliam Fielingham, Bertwait, Setwait, Snetune, Hugelbardibi, Sourebi, Risewarp, Newham, Stachesbi, Baldebi, Breceha, Flore, Dunesleia, heremitoria de Eschedale, et de Mulegrif, forestas quæ pertinent ad ecclesiam de Witebi, ecclesiam sanctæ Mariæ ejusdem villæ, cum sex capellis et appendicijs ejus, Aggemilne, Kocchemenue, molendinum de Risewarp, novum molendinum de Fielinga, villam de Hachanesse, et duo molendina, et ecclesiam sanctæ Mariæ ejusdem villæ, ecclesiam sancti Petri ubi monachi nostri Deo servierunt, obierunt, et sepulti sunt, Dales, Everlai, Brocchesei, Northfeld sine Danegeld, et Silfhon, Suthfeld, et vaccharias de Stoupe, et totam Gaitelei et de Thornlei, et de Kesebec, et de Bilroche, in Uplium, duas partes decimæ bladi de dominio, et de Wiltune, de Semara, de Nafretune, in Lindeseia similiter de Imminghehame, de Sumerledebi, de Stantune, de Caprimonte, de Ludeford, de Eschintune, de Saletorp, de Covenhame, et Aulnebi, dimidium piscarie de Hergum. Ex dono Emme de Port habemus unam mansuram in Usegate, et duas carucatas terre, unam in Mysleham, et alteram in Smeleswelle. Ex dono Richardi de Percy de Dunesleia, filij Willielmi de Percy, Otlesgernuns, duas partes decimæ bladi de dominio de Stachestun. Similiter in Boitorp, ex dono Hugonis de Boytorp et uxoris suæ Aalizæ de Percy, neptis Willielmi de Percy et Serlonis prioris. Ex dono Walteri de perci de Rugemund duas carucatas terræ in

Newetune. Ex dono Alani de Perce le Meschin duas carucatas terræ, unam in Hetune juxta Rochesburc, et alteram in Oxeneham. Ex dono Willielmi de Perci, filij Alani de Perci advocati nostri, ecclesiam de Semara.

Ex dono Alani Bucell, filij prædictæ Aalizæ, neptis Willielmi de Perci, et Serlonis prioris, ecclesiam de Hotune in Pichernigelite. Ex dono Ace filij Wimundi de Lochintune, nepotis Willielmi abbatis, dimidiam carucatam terræ in eadem villa de Hotun, et duas bovatas terræ in Middletune. Ex dono Fulconis, dapiferi Alani de Perci, duas carucatas terræ in Thoulestune.

In Scartheburch habemus tres mansuras, unam ex dono Mauricij presbyteri, alteram ex dono Ricardi presbyteri de Kaitone, tertiam ex dono Roberti filij Aschetini capellani, et duas bovatas terræ in Kilverdebi. Ex dono Uctredi, filij Thorkil de Cliveland, duas carucatas terræ in Brimstone sine danegeld, et molendinum ejusdem villæ. Ex dono Uctredi filij Cospatricij duas carucatas terræ in Kaitune. Ex dono Torfini de Alverstain, filij prædicti Uctredi, duas bovatas terræ in eadem villa. Ex dono Pagani de Wicham dimidiam carucatam terræ in Wicham, et duas partes decimæ bladi de dominio ejusdem villæ. Ex concessu et pacto Wikemanni prioris, et conventus de Bredlintonia, decimam piscium piscatorum de Fivelei, cum portum Witebiensem intraverint. Eodem verò modo piscatores de Witebi decimam dabunt in Fivelei. Ex dono Willielmi Bardolf et Walteri filij ejus unam mansuram in Farmanebi. Ex dono primi Durandi de Butterwic unam carucatam terræ in Butterwic, et duas bovatas terræ in Scamestone, et unum molendinum. Ex dono Roberti de Perci, filij Pichot de Perci, ecclesiam de Suttun. Ex dono strenuissimi militis Alani de Munceus, et Ingerami filij ejus, ecclesiam de Bernestona. Ex dono Roberti Thalun unam mansuram in Kelc.

Ex dono Willielmi comitis Albamarliæ dimidiam marcam argenti, quam reddit annuatim Willielmus filius Seir de terra sua de Newetun in Holdernesse. Ex dono Hugonis Malet, et Margaretæ matris suæ, totum dominium suum de Rothewelle.

Ex dono Walteri de Canci, et Anfridi filij ejus, ecclesiam de Scerpinbec, et in eadem villa quinquaginta acras terræ. Ex adquisitione domini Martini monachi, dimidiam carucatam terræ, et triginta acras terræ in eadem villa. Ex dono Willielmi de la Fubble duas bovatas terræ, et triginta acras terræ ad Pontem Belli. Ex dono Willielmi Hai, et Roberti Chamberd, ecclesiam de Slingebi. Ex dono Rogerij abbatis et conventus de Evesham ecclesiam de Hunteindune juxta Eboracum, unde dabimus annuatim decem solidos ecclesiæ de Evesham. Ex dono Willielmi regis Ruffi, filij Willielmi Bastard, regis Anglorum, in Eboraco, ecclesiam omnium sanctorum de Fisehergate, cum omnibus pertinentijs suis, quam dederat Serloni priori et monasterio de Witebi in eleemosynam perpetuam, ea pactione, ut ibi monachi prædictæ ecclesiæ Deo servirent, et pro eo orarent et pro hæredibus suis. Ex dono domini Gernegoti tres mansuras ibidem, scilicet, in Fisehergate, quas habent Willielmus filius Odonis, et Leising et Hugo clericus de Brantspade. Et Walterus le Teler unam mansuram. Arnoldus unam mansuram. Siwardus duas mansuras. Hugo, filius Audoeni, unam mansuram, quæ fuit Wulfhet fabri. Willielmus Brunt unam mansuram. Henricus, frater Willielmi, de eodem Fisehergate unam mansuram. Henricus le Corviser unam mansuram. Gocelinus de Araci unam mansuram. Odo clericus unam mansuram. Benedictus clericus unam mansuram. Gamellus Burrigan unam mansuram. Ex dono Audoeni unam mansuram in Walmegate, quam tenet Hugo filius ejus. Ex dono Rogerij de Mubrai unam mansuram ad pontem Fosse, in escambium propter Hod, quam tenet Ricardus faber.

Ex dono Lewini Farthem habemus unam mansuram in Mersc, quam tenet Walterus Farthem. Ex dono Emmæ de Fort unam mansuram in Usegate, quam habet Thomas filius Ulfihet. Ex dono Johannis Lardirarij regis, unam mansuram quam tenet Joannes clericus, filius ejus, in eodem vico. Ex dono Godefridi et Turgisij habemus duas mansuras in eodem Usegate, quas tenuerunt de nobis Orm et Audoenus, et nunc tenet Hugo filius ejus. Ex dono Gaufridi,

filij prædicti Audoeni, habemus terram quandam et edificia, quæ tenet Hugo frater ejus. Ex dono domini Gernegoti unam mansuram habemus in Steingate, quam habet Hugo filius Willielmi filij Tostini. Ex dono Paganæ, matris prædicti Willielmi, unam mansuram juxta ecclesiam Sancti Wilfridi, in Bleikestrete, quam tenet Uctredus Malherbe. Ex dono Arnegrim unam mansuram in Sceldergate, quam habuit Thomas Lolle. Ex vendicione Reginaldi de Poer habemus totam terram suam, et totum jus suum, scilicet, tres mansuras in Sceldergate, et sex bovatas terræ, et quoddam pratum in Torp, que tenet Osbertus Bustard. Et unam mansuram super ripam fluminis Use, ubi ipse Reginaldus le Poer manebat, quam tenuit de nobis Willielmus Clericus de Stokeslei. Ipse verò Reginaldus le Poer terram illam cum hærede suo abjuravit, et quietè clamavit, tradiditque in manu domini Rogerij de Mubrai, et ipse illam dedit et concessit, et confirmavit Deo, et sancto Petro, et sanctæ Hildæ, monachisque nostris de Witebi in elemosynam perpetuam.

Ex dono Torfini de Alvertain, filij Uctredi, filij Cospatricij, ecclesiam de Crossebi Ravenswart, cum duabus carucatis terræ, et alijs pertinentijs suis. Et centum quadraginta acras terræ in eadem villa. Ex dono Adam filij Viel ecclesiam de Kirchebi, et ecclesiam de Englebi, et molendinum ejusdem villæ. Ex dono Roberti primi, et Stephani del Mauul, ecclesiam de Hatun, de Cliveland, cum omnibus appendicijs suis, scilicet Capella de Newtun sub Otneberch, et Torp et parva Hatun. Ex dono Roberti de Brus ecclesiam sanctæ Hildæ, abbatissæ de Midlesburgh, et unam carucatam terræ in eadem villa, et duas carucatas et duas bovatas terræ in Neweham, quas donaverat Deo et Sanctæ Hildæ, monasterioque de Witeby in elemosinam perpetuam, ea conventione ut in Midlesburch monachi præfatæ ecclesiæ Deo sanctæque Hildeæ servirent, quot locus honestè retinere posset, et pro eo orarent, et pro hæredibus suis, sicut carta illius testatur. Ex dono Johannis Ingeram, ut frater specialiter fieret ejusdem loci in orationibus et elemosinis monachorum, duas thoftz in eadem villa, et novem acras terræ in Brigeflat,

dedit, et communem pasturam in Fittismersc. Similiter ex dono Acelini quatuor acras et dimidiam. Ex dono Aufridi unam acram terræ. Et ex dono Rogerij, filij ejus, tres acras terræ. Ex dono Roberti Ramkill tres acras et unam perchatam terræ. Ex dono Henrici Malet quatuor acras terræ, et novem acras in quoddam escambium. Ex dono Willielmi de Acclum, et Ceciliæ matris suæ, quatuor acras terræ. Ex dono Rogerij Kusin unam acram terræ. Ex dono Rogerij de Martun duas acras terræ in eadem villa. Ex dono Willielmi filij Tosthun duas acras in Martun. Ex dono Willielmi de Thametun duas acras terræ in Martun. Ex dono Roberti de Baius unam acram in Ormesbi. Ex dono Roberti de Clieveland unam acram et unam perchatam terræ in Ormesbi. Ex dono Warnerij de Uppesale duas acras terræ in Ormesbi. Ex dono Unfredi de Hotun, et Susannæ uxoris suæ, unam mansuram in Hotune. Ex dono Roberti Fossard unam carucatam terræ in Roucebi. Ex dono Roberti de Argentune duas bovatas terræ in Upplium. Ex dono Roberti de Livortun dimidiam carucatam terræ sine danegeld, cum additamentis quas Willielmus decanus nobis adquisivit. Ex dono Walteri de Argentun et Willielmi de Perci de Dunesleia et Aalizæ matris suæ habemus duas bovatas terræ in Suthloftus. Ex dono primi Willielmi Wirfand dimidiam carucatam terræ in Hilderwelle, cum una mansura. Ex dono Willielmi de Ochetun partem cujusdam mansuræ in eadem villa. Jam numeravimus omnes donationes quas præfati advocati nostri nobis dederunt in elemosinam perpetuam.

Confirmatio Henrici Comitis de Ecclesia de Hadinthone et Clerchetune. From the Chartulary of the Priory of Saint Andrews. Penes Comitem de Panmore.[1]

HENRICUS Comes filius regis Scottorum, Episcopis, Abbatibus, Justicijs, Baronibus, Vicecomitibus, Ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglicis, clericis et laicis, Salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Deo et Ecclesie

[1] Registrum Prioratus Sancti Andree, p. 191.

Sancte Marie de Hadintune, Clerchetune in perpetuam elemosinam, cum suis rectis divisis, ex utraque parte aque, sicut Willelmus de Graham et Durandus vicecomes, et Richardus clericus et Osbertus prior de Edeneburc et Malbeth de Libertona, et Gillandres filius Oggu preierunt et circuierunt priusquam Thorandus archidiaconus mecum finivit apud Pebles, et sicut antea mensurata fuit. Concedo etiam predicte ecclesie unum plenarium toftum juxta ecclesiam in villa de Hadintona, et omnes decimas et rectitudines ecclesiasticas de tota Hadinton scira, tam de molendinis quam de alijs rebus. Volo itaque et firmiter precipio quod predicta ecclesia teneat et habeat prenominatam terram Clerchetune solam et quietam de me, et de thein, et de omnibus alijs qui terram predictam tenuerint de Hadintune, de me et heredibus meis et de heredibus eorum, et omnes alias rectitudines et consuetudines in decimis et elemosinis, ita libere et honorifice, et quiete et plenarie, sicut aliqua elemosina in tota terra, melius et plenius et honorificencius et quiecius potest dari et concedi. Has autem prenominatas elemosinas do, et carta mea confirmo, pro anima mea et patris matrisque mee, et animabus antecessorum et successorum meorum. Testibus Engellramo cancellario nepote, et Willelmo Masculo, et Edmundo filio einier, et Anselmo nepote Johannis episcopi. Apud Hadintonam.

Carta Willielmi Masculi de Fowles. Ex Chartulario prioratus Sancti Andree, fol. xvii.[1]

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filijs Willelmus Masculus de foules Salutem. Sciant tam presentes quam futuri me dedisse, et concessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse thome clerico nepoti meo ecclesiam meam de foulis, in liberam elemosinam, cum terra ecclesie a rivo qui descendit ad molendinum meum per viam adversus forfar. usque ad quandam divisam que est in parte orientali de chutel, et ita per prenominatam divisam, usque ad lapidem sub

[1] Registrum Prioratus Sancti Andree, p. 40.

minore prato, et sic usque ad predictum rivum. Concessi etiam Deo et ecclesie et predicte persone terram quandam ex parte occidentali ville ad exitus animalium inter viam et rivum usque ad blakford. Concessi itaque decimam molendini mei, et communem pasturam in moris et in miris, in bosco et in plano, in vijs et in semitis, in aquis et in pratis, in pascuis. Concessi itaque predicte persone hanc predictam ecclesiam liberam et quietam ab omni consuetudine seculari, quod ad me vel ad heredem meum pertinet, cum decimis et oblacionibus et obvencionibus, et cum omnibus rectitudinibus eidem ecclesie pertinentibus. Reddendo annuatim unam marcam canonicis sancti Andree ad festum sancti martini. Hiis testibus, Waltero priore sancti Andree et conventu ejusdem loci, Comite Dunecano, Michaele clerico, Stephano clerico, Adam fratre Comitis, Alexandro capellano, Jacobo capellano, Archembaldo de Forgrund, Ysaac de Banevin, Willielmo dapifero, Galfrido capellano, Michaele Masculo. Ricardo nepote meo.

Ibidem.[1]

UNIVERSIS sancte matris ecclesie filijs, Rogerus de Mortimer, salutem. Sciant omnes tam presentes quam futuri me concessisse, et hac mea carta confirmasse, pro salute anime mee et antecessorum meorum, Thome persone nepoti Willelmi Masculi, ecclesiam de Foules, in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam, cum decimis et oblacionibus et obvencionibus, et cum omnibus rectitudinibus eidem ecclesie pertinentibus sicut carta Willelmi Masculi, antecessoris mei, testatur; et cum terra ecclesie a rivo, scilicet qui descendit ad molendinum meum per viam adversus Forfar, usque ad quandam divisam que est in parte orientali de Cuthel, et ita per prenominatam divisam usque ad lapidem sub minori prato ecclesie, et sic ad predictum rivum, et cum terra que est in parte occidentali ville ad exitus animalium inter viam et rivum usque ad Blakford. Concessi itaque predicte persone communem

[1] Registrum Prioratus Sancti Andree, p. 41.

pasturam in moris et in miris, in bosco et in plano, et in omnibus aisiamentis que ad predictam villam pertinent: Reddendo annuatim unam marcam Canonicis sancti Andree ad festum sancti Martini: Hiis testibus, Willelmo Wacello, Roberto de Wetbune, Malcolmo filio Berthout, Alexandro persona de Forgrund, Willelmo persona de Lundin, Ada persona de Uchterhous, Alexandro capellano, Galfrido capellano, Radulpho filio Willelmi, Reginaldo de Abirnet, Ricardo clerico electoque sancti Andree, Jacobo capellano, Nicolao capellano, Gilberto scoto, Nicholao de Achles, Vinemero senescallo, Philippeio clerico com̃.

Carta Willelmi masculi de Capella de Foules. Ibidem, fol. cxx. and cxxi.[1]

OMNIBUS sancte matris ecclesie filijs, Willelmus masculus de Foules, salutem. Sciant tam futuri quam presentes me dedisse et concessisse, et hac mea carta confirmasse, Deo et canonicis ecclesie sancti Andree apostoli, capellam de Foules, cum terra que eidem capelle competebat, antequam Foules esset michi data, et cum decem acris terre quas in incrementum dedi ipsi capelle, et cum decimis, oblacionibus, et cum omnibus eidem capelle pertinentibus, perpetuo in elemosinam pro salute anime mee et pro animabus patris et matris mee et antecessorum et successorum meorum. Quare firmiter volo ut predicti canonici prefatam capellam teneant et possideant liberam et quietam ab omni servicio seculari et exaccione, et absque reclamacione mei et heredum meorum, sicut liberius et quiecius ceteras elemosinas suas in Scocia tenent et possident. Concessi etiam canonicis et inperpetuo dedi decimam molendini mei, et communem pasturam, secundum asiamentum feudi mei de Foules, videlicet, ad octo boves et decem vaccas et tres equos et centum oves in perpetuo. Concessi eciam eis inperpetuo ut nutrimentum prenominate pecunie annuatim sit in ipsa pastura per unum annum primum post fetum. Concessi preterea ut tercia

[1] Registrum Prioratus Sancti Andree, p. 264.

pars pecunie que ad meam partem assignata fuerit in obitu meo detur canonicis, pro salute anime mee in pecunijs et in blado, tam in terra, quam super terram. Decetero, concessum est michi a conventu debitum unius canonici in obitu meo, et ut corpus meum deferatur ad sepelliendum in cymeterio suo inter fratres suos. Hijs testibus Ricardo episcopo sancti Andree, Matheo archidiacono, Comite Dunecano, Adam fratre comitis, Michaele clerico, Roberto filio Seulfi, Alexandro capellano, Magistro Hereberto, Adam de Syrais, David fratre suo, Archembaldo de Forgrund, Hugone fratre suo, Hulfchillo fabro, Thor de Foules, Fulchone de Hontrecommun.

Willelmus Dei gratia Rex Scottorum, Episcopis, Abbatibus, Comitibus, Baronibus, Justicarijs, Vicecomitibus, Prepositis, Ministris, et omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue, Clericis et Laicis, Salutem. Sciant presentes et futuri me dedisse et concessisse, et hac carta mea confirmasse Rogero de mortuomari, Foweles, que fuit Willelmi Masculi, quam Arkebaldus de Forgrund tenuit cum filia ipsius Willelmi Masculi, per rectas divisas suas, et cum omnibus justis pertinentijs suis: Tenendum sibi et heredibus suis de me et heredibus meis, in feudo et hereditate, in bosco et plano, in terris et aquis, in pratis et pascuis, in molendinis et stagnis, in piscarijs et vivarijs, in mosis et maresijs, et in omnibus alijs ad predictam terram juste pertinentibus, cum socca et sacca, cum furca et fossa, cum tol et them et infangenethef, libere et quiete, plenarie et honorifice, per servitium unius militis. Preterea dedi eidem Rogero et heredibus suis, illa duo tofta que Rex Malcolmus frater meus Willelmo Masculo dedit, et carta sua confirmavit, scilicet unum toftum in Seleschirch et unum toftum in Clacmanan: Tenenda sibi et heredibus suis de me et heredibus meis, ita libere et quiete, plenarie et honorifice, sicut alij barones mei tofta sua in regno meo liberius et quiecius tenent et possident. Testibus, Hugone cancellario meo, Comite Dunecano, Comite Gilberto, Roberto capellano meo, Ricardo de Prebenda, clerico meo, Willelmo Cuming,

CHARTER BY KING WILLIAM THE LION IN FAVOUR OF ROGER OF MORTIMER, OF FOWLIS, BEFORE A.D. 1214

W. dei gra Rex Scot. Episc. Abbatib. Comitib. Baronib. Justiciis Vicecom. Prepos. ministris. et omnib. ppis hominib. tot. terre sue clericis et laicis. salt. Sciatis me pfecisse et hereditare eye dedisse. et concessisse. et hac carta mea confirmasse. Rogero de Mortemio militi. Fowelesi. que fuit Willi. militis. qui Ivo Tiebald. de Fogrund tenuit cum filia ipius Willi militis. p rectas diuisas suas. et cum omnib. iustis pertinentiis suis. Tenend sibi et heredib. suis de me et hedib. meis in feudo et hereditate. In Bosco et plano. In terris et aquis. In pratis et pascuis. In molendinis et stagnis. In piscariis et viuariis. In molis et alteresiis. et in omnib. aliis ad predictam terram iuste pertinentib. Cum socca et sacca. Cum furca et fossa. Cum tol. et them et infangenethef. libe et quiete plenarie et honorifice p seruitio unius militis. Preterea dedi eidem Rogero et heredib. suis illa duo toftta q. Rex Malcolm. fr. meus Willo militi dedit et carta sua confirmauit. scil. Vnum toftum in Selesch. et vnum toftum in Clacem. Tenend sibi et hedib. suis de me et hedibus meis in libe et quiete plenarie et honorifice. sicut aliis Baronib. mis toftis sua in regno meo liberius et quietius tenet et possidet. Test. Hug Cancellario meo. Com Dunecan. Com Cittheo. Rob. Capello mo. Ric de Prebendario meo. Willo Cumin. Malcolm fil Com. Dunecan. Willo de Lacet. Robto de Berk. Waltero de Lindesey. Apud Haddu

Malcolmo filio Comitis Dunecani, Willelmo de Laceles, Roberto de Berkelei, Waltero de Lindeseia, David de Haia, David de Lindesia, Apud Hadintone.[1]

Confirmacio Hugonis de Mortuo Mari de capella de foules.[2]

OMNIBUS sancte matris ecclesie filijs, Hugo de Mortuo mari, Salutem. Sciant tam futuri quam presentes me concessisse, et hac mea carta confirmasse Deo et canonicis ecclesie sancti Andree, capellam de Foules, cum terra que eidem capelle competebat, antequam Foules data esset Willelmo Masculo avo meo, et cum decem acris terre quas idem Willelmus in incrementum dedit predicte capelle, et cum decimis et oblacionibus, et cum omnibus eidem capelle pertinentibus in perpetuam elemosinam, pro salute anime mee, et uxoris mee, et pro animabus antecessorum et successorum meorum. Quare firmiter volo ut predicti canonici prefatam capellam teneant et possideant, liberam et quietam ab omni servicio seculari et exaccione, et absque reclamacione mei, heredumque meorum, sicut liberius et quiecius ceteras elemosinas suas in Scocia tenent et possident. Concessi etiam predictis canonicis decimam molendini mei, et communem pasturam, secundum asiamentum feudi mei de Foules, videlicet ad octo boves et decem vaccas et tres equos et centum oves. Concessi etiam eisdem canonicis ut nutrimentum predicte pecunie annuatim sit in ipsa pastura per unum annum primum post fetum, sicut in carta predicti Willelmi plenius continetur: ut autem hec mea concessio robur perpetue firmitatis obtineat, eam presentis scripti munimine, cum sigilli mei apposicione, duxi roborandam. Hiis testibus, Domino Willelmo episcopo sancti Andree, Magistro Laurencio archidiacono sancti Andree, Magistro Adam ouidio, Magistro Alexandro de sancto Martino, David de Bernam, Domino Symone de Noys, Willelmo de Golin, Johanne de Hadingthona et multis alijs.

Du Fresns Glossarie:—verb. MASCULI PICTAVIENSIS. *Masculina pecunia* "ita ut scriptores et notarij ejusce ætatis vocem Maille per *masculus* extulerint, quod *masle*, vel *male*, id apud Latinos sonet."

[1] Original Charter at Panmure. [2] Regist. Priorat. S. Andree, p. 265.

See Cambdeen's Remaines (ed. Lond.: anno 1674, in octavo) on Surnames, page 191, where he observes, that in ancient historys and records the writters turned the surnames, so far as they had any handle for it, into Latine, and gives many examples of it; as the name of Ash, de Fraxinis; Beaumont, de Bellomonte; Beauchamp, De Bello Campo, and many others. We may observe the same in Scotland, the familys of Stewart their cadet and descendants, Senescalli; Viponts of Langtoun, de Veteriponte; the Sinclairs, de Sancta Clara; the Lord Lysle's family and their descendants, De Insula; the name of Fleeming, Flandrensis; the name of Maule—Masculus. Writters, in after times, fell from that practise, but Buchanan keept it to the last, and calls Roger Kirkpatrick, Rogerus a Cella Patricij: a clear example of all this is in the above and following charter, where William Masculus is called William de Maule, after the vulgar.

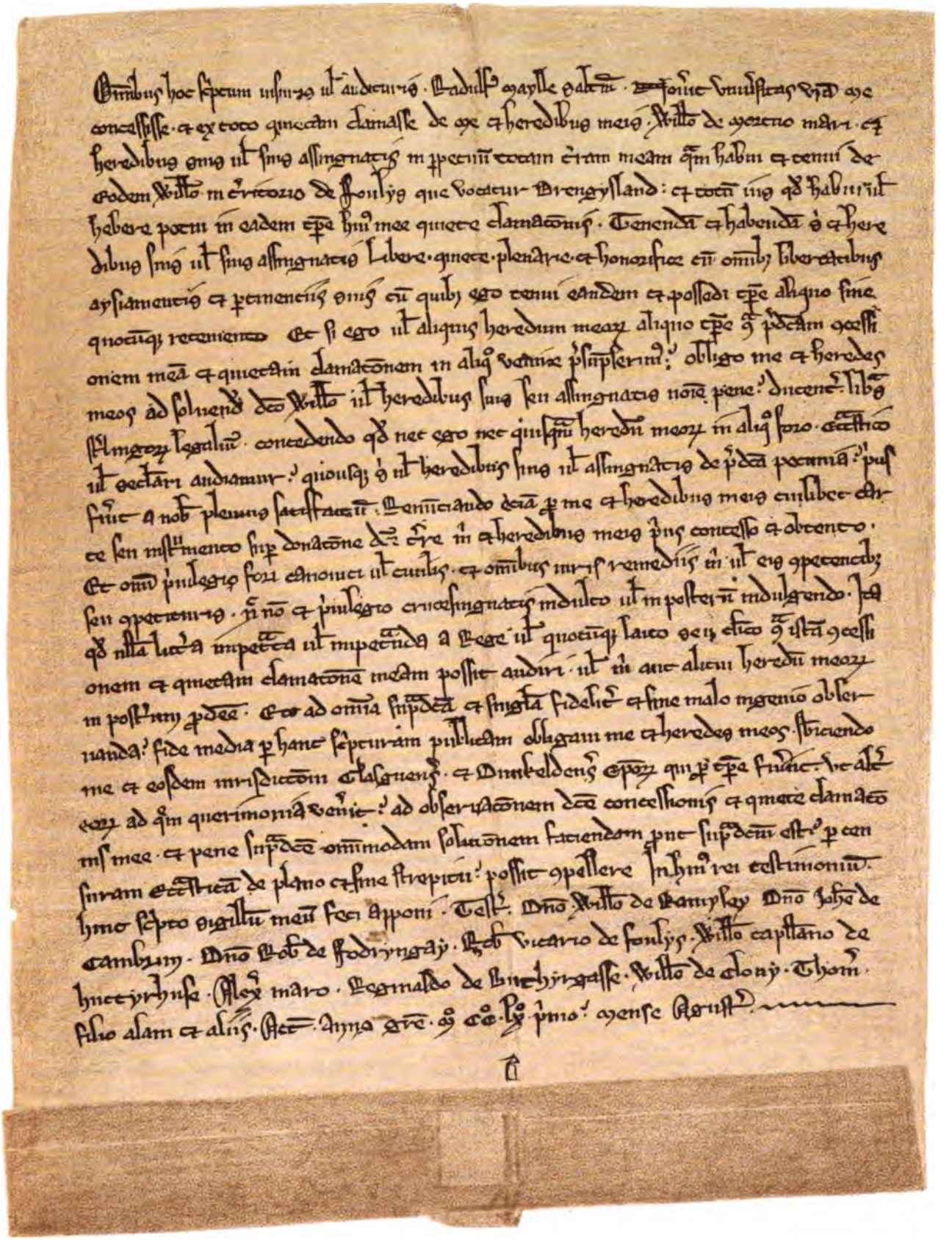
Omnibus has literas visuris vel audituris, Gilbertus Dominus de Rothven in Strathern, miles, filius Walteri de Rothven, salutem. Noveritis in presentia domini Alexandri, Dei gratia Regis Scotie, in sua curia apud Schonam, die veneris ante dominicam palmarum, Anno gracie millesimo ducentessimo sexagesimo secundo, me per fustim et baculum reddidisse, resignasse et quietum clamasse pro me et heredibus meis, Willelmo de mortuo mari cognato meo, et heredibus suis in perpetuum, totum jus quod ego et heredes mei habuimus vel habere potuimus per decensum Cecilie auie mee, filie domini Willielmi de Maule, vel aliquo alio iure, me et heredes meos contingente, in tota terra de Foulis in Gouerin, vel in medietate ipsius, vel in parte ejusdem, pro qua dictum Willelmum de Mortuo mari per breve domini Regis, vel per aliud ius, mihi et heredibus meis competens in judicio implacitavi, pro quadam summa pecunie quam mihi dictus Willelmus dedit pro dicta quieta clamacione: Et quociens contingat me et heredes meos, vel aliquem heredum meorum, contra dictam quietam clamacionem venire, quod absit, volo et firmiter promitto solvere pro me et heredibus meis, nomine pene, tociens sexaginta

libras sterlingorum, bonorum et legalium, dicto Wilielmo de mortuo mari et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis; rata nihilominus quieta clamacione prenominata remanente. Preterea ego predictus Gilbertus, in hoc facto, pro me et heredibus meis renuncio omnimode carte sive litere a rege vel a sede apostolica vel aliunde impetratis et impetrandis, et omni juris auxilio canonici et civilis, privilegio fori, omni consuetudini et statuto appellacionis remedio, et omni excepcioni et detencioni personali et reali, et omnibus alijs que poterint dictam quietam clamacionem enervare vel impedire. Insuper ad predictam penam impositam et quietam clamacionem firmiter observandam, subjicio me et heredes meos jurisdictioni Episcoporum sancti Andree et Dunblanensis, qui pro tempore erunt, ut ipsi duo, vel eorum alter, me et heredes meos, per censuram ecclesiasticam, quibus modis voluerint vel voluerit, vel sibi viderint vel viderit expedire, possint vel possit compellere. Et ad supplicacionem mei et dicti Willelmi fecit Dominus Rex presentem licenciam in rotulis capelle sue inscribi. Ut autem ista quieta clamacio rata stabilis et inconcussa permaneat, presenti scripto patenti sigillum meum apposui: Hiis testibus, Dominis Alexandro Cumyn tunc justiciario Scotie, Malisio comite de Strathern, Willelmo comite de Mar, tunc camerario, Magistro W. Wyscard archidiacono Sti. Andree tunc cancellario, Eustachio de Turribus, Gilberto de Haya, Hugone de Berclay tunc justiciario Laudonie, Willielmo de Monte alto, Bernardo de Monte alto, Waltero de Bercley, David de Lochor tunc vicecomite de Gouerin, Alexandro de Ynchemartin, Johanne de Dundemore, Waltero tunc judice domini Regis, et Johanne de Potin judice, et multis alijs.[1]

The following two charters are come to hand since writting the former pages: from whence it is be observed that Du Fresn and Cambden's observations are verified: ffor Radulphus Maylle has been descended of some collaterall branch of William Maule of Foulis. He having severall nephews, one a clergyman, to whom he gives his church of Foulis, an other named

[1] Original Charter at Panmure.

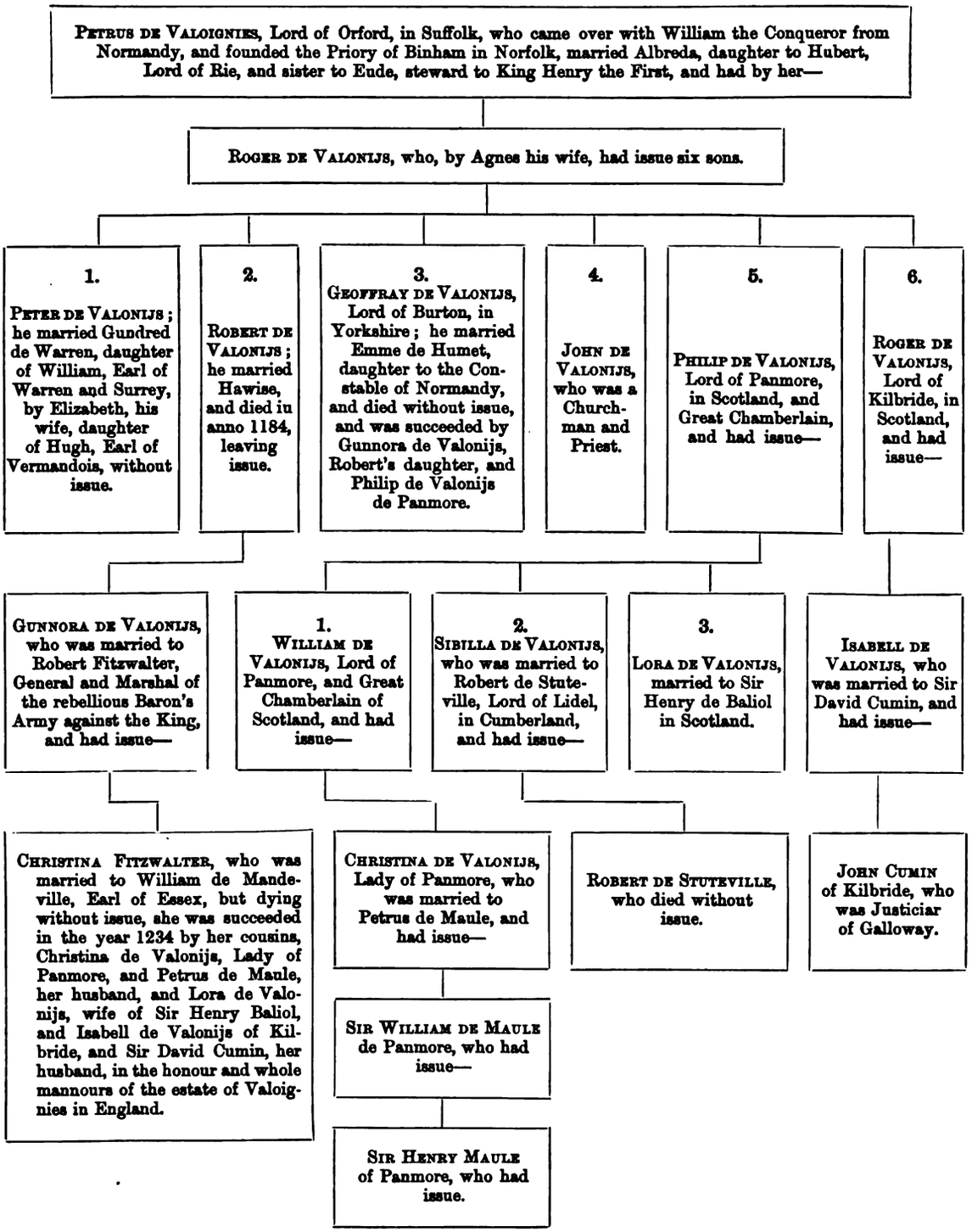
CHARTER BY RADULFUS MAYLLE TO WILLIAM OF MORTIMER OF THE DRENGYSLAND A.D. 1261.



quiete, plenarie et honorifice, cum omnibus libertatibus, aysiamentis et pertinencijs suis, cum quibus ego tenui eandem et possedi tempore aliquo, sine quocunque retinemento. Et si ego vel aliquis heredum meorum, aliquo tempore, contra predictam concessionem meam et quietam clamacionem, in aliquo venire presumpserimus, obligo me, et heredes meos ad solvendum dicto Willelmo uel heredibus suis, siue assingnatis, nomine pene, ducentas libras sterlingorum legalium, concedendo quod nec ego, nec quisquis heredum meorum, in aliquo foro ecclesiastico vel seculari audiamur, quousque sibi vel heredibus suis vel assingnatis de predicta pecunia prius fuerit a nobis plenius satisfactum: Renunciando etiam pro me et heredibus meis cuilibet carte seu instrumento, super donacione dicte terre mihi et heredibus meis prius concesso et obtento, et omni privilegio fori canonici vel civilis, cum omnibus iuris remedijs mihi vel eis competentibus seu competituris, necnon cum privilegio crucesingnatis indulto, vel in posterum indulgendo: Ita quod nulla littera impetrata vel impetranda a Rege vel quocunque laico seu clerico, contra istam concessionem et quietam clamacionem meam possit audiri, vel mihi vel alicui heredum meorum in posterum prodesse. Et ad omnia supradicta et singula fideliter et sine malo ingenio obseruanda, fide media, per hanc scripturam publicam obligaui me et heredes meos; subjiciendo me et eosdem jurisdiccioni Glasguensis et Dunkeldensis episcoporum, qui pro tempore fuerint, aut alteri eorum ad quem querimonia venerit, ad obseruationem dicte concessionis, et quiete clamacionis mee, et pene supradicte omnimodam solucionem faciendam prout supradictum est, per censuram ecclesiasticam de plano et sine strepitu possit compellere. In hujus rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum feci apponi, Testibus, Domino Willelmo de Ramysey, Domino Johanne de Cambrun, Domino Roberto de ffodryngay, Roberto vicario de ffoulys, Willelmo capellano de Huctyrhuse, Alexandro maro, Reginaldo de Buthyrgasse. Willelmo de Clony, Thoma filio Alani, cum alijs. Actum Anno gratie M° cc° lx° primo, mense Augusti.[1]

[1] Original Charter at Panmure.

GENEALOGICAL TABLE OF THE FAMILY OF VALONIJS.



The Barony of Panmure haveing been granted to Phillip de Valonijs by King William of Scotland, the same King by ane other charter [confirmed it] to William de Valonijs his son both Great Chamberlains of Scotland: the originall of their family, the donations to the Church in England by their predecessors, from the time of the conquest, and the lands they possessed in Scotland, and the succession of their familie, are to be seen from the following documents in this Register;

HISTOIRE générale de Normandie par Gabriel du Moulin, Curé de Moneval, Appendix, fol. 39.

Catalogue des Seigneurs renommez en Normandie depuis Guillaume le Conquerant jusques en l'an mille [deux cent] douze sous Philip Auguste qui conquesta le Duché de Normandie.

Le dit catalogue est selon l'ordre Alphabetique, pour le surnoms, et tiré des imprimez d'André du Chesne, et MS. des Abbayes.

Introduction to the old English History by Robert Brady Doctor in Phisick. Appendix Fol. I.

A CATALOGUE of all the tennents in capite or serjante, that held all the lands in every county of the King, as they are to be found in Doom's-Day's Book, where Petrus de Valoinijs has lands in six different counties: and Dugdale in his Baronage of England, Vol. 1. page 441. says he was owner of ffiftie seven lordships or mannours.

Registrum Cartarum Prioratus de Binham, in Agro Norfolciensi.

Ex Registro earundem autographo in Bibliotheca Cottoniana (Claud. D. xiii.) reservato, quod Bibliothecæ donavit Johannes Legard de Ganton, in Com. Ebor. Baronettus. Transcriptum per me Davidem Casley Bibliothecæ Custodem.

Binham.[1]

NOTUM sit omnibus, tam futuris quam presentibus, quod ego Petrus de Valonijs, et Albreda uxor mea, concedentibus filijs meis Willelmo et Rogero, consilio etiam nepotis mei Walteri, et ceterorum hominum et amicorum meorum, assensu etiam et licencia, et per breve Henrici regis domini mei, et Matildis regine, dono et concedo Deo, et sancte Marie et sancto Albano, ecclesiam sancte Marie de Binham, totumque manerium in terra et pratis et silvis et marcesco et homagio, ita plenè, sicut tenueram illud manerium a rege, nichil mihi vel successoribus meis in eodem manerio retinens et reservans, nisi divine pietatis retribucionem: sed volo et concedo, ut heredes et successores mei sint tutores et defensores ejusdem ecclesie et ville, et non destructores, aut aliquo modo vastatores. Quod beneficium et elemosinam specialiter facio pro anima domini mei Willielmi regis, qui Angliam adquisivit, qui mihi dedit illud manerium: cujus etiam assensu et licencia hoc opus incepi, et pro anima Matildis regine uxoris sue, et Willielmi regis filij sui, et pro salute Henrici regis domini mei, et Matildis regine uxoris sue, quorum nutu et licencia istam elemosinam facio, et filiorum suorum, et pro meipso et uxore mea, et filijs, et fratribus et propinquis meis, pro animabus etiam patris et matris mee, et omnium antecessorum meorum, ex quorum progenie ego exortus sum, et pro Albreda uxore mea, et Eudone fratre suo, et Rohaysa uxore, et pro animabus antecessorum illorum ex quorum progenie exorti sunt, et pro salute hominum meorum, et animabus antecessorum illorum quorum

[1] Printed by Dugdale from the original Register. Monasticon Anglicanum, vol. iii. p. 345. Cott. MS. Claud. D. xiij f. 1.

decimas, eorundem nutu, ecclesie Sancte Marie de Binham tribuo. Concedo etiam eidem ecclesie duas partes decimarum mearum in Dersingham et Inguluesthorp de meo dominio: Et duas partes decimarum militum meorum qui de me terras tenent in Northfulchia, assensu quidem et voluntate eorundem. Hec sunt maneria quorum decimas supradicte ecclesie concedo; Riburg, quod tenet Radulphus Facatus: et Snaringa, et Toftes, quod tenet Ricardus de Spineto ab eodem Radulpho, et Testurtuna et Riburg, et Wodedallinga, et Saxselyngham, que tenet Thuroldus Walsyngham, quod tenet Humfridus: Berneya, quod tenet Walterus dapifer: Babingleya, quod tenet Willielmus de Rudham: et Apeltone quod tenet Turgisius: Patesleya, quod tenet Rogerus. Que omnia dono, et nominatim concedo ad servicium ecclesie Sancte Marie de Binham. Sciendum est etiam quod predicti mei milites cum mortui fuerint, si tamen in Anglia moriantur, apud Binham debent sepeliri, et a monachis honorificè corpora eorum suscipi, et pro eis debet servicium sicut pro fratre devotè fieri, et pars eorum tocius sue substancie, illorum tantùm maneriorum de quibus eadem ecclesia habet decimas, ecclesie sancte Marie reddi et offerri debet. Ubicumque etiam moriantur sive sepeliantur, predicta pars tocius sue substancie pro singulis eorum supradicte ecclesie per convencionem reddetur, et à monachis debitum servicium sicut pro fratribus persolvetur, et pro uxoribus et heredibus eadem convencio ab utraque parte semper in posterum implebitur. Que ecclesia sancte Marie de Binham eo tenore subicietur ecclesie sancti Albani in cella, quo tenore ecclesia sancti Pancracij de Lewis ecclesie sancti Petri Cluniacensis est subjecta, redditura per annos singulos ecclesie sancti Albani unam marcam argenti et non amplius, et hoc in die festi sancti Albani. Quinimmo talem libertatem habebit hec ecclesia per omnia sub ecclesia sancti Albani, qualem habet ecclesia sancti Pancracij sub ecclesia Cluniacensi. Abbas etiam ecclesie sancti Albani semel in anno apud Binham, cum tresdecim equis tantùm et non plus, per octo dies immorari poterit, nisi a priore diucius detentus, vel sepiùs advocatus fuerit ob edifica-

cionem loci et emendacionem monachorum. In qua ecclesia sancte Marie debent ab abbate ecclesie sancti Albani, ad servicium Dei faciendum, octo fratres et non minus jugiter institui. Quod si aliquando quilibet fidelis, sive clericus sive laicus, in eadem ecclesia converti voluerit, et Prior illud ecclesie expedire aut facultatem posse sufferre persenserit, receptus ad ecclesiam sancti Albani benedicendus et professionem facturus conducatur, et postea ad ecclesiam unde venerat revertatur, nisi instruendus et edocendus aliquandiu ab Abbate, et favente Priore, retineatur.

Hujus beneficij donacionem et oblacionem fecit Petrus de Valonijs, et Albreda uxor ejus, hominesque sui, Deo et sancte Marie et sancto Albano, super altare sancte Marie de Binham, presente Ricardo abbate ecclesie sancti Albani, et tunc ibidem missam celebrante; presentibus etiam abbate Roberto de sancto Edmundo, et Ricardo abbate sancti Benedicti de Holme, et Lamberto priore de Acra; coram subscriptis testibus, Nigello et Radulfo, et Ricardo, capellanis Petri de Valonijs, Hermanno clerico abbatis de Holme, Edmundo clerico abbatis de sancto Edmundo, Rogero presbitero de Dersingham, Alsio presbytero, Leuret presbytero de Warham, Aluerico presbytero de Holcham, et Ascetel et Alwold et Wimundo presbyteris de Walsingham, Osgod presbitero de Binham, Osgoto presbitero de Gunthorp, Edwyn Pinbon de Wicton, Iketel presbitero de Welles, Albrico presbitero de Stivekey, Radulfo Facato, Waltero dapifero, Humfrido comite, Humfrido Calvo, Turoldo de Dallinga, Godrico presbitero de Stulethorp, et Olfinc filio ejus, Wlfo presbitero de Barsam, et ejus filio Reynaldo, Ricardo de Spineto, Willielmo de Babingleia, Hugone de Dersingham, et Picoto fratre ejus, Stangrin presbitero de Inguluesthorp, Godwyno et Radulfo et Azor de Snetesham, Alberto Francigena, Willielmo de Veltre, Gaufrido de Fabricis, Herveo de Docinga, Algar de Wyctone, Wirchmaro de Walsingham, Yveno de Stivekey, Iketel de Warham, et Otulfo fratre suo, Roberto fratre abbatis de Holme, et Waltero nepote ejus, Petro de Werenga, Wucerico, Grimbaldo,

Osberno de Byntre, Willielmo filio Rogeri, Willielmo Picot, ffinto, Gilberto de Spineto, Adelardo, Rogero de sancto Salvatore, Hamone nepote Petri, et Ricardo fratre suo, et Ricardo de Sanetham, Willielmo filio Theodorici, Gaufrido filio Rogeri, Roberto monacho, Ranulfo fratre Fulconis, Willielmo, Wygero, et alijs.

Confirmacio Rogeri de Valoniis de omnibus que Petrus de Valoniis pater ejus contulit ecclesie de Binham.[1]

NOTUM sit omnibus fidelibus, tam futuris quàm presentibus, quod ego Rogerus de Valonijs, patris mei Petri de Valoniis inherens vestigijs, concessi et confirmavi hac mea carta Deo, et Sancte Marie, et monachis sancti Albani apud Binham manentibus, consilio amicorum et hominum meorum, ipsam ecclesiam de Binham, totumque manerium, in terris, pratis, silvis, mariscis, pascuis et homagijs, et terram totam quam pater meus dedit eisdem monachis in Egesfeld, et nemora et warennam quam ipse habuit ex dono regis in eadem villa. Volo etiam et concedo ut ipsi monachi habeant omnimodas decimas duarum partium dominiorum meorum, et omnium militum meorum in Northfolch, quas pater meus eis dedit et concessit, assensu quidem et voluntate eorundem militum, videlicet de Dersingeham, et de Hingeluesthorp de meo dominio, et Ryburg, et de alia parva Ryburg et Snaringe, et Toftes, et Gestretuna, et Wodedall, et Saxingeham, et Berneya, et Egesfeld, et Babingelee, et Sarebrunne, et Rudham, et Appletone, et Patesle et Ripetuna. Concedo insuper predictis monachis, ex meo dono, ecclesiam de Dersingham, cum omnibus ad eam pertinentibus, et medietatem ecclesie de Walsingham, cum cantaria que habet Robertus Godchild de monachis sancti Albani, et totam terram quam Humfridus miles meus tenuerat de me in Walsingeham cum toto homagio et ceteris omnibus pertinencijs, et totam terram meam de Gunesthorp, et totam terram de Welles de feodo meo, quam tenuit Robertus Godchild.

[1] Monasticon Anglicanum, vol. iii. p. 347.

Hec omnia concedo ad servicium ecclesie sancte Marie de Binham et monachorum illius loci, pro anima Willielmi regis, qui Angliam adquisivit, et memoratum manerium patri meo dedit, et pro anima Matildis regine, uxoris sue, et pro anima Henrici regis et Mathildis regine et prolis sue, et pro anima Petri de Valonijs patris mei, qui ecclesiam de Binham fundavit, et pro me ipso et pro animabus omnium antecessorum meorum, ex quorum progenie exortus sum, et pro animabus hominum meorum et antecessorum eorum, concedo et presentis serie scripti confirmo, nichil michi vel successoribus meis reservans, nisi divine pietatis retribucionem : Sed volo et precipio ut heredes mei et successores sint tutores ejusdem ecclesie et omnium pertinencium, et defensores, et non destructores, aut aliquo modo vastatores. Sciendum est eciam quod omnes milites mei de Northfolch cum mortui fuerint, si tamen in Anglia moriantur, apud Binham debent sepeliri, et a monachis honorificè corpora eorum suscipi, et pro eis debet servicium sicut pro fratre devotè fieri, et pars eorum tocius sue substancie, illorum tantùm maneriorum de quibus eadem ecclesia habet decimas, ecclesie sancte Marie reddi et offerri debet. Ubicumque etiam moriantur sive sepeliantur, predicta pars tocius sue substancie pro singulis eorum supradicte ecclesie per convencionem reddetur, et à monachis debitum servicium sicut pro fratribus persolvetur, et pro uxoribus et heredibus omnibus post futuris eadem convencio ab utraque parte semper in posterum implebitur. Hujus confirmacionis sunt testes Agnes de Valoniis, uxor mea, Petrus et Robertus et Gaufridus et Johannes filij mei, Robertus dapifer, Fulqui de Munpincun, Philippus de Snaringes, Alanus de Buxo, Gaufridus de Babingele, Thuraldus de Dallinges, Adam filius Aluredi, Yvenus capellanus, Willielmus capellanus, Petrus clericus, Nicholaus de Dallinges, Jordanus, Lambertus pistor, Alanus de Turlevile, Walterus de Valoniis, Petrus de Stivekeye, Gaufridus de Snaringes, et Alanus clericus frater ejus, et Burnardus de Stodheie.

Confirmacio Petri de Valonijs junioris, de omnibus que Antecessores sui contulerunt Ecclesie de Binham.[1]

NOTUM sit universis sancte ecclesie tam futuris quam presentibus fidelibus quod ego Petrus de Valonijs, antecessorum meorum inherens vestigijs, consilio amicorum meorum hominumque assensu, concedo et confirmo ecclesie sancte Marie de Binham, omnes teneturas quascunque predecessores mei, Petrus scilicet de Valonijs avus meus, et post ejus decessum pater meus Rogerus, in liberam elemosinam dederunt et concesserunt, ita benè et quietè et honorificè eidem ecclesie possidendas, sicut unquam melius et liberius et honorificencius una die vel hora ipsi tenuerunt vel possiderunt, scilicet manerium totum de Binham, et ecclesiam, cum terris et pratis, in silvis et marcesco et homagio, nichil mihi vel successoribus meis in eodem manerio reservans nisi divine retribucionem pietatis. Sed volo et concedo et precipio ut heredes mei et successores sint ejusdem manerij tutores et omnium pertinencium, et defensores, et non destructores, aut aliquo modo vastatores. Concedo etiam et confirmo, sicut avus meus et pater dederunt et concesserunt, duas partes decimarum mearum de Dersingeham, et de Hinguluesthorp de meo dominio, et duas partes decimarum militum meorum qui de [me] terras tenent in Northfolch, assensu et voluntate eorum. Hec sunt maneria quorum decimas antecessores mei supradicte ecclesie concesserunt, et ego concedo: Ryburg et aliam parvam Ryburg, Snaring et Toftes, Cestrenam et Wodedallingham, Saxlingeham, Walsingeham, Berneiam, Babbingele, Sernebrunam, Rudham et Appletunam, Patelleiam et Ripetunam. Concedo etiam et confirmo ecclesias et terras quas eidem ecclesie Rogerus meus pater dedit et concessit, scilicet ecclesiam de Dersingham, cum pertinencijs suis omnibus, et medietatem ecclesie de magna Walsingeham et cantariam, et omnem suam terram ejusdem ville, cum totis homagijs et libertatibus, et omnem suam terram de Gunethorp,

[1] Monasticon Anglicanum, vol. iii. p. 346.

et terram de Welles que fuit Roberti Godchild, et dimidiam Berneiam cum ecclesia tota, quam ego predicte ecclesie de Binham dedi et concessi. Concedo etiam et confirmo sexaginta acras, quas mater mea in Westeleia donavit pro anima patris mei Rogeri de Valoniis eidem ecclesie. Que omnia concedo ad servicium sancte Marie de Binham, pro anima Willielmi Regis qui Angliam adquisivit, et memoratum manerium avo meo dedit, et pro anima Matildis regine uxoris sue, et anima Henrici regis et Matildis regine uxoris sue: nec non et pro incolumitate et salute domini mei Henrici secundi regis, et Alienore regine et prolis sue, et pro anima Petri de Valonijs avi mei, qui ecclesiam de Binham fundavit, et pro animabus patris mei et matris, et pro me ipso, et pro animabus omnium antecessorum meorum, ex quorum progenie exortus sum, et pro animabus hominum meorum et antecessorum eorum: Concedo inquam et presentis serie scripti confirmo, ne ab aliquo in posterum immutetur. Hujus confirmacionis sunt testes, Agnes de Valoniis, Robertus, et Gaufridus, et Rogerus, et Johannes, et Philippus de Valoniis, Adam filius Aluredi, Ricardus de Chalva, Philippus de Snaringes, Rogerus filius Hunfredi, Ricardus de Snaringes, Walterus de Novavilla, Radulfus de Duill, Willelmus de Boxa, Hugo filius Alani, Robertus filius Radulfi de Wycton, Willielmus de Bosco, Ambrosius, Willielmus de Mandevilla, Robertus de Insula, Robertus de Herford, Robertus de Mandevilla, Willielmus filius Enclois, Petrus de Mora, Rogerus Tessun, Ricardus de Holeburne, Gervasius clericus, Ricardus frater ejus, Ranulfus Bas, Robertus monacus, Petrus clericus, Hugo clericus, Willielmus clericus, Alanus clericus, Radulfus sacerdos, Willielmus, Lambertus, et multi alij.

Carta Confirmacionis Roberti de Valoniis de donationibus antecessorum suorum et de sepulturis militum suorum.[1]

Notum sit omnibus fidelibus, tam presentibus quam futuris, quod ego Robertus de Valonijs, consilio domine Agnetis matris mee, et Hadewise uxoris mee, et

[1] Monasticon Anglicanum, vol. iii. p. 347.

omnium hominum et amicorum meorum, concessi Deo, et sancte Marie et sancto Albano, et monachis apud Binham Deo servientibus, et hac mea presenti carta confirmavi, totam donacionem quam Petrus de Valoniis avus meus, et Rogerus pater meus, et Petrus de Valoniis frater meus, et domina Agnes mater mea, vel aliqui hominum fecerunt ecclesie sancte Marie de Binham, et monachis ejusdem loci, videlicet ipsam ecclesiam de Binham, totumque manerium in terris, pratis, silvis, marisco et homagio, et ecclesiam de Dersingham cum omnibus pertinencijs suis, et ecclesiam de Westleia cum omnibus pertinencijs suis, et ecclesiam de Berneia cum suis omnibus pertinencijs, et dimidiam Berneiam in terris, pratis, silvis, bruerio, turbario et homagio, et dimidiam ecclesiam de Walsingeham cum omnibus ad eam pertinentibus, et canteriam ejusdem ecclesie, et duas carucatas terre in dominium in eadem villa, que carucate continent in se novies viginti acras, et totum homagium quod pertinebat ad dominium Hunfridi, et molendinum, et prata, et totum homagium, et terram, et mariscum quod est in villa de Welles et in villa de Gunethorp, et totum dominium de feudo meo in Egeffeld, et homagia, et nemora, et alneta, et warennam ejusdem ville, et dua mesuagia in Lundon. Concessi etiam jam dictis monachis et confirmavi donaciones quas fecerunt mei milites ecclesie de Binham, videlicet, ex dono Agnetis de Munpincun et Radulfi filii ejus duas annuas de molendino de Magna Ryburg marcas: ex dono Radulfi filij Thuroldi, ecclesiam de Wodedallingg cum omnibus ad eam pertinentibus, et totum tenementum quod fuit Willielmi fratris Petri in eadem villa, quod clerici de Wodedallinge, Rogerus et Paganus, tenuerunt, tantum in vita sua, de predictis monachis pro tribus annuis solidis, et tres acras terre in Britrichescroft, et totum molendinum de Dallinge, et ecclesiam de parva Ryburg cum omnibus pertinencijs et decimis molendinorum ejusdem ville, et octo acras terre cum mesuagio, et ceteris omnibus alijs liberis terris, et in eadem villa de Ryburg quadraginta acras terre, quas Petrus filius Radulfi tenuit, in vita sua tantum, de ecclesia de

Binham pro duobus solidis per annum; et ex dono Ade filii Alwredi septem acras terre arabilis et unam prati in Inguluesthorp. Preter hec, concessi eisdem monachis meis et confirmavi duas partes decimarum omnimodarum dominij mei, et dominij militum qui de me terras tenent in Northfolch, assensu quidem et voluntate eorundem, videlicet de Dersingham et Inguluesthorp, et Ryburg, et Snaring, et Toftes, et Cestretun, et parva Ryburg, et Wodedalling, et Saxlingeham, et Walsingham, et Berneia, et Babbingle, et Rudham, et Appletone, et Patesleia. Hanc igitur concessionem et confirmacionem facio ego nominatim ad servicium ecclesie sancte Marie de Binham, pro salute domini mei Henrici regis secundi, et liberorum ejus, et pro salute propria et uxoris mee, et matris mee et omnium parentum et amicorum meorum, et pro animabus omnium parentum et antecessorum meorum, in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam, solutam et quietam ab omni seculari servicio erga me et heredes meos, et erga omnes omnino homines, nichil mihi vel successoribus meis reservans vel retinens, nisi solummodo devotas oraciones, et divine pietatis retribucionem; Sed volo, et in virtute Dei precipio, ut heredes et successores mei, sicut salvari ante Deum volunt, sint tutores et defensores ejusdem ecclesie de Binham, et omnium pertinencium, et non destructores, aut aliquo modo vastatores. Sciendum est etiam quod omnes milites mei de Northfolch., cum mortui fuerint, si tamen in Anglia moriantur, apud Binham debent sepeliri, et a monachis honorificè corpora eorum suscipi, et pro eis debet servicium sicut pro fratre devotè fieri, et pars eorum tocius sue substanciæ, illorum tantum maneriorum de quibus eadem ecclesia habet decimas, ecclesie sancte Marie reddi et offerri debet. Ubicunque etiam moriantur sive sepeliantur, predicta pars tocius sue substantiæ que eos continget pro singulis supradicte ecclesie per convencionem reddetur, et a monachis debitum servicium sicut pro fratribus persolvetur. Pro uxoribus verò, et heredibus eorum omnibus post futuris, eadem convencio ab utraque parte semper in posterum implebitur. Hijs testibus, Roberto capellano de Benituna, Johanne clerico de

Valoniis, Gaufrido clerico de Lanualei, Radulfo de Lattimer, Radulfo de Lanualei, Willielmo de London, Gaufrido filio Alani, Ricardo filio Gilberti, Andrea dispensatore, Henrico de Westle, David filio Brunman, Milone camerario, Fulcone venatore, Reginaldo pistore, Rogero filio Aeliz, Johanne filio Isabel, Willielmo coco, Radulfo de stabulo, Adam de Waldane, Willielmo filio Remeri, Willielmo Passeleuue, Radulfo filio Willielmi, Radulfo Hein, Matheo diacono, Rogero ffacato, Willielmo et Ranulfo fil. ejus, Michaele janitore et Hamone filio ejus, Lamberto pistore, Turthillo et Reinaldo filijs ejus, Ricardo filio Turthil, et Milone filio ejus, Rogero filio Jordani, Boemundo, Clemente filio Gossi, et Radulfo et Willielmo filijs ejus, Urbano de Chavtune, Adam de Schalers, Nigello filio Willielmi.

Cirografus inter Herbertum Episcopum et Petrum de Valonijs.[1]

ANNO ab Incarnatione Domini M.C.VIII° facta est hec concordia inter Herbertum episcopum et Petrum de Valonijs, de quibusdam controversijs quas habebant inter se, propter quasdam terras quas Herbertus clamabat in manerio de Binham, et Petrus similiter in manerio de Langham. Herbertus dimisit calumpniam quam faciebat, et clamavit illam terram quietam quam clamabat infra terminos de Binham, videlicet duos hospites cum duabus carucatis terre, et prata, et alias particulas terre quas ibi clamabat. Similiter Petrus clamavit illam terram quietam quam habebat infra terminos de Langham, et quam se clamabat ibi habiturum. De pasturis vero hujusmodi conveniencia facta est, ut pasture communes essent sicut fuerunt temporibus predecessorum, videlicet Edwardi regis et Willielmi senioris, et terre que illis temporibus colebantur essent arabiles, et que eisdem temporibus inculte erant jacerent deserte, servata utriusque manerij auctoritate. Ex parte Herberti fuerunt Radulfus de Bellofago, Radulfus Passelewe, Radulfus dapifer Godrici, Wydo dapifer, Alanus conestabolus, Willielmus Longaspata, Alanus de Secefford, Ranulphus de Stratune, et

[1] Monasticon Anglicanum, vol. iii. p. 348. Cott. MS. Claud. D. xiij fo. 20.

de monachis, Goffridus, Ingulfus, Maharius, Steinardus. Ex parte Petri fuerunt Ricardus abbas, Audoenus capellanus, Willielmus de Hoctune, Gaufridus de Fanarchis, Willielmus Veltr., Albertus Francigena, Odo de Nueres, Walterus de Valonijs, Turoldus de Dallinges, Ricardus de Spineto, Iwynus de Stiuekeye, Edwinus de Warham, Turkellus Rufus, Toche de Withuna, Odulfus Chetellus.

Carta Henrici Regis de Confirmacione.[1]

HENRICUS rex Anglie Herberto episcopo et Radulfo de Bellofago, et omnibus baronibus suis, Francis et Anglis, de Southfok et Northfok, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse finem quam Herbertus episcopus et Petrus de Valonijs fecerunt inter se de Binham et Langham, apud Norwicum, in mea curia ante me et barones meos, et id unde erat contencio inter eos, precipio ut illud quod aratum fuit die qua pater meus vivus et mortuus fuit sit modo arabile, et quod illa die non erat aratum sit modo communis pastura inter Langham et Binham; Teste Rogero episcopo Saresberie et Willielmo comite de Warenna, et Gilberto de Aquila, Willielmo de Albini, et Rogero filio Ricardi, et Gilberto fratre suo, et Otuero filio comitis, et Symone de molendinis, apud Norwycum in die Sancti Andree.

Carta de terra in London et Herford, per Robertum de Valonijs.[2]

NOTUM sit et modernis et posteris quod ego Walterus de Valonijs, consensu et voluntate Rahesie conjugis mee et Agnetis filie mee heredis mee, concessi et dedi Deo et sancte Marie de Binham in liberam et quietam elemosinam, jure et perpetuo, in Londonijs Siredes hase cum omni pertinencia ejus, et duas domos juxta Tamisiam, quas Clarenbaldus tenebat de me, et terram vultra le Fliete sicut ultra ad Westmonasterium quam Hugo filius Ulgeri tenebat de me, et de Eudone filio meo, unde reddere habet unoquoque anno 12d. ad festum S. Michaelis. Et in Hertfortd duas domos; de una earum reddebat mihi per annum

[1] Monasticon Anglicanum, vol. iii. p. 348. Cott. MS. Claud. D. xiij f. 20, b.
[2] Cott. MS. Claud. D. xiij f. 24.

Gaufridus clericus 6d., et Godefridus 6d.; et terram duorum solidorum, quam Robertus dapifer tenebat de me in Hertford; et terram que fuit Ylarij; et Cremburch quam dominus meus Rogerus de Valonijs dedit mihi coram his testibus, Roberto dapifero, Radulfo presbytero, Turoldo de Dalling, Radulfo de Bures et pluribus alijs: Hec omnia dedi ecclesie sancte Marie de Binham, sicut hic suprascriptum est, in elemosinam, pro anima Petri de Valoniis et pro salute Rogeri de Valoniis, et Agnetis uxoris sue, et filiorum eorum, et pro me ipso, et uxore mea, et filiabus meis.

Carte Regum.

Carta Regis Henrici de libertatibus datis et concessis Ecclesie de Binham.[1]

In Nomine sancte et individue Trinitatis, Ego Henricus, Dei gratia rex Anglorum, concedo pro anima patris et matris mei, et mea et uxoris mei, et sobolis, parentumque meorum, concedo inquam et confirmo donacionem quam fecit Petrus Valoniensis ecclesie sancti Albani, id est, ecclesiam sancte Marie de Binham, totumque manerium in terra et pratis, et silvis et maresco, et homagio, ita plenè et liberè sicut tenuerat idem Petrus illud manerium a patre meo, et fratre, et a meipso, scilicet soce et sace et tol et team et infangenethef. Quod beneficium et elemosinam specialiter fecit pro anima patris mei Willelmi regis qui dedit ei illud manerium, cujus etiam assensu et licencia hoc opus incepit, et pro anima matris mee Matildis regine, et fratris mei Willielmi regis, et pro salute mea et Matildis uxoris mee, quorum nutu et licencia istam elemosinam fecit, et pro salute sobolis mee, et pro se ipso et uxore sua Alereda, et filijs et fratribus et propinquis, et pro animabus eciam patris et matris sue, et omnium antecessorum suorum ex quorum progenie ortus est, et pro salute hominum suorum, et animabus antecessorum suorum, quorum decimas, eorundem nutu, ecclesie sancte Marie de Binham tribuit: concessit eciam eidem ecclesie duas partes decimarum suarum de Dersingham et Inguluesthorp de suo dominio, et duas partes omnium militum suorum, qui de

[1] Cott. MS. Claud. D. xiij f. 38.

ipso terras tenent in Northfulch, assensu quidem et voluntate eorundem. Que omnia donavit et nominatim concessit ecclesie sancte Marie de Binham, constituens ut predicti sui milites, cum mortui fuerint, si tamen in Anglia moriantur, apud Binham debent sepeliri, et a monachis corpora eorum honorificè suscipi, et debet pro eis servicium sicut pro fratre devotè fieri, et pars eorum tocius substantie sue, illorum duntaxat maneriorum de quibus eadem ecclesia habet decimas, eidem ecclesie sancte Marie de Binham reddi et offerri debet; ubicunque etiam moriantur sive sepeliantur, predicta pars tocius sue substantie pro singulis eorum supradicte ecclesie per convencionem reddetur, et a monachis debitum servicium sicut pro fratribus persolvetur, et pro uxoribus et heredibus eadem convencio ab utraque parte semper in posterum implebitur. Que ecclesia sancte Marie de Binham eo tenore subicietur ecclesie sancti Albani in cella, quo tenore ecclesia sancti Pancracij de Leuuis ecclesie Sancti Petri Cluniacensis est subjecta; redditura per annos singulos ecclesie sancti Albani unam marcam argenti et non amplius, et hoc in die festi sancti Albani. Quinimmo talem libertatem habebit hec ecclesia per omnia sub ecclesia sancti Albani, qualem habet ecclesia sancti Pancracij sub ecclesia Cluniacensi. Hujus beneficij donacionem et oblacionem quam fecit prefatus Petrus Valoniensis et Albera uxor ejus, concedentibus filijs suis Willielmo et Rogero, consilio eciam nepotis sui Walteri, et ceterorum hominum et amicorum suorum, assensu eciam et licentia mea, confirmo libenter et annuo ego Henricus, Dei gratia Rex Anglorum, et confirmans subscribo, [signum] Sancte Crucis faciens mea manu.

Carta Regis Henrici de terra de Walsingham quam Rogerus de Valonijs dedit Ecclesie de Binham.[1]

Henricus rex Anglie, episcopo de Norwico et vicecomiti et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse monachis sancti Albani qui manent apud Binham duas carucatas terre quas Rogerus de Valonijs eis dedit in Walsingham, et dimidiam partem ecclesie que est in eadem villa,

[1] Cott. MS. Claud. D. xiij f. 40, b.

in beneficijs et omnibus alijs rebus, et insuper ipsius ecclesie cantacionem et in pace et honorificè teneant in elemosinam, sicut unquam antecessores sui melius tenuerunt, et sicut Rogerus de Valonijs eis dedit. Teste Nigello de Albani apud Portesmudam.

Confirmatio Regis Henrici de terra de Welles.

HENRICUS Rex Anglie, Episcopo de Norwyco et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis de Northfolch, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse monachis sancti Albani qui manent apud Binham, ad tenendum in dominio suo, post mortem Roberti, terram quam ipse tenet in villa, et in pace et honorificè teneant in elemosinam, sicut Petrus de Valonijs dedit ecclesie sancte Marie de Binham, et Rogerus filius ejus, et predictus Robertus. Teste Nig. de Albini Apud Cliuẽ. Welles.

Litere Regis Henrici ad Ballivos de Herpingham, pro Monachis de Binham.

HENRICUS rex Anglie et dux Normannie et Aquitanie et comes Andegavie, omnibus ministris suis de Herpingham hundredo et de Holt hundredo et de Northgrenehou hundredo, salutem. Precipio quod monachi de Binham teneant bene et in pace, et quietè, et liberè et justè, omnes terras suas, et boscum suum, quod Petrus de Valonijs eis dedit, et divisas suas, et nominatim boscum suum de Egesfeld, sicut melius et quiecius tenuerunt anno et die quo Rex Henricus, avus meus, fuit vivus et mortuus, et sicut [carte] eorum testantur. Et prohibeo ne aliquis eos inde placitum ponat injustè, et nisi feceritis justiciarius vel vicecomes meus de Northfolch faciat fieri, ne amplius inde clamorem audiam pro penuria recti. Teste Nigello de Brot apud Bikenouram.

Carta Regis Stephani de dono Walteri de Valonijs.

STEPHANUS rex Anglie, episcopo Norwicensi et justiciariis et vicecomitibus et baronibus et ministris, et omnibus fidelibus suis de Nortfolch, et de Sutfolch,

salutem. Sciatis me concessisse donacionem illam quam Walterus de Valoniis fecit Deo et ecclesie de Binham, et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus, de terra de Berneia, concessu Rogeri de Valoniis, de cujus feodo ipsa terra est, quare volo et firmiter precipio ut predicta ecclesia et monachi teneant et habeant terram illam bene et in pace, et liberè, quietè, et honorificè, sicut idem Walterus illam eis dedit, et carta sua confirmavit, et sicut Rogerus de Valoniis, de cujus feodo terra est, eis concessit et confirmavit per suam cartam, Teste Ricardo de Luci et W. Marc et Ricardo de Canuill. Apud London.

Berneya.

Donum et Confirmatio Walteri de Waloniis de Berneya et Thursford.[1]

Rogerus de Valonijs, omnibus amicis atque hominibus suis Francis et Anglis, salutem. Pluribus et multis notum est atque divulgatum Walterum de Valonijs cognatum meum, antequam monachus fieret, Berneyam cum terra de Thursford, et cum omnibus que in ea sunt et ad eam pertinent, et in bosco et extra boscum, pro mea, et sua, omniumque nostrorum salute, tam vivorum quam mortuorum, ecclesie beate marie de Binham, ad opus monachorum, qui ibi Deo serviunt aut servient, in perpetuum remansuram, assensu et presencia Rohaisie uxoris sue, coram abbate sancti Albani, et coram clericis et militibus solempniter dedisse. Scimus etiam Agnetem filiam suam eandem terram per cultellum unum, cum eodem Waltero patre suo, coram omnibus astantibus, super altare posuisse; Que scilicet Agnes heres erat predicti Walteri de predicta Berneya, juxta statutum decretum quod, ubi filius non habetur, terram patris filie per colos partiuntur, nec potest major natu juniori medietatem hereditatis nisi vi et injuria auferre: hanc igitur donacionem ego ipse Rogerus de Valonijs, amore Dei coactus, et beate et gloriose virginis Marie matris Domini nostri Jesu Christi, et concessi faciendam ipsius Walteri requisicione et precibus et concedo factam atque confirmo, per servicium tamen tercie partis

[1] Cott. MS. Claud. D. xiij f. 49.

militis, videlicet pro anima patris mei, qui primum Berneyam ecclesie de Bingham donavit Waltero precipiens hoc ipsum ita fieri, et pro anima matris mee et pro anima propria, uxorisque mee Agnetis, et filiorum meorum salute, qui michi in hac eadem re consencientes sunt, et hoc ipsum concedunt, et pro communi omnium nostrorum salvacione, tam vivorum quam mortuorum, multorum eciam sapiencium admonicione vivorum atque laudacione, maxime autem domni Theobaldi Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, et tocius Anglie Primatis, exortacione, precibus atque consilio, qui mihi rationalibus et verissimis assercionibus ostendit justissimum esse, ut vir nobilis et liberalis, qui feodum habet sex militum, non solum terram tercie partis militis, sed eciam tocius integri vel eo amplius, pro sua suorumque salute Deo et sancte ecclesie largiatur, addens etiam quod, si heres ejus elemosinam, que quasi pons inter ipsum patrem et paradysum interponitur per quem pater transire valeat, auferre conatur, utique et a regno celorum idem heres quantum in ipso est patrem ejus exheredat; unde nec reliquam heres hereditatem jure optinebit, qui sese filium non esse testatur, ubi patrem suum occidit. Hec archiepiscopus diligenti ratione nobis asseruit; quapropter jure perpetuo stabilis maneat donacio Walteri predicta de Berneya, cum omnibus pertinencijs suis, in ecclesia beate Marie de Binham, ita liberè et benè et honorificè, sicut idem Walterus eam melius tenuit tempore patris mei, sive tempore meo. Quicunque ergo eandem predictam elemosinam ecclesie de Binham aufferre voluerit, cum Datan et Abiron, et cum Juda proditore, sit pars ejus in profunditate inferni. Qui vero eam eidem ecclesie conservaverit, adjuverit et manutenuerit, sit anima ejus in sorte electorum, et vita perfruatur eterna, Amen. Hij sunt Testes, Agnes de Valonijs, Fulco de Munpinzun, Galfridus sacerdos de Herefordingberia, Radulfus filius Roberti, Radulfus filius Turgisi, Gilbertus filius Willielmi de Romges, Godefridus capellanus, Robertus de Valoniis, Winemerus, Gaufridus de Mannavill, Simon filius Willielmi, Robertus filius Radulfi.

Carta concessionis Petri de Valoniis junioris, de donacione Walteri de Valoniis, de Berneye.[1]

PETRUS de Valonijs, Willelmo Dei gratia Norwicensi episcopo, et omnibus archidiaconis, et prioribus et hominibus et amicis suis de Northfolc, salutem. Notum sit vobis me concessisse donacionem quam Walterus de Valoniis fecit de Berneya cum omnibus pertinencijs suis, in bosco et extra boscum, ecclesie beate Marie de Binham, perpetuo jure possidendam: Hoc autem facio pro anima Petri de Valoniis, avi mei, et Albredis uxoris sue, et pro salute Rogeri, patris mei, de Valoniis, et Agnetis matris mee, et pro mea propria, meorumque omnium tam vivorum quam mortuorum salute. Habeat ergo predicta ecclesia de Binham in pace, benè et liberè et quietè, per servicium tercie partis militis, sicut pater meus per cartam suam confirmavit. Hij sunt Testes, Robertus de Valoniis, Adam filius Alfredi, Radulfus filius Turgisi, etc.[2]

Berneye et Tursford.

Carta Walteri de Walonijs, de Berneye et Tursford.

WALTERUS de Valonijs, omnibus ecclesie fidelibus, maxime autem amicis et hominibus suis in Christo, salutem. Notum sit tam presentibus quam futuris me et Agnetem filiam meam, assensu Rohesie uxoris mee, dedisse Berneyam et Tursford, cum omnibus pertinencijs suis, ecclesie sancte Marie de Binham, in perpetuum possidendam. Hanc vero donacionem fecimus pro anima Petri de Valonijs, qui hoc idem donum mihi facere jussit, et pro anima Alberede uxoris sue, et pro salute domini mei Rogeri de Valonijs et uxoris sue Agnetis, quorum consilio et licencia hanc eandem donacionem inchoavimus et peregimus, et pro salute domini Petri et domini Roberti de Valonijs, aliorumque tam fratrum quam sororum eorundem, et pro nostra propria omniumque nostrorum communi salute tam vivorum quam mortuorum. Concedimus igitur, et statuendo sanccimus, ut monachi in predicta ecclesia Deo servientes et

[1] Cott. MS. Claud. D. xiij f. 50. [2] *Ibid.* f. 53.

servituri, prenominatam Berneyam et Turford, cum omnibus pertinencijs suis ita liberè et honorificè possideant et teneant, sicut ego unquam melius una die et una nocte tenui vel possedi. Et sciendum quod ego et heredes mei warantizabamus et defendemus totam hanc donacionem nostram ecclesie sancte Marie de Binham, et monachis ibidem in perpetuum Deo servituris, erga regem et omnes homines. Quicunque ergo hanc donacionem enervare presumpserit, deleatur de libro vivencium, et descendat ad inferni novissima, Amen. Hujus autem donacionis testes sunt, Fulquio de Munpinsun, Galfridus de Snaring, Walterus Pouher, Silvester, Willielmus de Clindune et multi alij.

Berneye.[1]

Carta Petri de Valonijs de servicio sibi debito in Berneya.

WILLELMO, Dei gratia Norwicensi episcopo, et omnibus sancte Dei ecclesie prelatis, et omnibus hominibus suis et amicis, francis et Anglis, de Norfolcia et Suthfolcia et Essex et Hertfordsire, Petrus de Valoniis, salutem. Notum sit tam presentibus quam futuris quod ego Petrus de Valonijs dedi in perpetuam elemosinam ecclesie sancte Marie de Binham, servicium quod pertinet ad dimidiam partem de Berneya, quam fratres de Binham tenent, pro anima avi mei Petri de Valoniis, et pro anima patris mei Rogeri de Valoniis, et mea meorumque salute, tam vivorum quam mortuorum. Quare volo et precipio quod teneant terram illam cum servicio predicto, liberè, et honorificè, quietè ab omni temporali consuetudine. Testibus, Adam filio Aluredi, Johanne de Valoniis, Gaufrido filio Bunde, Rogero clerico, Willielmo de Magnavilla, Gervasio, et Ricardo fratre ejus, Hugone filio Alani, Stephano de Snaringe, Ricardo filio Philippi, et multis alijs.

[1] Cott. MS. Claud. D. xiij f. 55.

Westele.[1]

Carta Roberti de Valoniis de advocacione ecclesie de Westele.

SCIANT omnes tam presentes quam futuri quod ego Robertus de Valoniis dono, et hac mea carta confirmo, Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Binham, et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus, ad vestitum suum, in perpetuam elemosinam, jus advocacionis ecclesie de Westeleya, in terris et decimis, et omnimodis obvencionibus, pro salute mea et Athenize uxoris mee, et Gunore filie mee, et omnium parentum meorum. Si quis autem in posterum hanc nostram donacionem immutaverit, Dei omnipotentis et beate Marie omniumque sanctorum indignacionem incurrat. His testibus, Waltero capellano, Rogero de Furneus etc.

Carta Agnetis de Valoniis de ecclesia de Westle.

NOTUM sit tam presentibus quam futuris quod ego Agnes de Valoniis, assensu et peticione filij mei et heredis Roberti de Valoniis dedi, et presenti carta confirmavi, ecclesiam de Westlee, cum omnibus suis pertinencijs, in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam, Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Binham, et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus, pro salute anime mee, et mariti mei, et predicti Roberti filij mei, ceterorumque parentum meorum, nec non domini mei Henrici regis et filiorum et antecessorum. Hijs testibus Waltero capellano, Rogero de Furneus, Roberto Hovel, Roberto filio Alani, et multis alijs.

Carta Roberti de Valoniis de ecclesia de Westle.

NOVERINT universi fideles ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit quod ego Robertus de Valoniis, pro salute propria et omnium amicorum meorum, concessi et dedi et hac mea carta confirmavi monachis meis de Binham, in liberam et

[1] Cott. MS. Claud. D. xiij f. 137.

perpetuam elemosinam, ecclesiam de Westleia, cum omnibus pertinencijs suis. Hij sunt testes, Domina Agnes mater mea, et Hadewiza uxor mea, et Gunnor filia mea, Johannes de Valoniis, Rogerus Hareng, et multi alij.

Carta Agnetis de Valoniis de sexaginta acris terre in Westleya.

Agnes de Valoniis filio suo Petro dilecto, ceterisque filijs suis, hominibus, et suis dilectis omnibus, salutem perpetuam. Notum sit omnibus vobis, me pro anima domini mei R., et pro anima mea, et pro anima fratris mei Pagani, et pro animabus filiorum, filiarumque, nec non et omnium amicorum meorum, dedisse perpetualiter in elemosinam ecclesie sancte Marie de Binham, et monachis ibi degentibus, sexaginta acras de dominio terre mee de Westleye solutam et quietam sine omni servicio, et sine omni querela preter una regis. Qui hanc terram ad opus predictorum monachorum manutenuerit, ab omnipotenti Deo manuteneatur; qui autem impedimento fuerit, ab celestis regni introitu impediatur. Hujus donacionis testes sunt Walterus capellanus de Binham, Hugo pater de Riburg, Rogerus de Valoniis et Johannes frater ejus, Fulquius de Munpincun, et Radulfus filius ejus, Philippus de Snaringes, Radulfus de Dalling, Edart de Riburg, Osbernus dapifer, Taizo Silur., Alanus armiger, Ricardus filius Thukil, Alanus nepos abbatis, Goffa de infirmitorio.

Carta Agnetis de Valoniis de sexaginta acris terre in Westle.

Noverit universitas vestra me dedisse et concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Binham et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus, in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam, sexaginta acras terre in Westleia, liberas penitus et immunes ab omni seculari servicio, consuetudine et exaccione inperpetuum. Hanc autem facio donacionem pro anima Rogeri de Valoniis domini mei, et pro anima Pagani fratris mei, nec non pro salute mea propria, et pro animabus omnium parentum, antecessorum meorum, omniumque amicorum meorum, tam vivorum quam defunctorum. Volo igitur et concedo

quatinus eadem elemosina sit, ut predictum est, omnino libera et quieta, erga me et heredes meos, et erga omnes homines, nichil mihi vel heredibus meis inde reservans in perpetuum nisi oraciones fratrum predictorum. Hijs testibus, Nicholao capellano meo, Ricardo Aguilun, Radulfo de Cublewurd, Symone dispensatore, Willielmo medico, Huberto, Willielmo Bikewyn. Petro Bruno, Hamone clerico de Wileton, Urbano de Chanton, Willelmo Comyn, Ranulfo facato, Hamone filio Michaelis, et multis alijs.

Carta donacionis Roberti de Valonijs de ecclesia de Westle.

Robertus de Valonijs, universis matris ecclesie filijs, salutem. Notum sit vobis me dedisse et presenti carta confirmasse ecclesiam de Westlay, cum omnibus pertinencijs suis, Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Binham, et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus, in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam, pro salute anime mee, et pro salute anime uxoris mee, et patris et matris mee, et omnium antecessorum meorum, nec non et pro salute et anima domini mei regis Henrici, et heredum suorum et antecessorum suorum. Hijs testibus, Waltero capellano, Rogero de Furneus, Roberto Howell, Roberto filio Alani, Galfrido fratre ejus, Philippo capellano, Rogero socõ ejus, Achero coco, Roberto Gogwyn.

Litere Henrici Regis testimoniales de concordia facta in curia sua, inter comitem Essex et priorem de Binham, de advocacione ecclesie de Westle.[1]

Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Acquitanie, et comes Andegavie, venerabili patri in Christo I. eadem gratia episcopo Elyensi, salutem. Sciatis quod convenit in curia nostra, coram justiciarijs nostris apud Westmonasterium, inter Willielmum de Mandevill comitem Essexie et Christianam uxorem ejus petentes, et Ricardum priorem ecclesie sancte Marie de Binham, deforciantem, de advocacione ecclesie de Westle, unde assisa

[1] Cott. MS. Claud. D. xiij f. 139 b.

ultime presentationis summonita fuit inter eos in prefata curia, scilicet, quod idem comes et Christiana recognoverunt advocacionem predicte ecclesie esse jus ipsius prioris et ecclesie predicte de Binham, ut illam quam idem prior habet ex dono antecessorum ejusdem Christiane, habendam et tenendam ipsi priori et successoribus suis et eidem ecclesie de Binham, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod, propter reclamacionem ipsorum comitis et Christiane, non omittatis quin ad presentacionem ejusdem prioris, ad eandem ecclesiam idoneam personam admittatis. Teste M. de Pateshill, Apud Westmonasterium xxij die Novembris.

Finalis concordia inter Willelmum de Mandeville et Ricardum priorem de Binham de advocacione ecclesie de Westle.

Hec est finalis concordia facta in curia Domini regis apud Westmonasterium, in octabis sancti Martini, anno R. R. Henrici filij R. Johannis quinto, coram Roberto de Vere comite Oxoniensi, Martino de Pateshill, Radulfo Hareng, Stephano de Segrave, Thoma de Haiden justiciario, et alijs domini regis fidelibus tunc ibi presentibus, inter Willielmum de Mandevill comitem Essexie, et Christianam uxorem ejus, petentes, et Hugonem de Bibleswrth positum loco eorum ad lucrandum vel perdendum, et Ricardum priorem ecclesie sancte Marie de Binham, deforciantem, per Henricum de Watlinc̃ positum loco suo ad lucrandum vel perdendum, de advocacione ecclesie de Westle, unde assisa ultime presentacionis summonita fuit inter eos in prefata curia : Scilicet, quod idem comes et Christiana recognoverunt advocationem predicte ecclesie esse jus ipsius Prioris et ecclesie predicte de Binham, ut illam quam idem prior habet ex dono antecessorum ejusdem Christiane, habendam et tenendam ipsi priori et successoribus suis et eidem ecclesie de Binham, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam. Et predictus prior recepit eosdem comitem et Christianam in singulis elemosinis et beneficijs que de cetero fient in predicta ecclesia de Binham.

Donacio et confirmacio Roberti de Valonijs de ecclesia de Westle.

ROBERTUS de Valonijs, universe matris ecclesie filijs, salutem. Notum sit vobis me dedisse et presenti carta confirmasse ecclesiam de Westle, cum omnibus suis pertinencijs, Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Binham, et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus, in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam, pro salute anime mee, et pro salute anime uxoris mee, et patris et matris mee, et omnium antecessorum meorum, nec non pro salute et anima domini mei Henrici regis, et heredum suorum et antecessorum suorum. Hijs testibus, Waltero capellano, Rogero de Furneys, Roberto Howel, Roberto filio Alani, et Gaufrido fratre ejus, Philippo cambelano, et Rogero socio ejus, Achero coco, Roberto filio Gowini, Urbano de Chalt, Willielmo Achewil, Edmundo filio Thurkil.

Dersingham.[1]

Carta Rogeri de Valoniis de ecclesia de Dersingham, et de medietate ecclesie de magna Walsingham et Gunthorp et Welles.

NOTUM sit omnibus fidelibus et futuris et presentibus quod ego Rogerus de Valonijs, pro salute mea et uxoris mee Agnetis, et omnium parentum et amicorum meorum, dono et concedo et hac mea carta confirmo Deo et sancte Marie et sancto Albano, et monachis meis apud Binham manentibus, totam ecclesiam de Dersingham, cum omnibus pertinencijs suis, et decimis meis omnibus ejusdem manerij, et medietatem ecclesie Sancti Petri de Magna Walsingham, et cantariam, et omnia alia pertinencia, et totam terram quam Hunfridus tenuit de me in eadem villa, tam dominicum quam homagium totum, et totam terram et feodum meum de Gunethorp, et terram meam de Welles quam tenuit Robertus Godchild clericus meus. Hec autem omnia concedo et confirmo in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam monachis de Binham, et volo et precipio quod soluta et quieta sint erga me et heredes meos

[1] Cott. MS. Claud. D. xiij f. 145.

et erga omnes homines. Nam ego et heredes mei warantizabamus et adquietabamus omnem illam elemosinam nominatam ad edificacionem et construccionem monasterii de Binham, propter quod dedi hec omnia. Hujus concessionis sunt testes, Petrus et Robertus et Gaufridus et Johannes et Rogerus filij mei, et Robertus de Chalua, Walterus de Valoniis, Ricardus de Chalua, Robertus dapifer, Adam filius Aluredi, Fulqui de Munpinchun, Alanus de Boscho, Hugo clericus, Galfridus de Babingele, Yvenus capellanus, Galfridus de Snaring, et Alanus clericus frater ejus, Turaldus de Dalling, Willielmus clericus, Petrus clericus, Robertus Godchild, Alanus et Lambertus, servientes prioris.

Universis[1] Christi fidelibus, ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit, Christiana de Maundewille comitissa Essexie, salutem in Domino. Noverit universitas vestra me, pro salute animarum Willelmi de Maundewille comitis Essexie, et Reymundi de Burgo quondam virorum meorum, et omnium antecessorum meorum, dedisse, concessisse, et hac mea presenti carta confirmasse, deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Binham et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus, in liberam, puram et perpetuam elemosinam, quinquaginta solidatas redditus in villa de Dersingham, cum corde meo, in terris, homagijs et bruariis extensis viz.: viginti acras terre que vocantur Elswinesbrech et abbutant super terram Thome de Gelham versus occidentem, et super terram prioris de Binham versus orientem; Item, super Northfeld quinque rodas terre, inter terram domini Galfridi de Snaring et terram Johannis de Schuldham; Item super Northfurlong Attegore unam acram terre, inter terram Folkwy filij Bonde et terram Andree carpentarii; Item, ad Hyrchunesmeyne unam rodam terre juxta terram Petri de Scharnebrunne; Item, super Buxstifurlong Attegore unam rodam terre et dimidiam, juxta terram Rogeri Brice; Item, tres rodas terre et dimidiam, juxta terram Alexandri Le Vacher; Item, tres rodas terre et dimidiam juxta terram Elyoth de Dogking; Item, dimidiam acram terre ad portam Willielmi Herre, inter terram

[1] Cott. MS. Claud. D. xiij f. 145.

Andree carpentarij et terram Johannis husebonde; Item, terram Sigille vidue, cum ipsa Sigilla et tota sequela sua in perpetuum; Item, totam bruariam inter Chiminum, quod extendit se a villa de Dersingham versus Brecham et brueriam de Arremere in latitudine, et extendit se in longitudine a terra prioris de Binham que vocatur le Breche usque ad regiam stratam que vocatur Ykenildesthrethe, cum liberis introitibus et exitibus et omnibus aisementis. Et ego prefata Christiana et heredes mei warantizabimus, acquietabimus et defendemus omnia prenominata predictis monachis, sicut liberam, puram et perpetuam elemosinam, contra omnes homines in perpetuum. Hijs testibus, Galfrido filio Petri de Schuldham, Symone filio Hugonis de Schuldham, Roberto Wyne, Thoma de Gelham, Reginaldo fratre suo, Johanne de Schuldham, Symone filio Hugonis, et alijs.

Notum[1] sit omnibus fidelibus sancte matris ecclesie filijs, tam presentibus quam futuris, quod Rogerus de Valonijs, divine pietatis intuitu, concessi, dedi et hac presenti carta confirmavi, Deo et sancte Marie et monachis de Binham, ecclesiam de Dersingham et iiij^{xx} acras terre arabilis, cum omnibus alijs pertinencijs suis, homagijs, mariscis, redditibus et decimacionibus omnimodis, in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam, solutam et quietam ab omni seculari servicio erga omnes homines. Hij sunt testes, Agnes de Valoynes mater mea, Domina Hadewysa uxor mea, Gunnora de Valoynes filia mea, Radulfus de Lakton, Rogerus Heryng, Rogerus Furneaux, etc.

Notum sit omnibus fidelibus sancte matris ecclesie, tam futuris quam presentibus, quod ego Robertus de Valoniis, divine pietatis intuitu, concessi et confirmavi hac mea presenti carta, Deo et sancte Marie et monachis de Binham, ecclesiam cum omnibus pertinencijs suis in terris, homagijs, mariscis et decimacionibus omnimodis, in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam, solutam et quietam ab omni seculari servicio erga omnes homines. Hij sunt testes, Agnes

[1] Cott. MS. Claud. D. xiij f. 149.

de Valoniis mater mea, Domina Hadewysa uxor mea, Gunnora de Valoniis filia mea, Radulfus de Lactune, Rogerus Heryng, Rogerus de Furneus, Robertus Houel, Johannes de Valoniis, et alij.

Testificacio et ratificacio Roberti de Valonijs de dono Rogeri de Valonijs patris sui de ecclesia de Dersingham.

ROBERTUS de Valonijs omnibus fidelibus, ad quos litere iste pervenerint, salutem. Noverit universitas vestra quod Rogerus de Valoniis pater meus contulit ecclesiam de Dersingham ecclesie de Binham et monachis ejusdem loci in perpetuam elemosinam, et super hoc testimonium perhibeo veritati, quia plene possederunt.

Carta Cristine de Maundevill de quibusdam terris et tenementis in Dersingham.

UNIVERSIS Christi fidelibus, ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit, Cristiana de Mandevyll, comitissa de Essex, salutem in Domino. Noverit universitas vestra me pro salute anime mee, et pro salute animarum Willelmi de Maundevyll comitis Essexie, et Reymundi de Burgo quondam virorum meorum, et omnium antecessorum meorum, concessisse, dedisse et hac carta mea confirmasse, Deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Binham, et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus, in liberam, puram et perpetuam elemosinam, quadraginta acras terre arabilis in Dersingham, cum corde meo, una cum homagijs, redditibus et bruarijs, videlicet viginti acris que vocantur Elfwynesbrech etc., ut ffol. [p. 110].

Carta Durandi Sustili et Gunnore uxoris ejus.[1]

DURANDUS de Steill, camerarius domini regis, et Gunnora de Valoniis uxor ejus, omnibus ad quos hoc scriptum pervenerit, presentibus et futuris, salutem. Notum sit universitati vestre nos assensu communi concessisse, et presenti

[1] Cott. MS. Claud. D. xiij f. 153.

carta nostra confirmasse, deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Binham, donacionem quam fecit Rogerus de Valonijs prefate ecclesie de Binham de ecclesia de Dersingham, et de omnibus pertinencijs suis; et, ut hec nostra confirmacio firma permaneat sigillorum nostrorum attestatione roboravimus eam; Hijs testibus, Radulfo de Lactuna, Hugone Wischard, Willelmo de Lactuna, Ricardo Aguillun, Rogero de Furnell, Salomone de Stubehee, Willelmo Cumyn, et Urbano, et Andrea, et Bartholomeo, et Adam, et hominibus de Binham et alijs.

Carta Gundrede de Warrenna pro anima domini mei Petri de Valonijs.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Gundreda de Warrenna, pro anima domini mei Petri de Valonijs, et pro animabus patris et matris mee, et omnium antecessorum meorum, concessi, et hac mea carta confirmavi, Deo et ecclesie sancte Marie de Binham, et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus, quicquid juris habebam in ecclesia de Dersingham, cum omnibus pertinencijs et libertatibus pertinentibus prefate ecclesie, et cum integra falda in eadem villa, et, ut hec mee concessionis confirmacio perpetuam optineat firmitatem, eam sigilli mei apposicione munivi; Hijs testibus, Petro constabulario de Mentona, Radulfo persona de Winberga, Egidio Ossato, Rocelino Hosato, Willelmo de Toftes, Willelmo de Langh, Alexandro de Walpol, Rogero capellano, Hugone capellano de Binham, Geroldo serviente de Dersingham, Urbano, Willelmo Comyn, et alijs multis.

Carta Ade filie Alueredi de una mansione in Ingaldesthorp, cum pertinenciis.[1]

NOTUM sit omnibus, tam presentibus quam futuris, quod ego Adam filius Alueredi, pro amore Dei, et sancte Marie matris Domini, et pro salute mea et uxoris mee, et pro animabus Petri de Valoniis avi mei, et Rogeri de Valoniis filij ejus, avunculi mei, et Petri junioris cognati mei, et pro animabus patris

[1] Cott. MS. Claud. D. xiij f. 173.

mei, et matris mee, et omnium parentum meorum, do liberè et quietè ab omni seculari servicio, assensu uxoris mee, ecclesie sancte Marie de Binham in perpetuam elemosinam possidendam, in villa de Ingaldesthorp, unam mansionem, id est croftam ad inhospitandum, et tres acras in agro et unam acram de prato, quinque videlicet acras, et pasturam et turbariam in commune: croftam vero dedi in loco qui nominatur Southcroft. Prædicta autem ecclesia nichil mihi vel successoribus meis pro hac donacione unquam aliquid recompensabit, preter oracionum suffragia. Hanc itaque donacionem prius feci super altare sancte Marie de Binham, coram Priore Milone, astante conventu, et subscriptis testibus, Ricardo clerico viz. de Ingaldesthorp, Ade de Franche terre, Rogero de Appulia, Willelmo de la Haia, Nicholao, Wlmero, Cane, Halwardo et Wymundo, Magistro de Wictona Ade de Berneya, Michaele portario, Roberto Tresgot, Willelmo grangiario, Gosso, Stirgaro coco, Rogero et Rein carpentariis, Ricardo filio Turkil, Thoma coco. Deinde in villa de Ingaldesthorp coram omni villa, presenti domina Beccha uxore mea, et Rogero fratre meo, et Ricardo presbytero, et Ricardo persona ipsius ecclesie de Ingaldesthorp, Hugone de Insula, hanc itaque elemosinam feci pro salute mea tam corporis et anime, et pro salute uxoris mee, cujus instinctu hoc opus aggressus sum, et pro remedio animarum patris et matris et parentum meorum, et ut me Deus meritis sancte Marie protegat et defendat, et in presenti succurrat, ad vitam eternam perducat.

Carta Christiane Maundevill de donacione ecclesie de Baketon.[1]

Omnibus Christi fidelibus, ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit, Christiana de Maundeville, salutem. Roberti de Valonijs avi mei, et Roberti filij Walteri patris mei, Gunnore uxoris sue, matris mee, inherens vestigijs, in mea pura viduitate et legia potestate concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Deo et Sancte Marie de Binham, et monachis ibidem manentibus, Deo devotè ser-

[1] Cott. MS. Claud. D. xiij f. 183, b.

vientibus, in liberam, puram et perpetuam elemosinam, illas quinque marcas annuatim de ecclesia de Baketona in Suffolchia percipiendas, quas Robertus filius Walteri pater meus et Gunnora mater mea eisdem monachis contulerunt et concesserunt, sicut in literis episcoporum Norwicensis ecclesie testificatur. Hanc itaque concessionem, donacionem et confirmacionem feci pro anima Willelmi de Maundeville comitis Essexie quondam mariti mei, et pro animabus Roberti filij Walteri patris mei, et Gunnore uxoris sue matris mee, et pro animabus omnium parentum meorum de quorum progenie exorta sum : Hujus autem concessionis, donacionis et confirmacionis hij sunt testes, Dominus Bartholomeus de Crek, Dominus Philippus de Snaringges, Dominus Walterus de Seynt Plaunteys, Dominus Johannes filius Bernardi, et Isabella de Camine uxor sua, Dominus Radulfus filius Thorel de Wodedalling, Willelmus et Rogerus filij predicti Radulfi, Thomas de Gelham, Johannes de Schuldham, Howardus de Wictona, Willelmus Valtre, Wymerus vicecomes Northfolchie, Ricardus de Mortuo Mari, Gondreda de Warenne soror mea, et multi alij.

Confirmatio Johannis episcopi de pensione quinque marcarum de ecclesia de Baketon.

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filijs ad quos presens carta pervenerit, Johannes Dei gratia Norwicensis episcopus, salutem in Domino. Noverit universitas vestra nos, ad instanciam et peticionem Roberti filij Walteri et Gunnore de Valonijs uxoris sue, intuitu Dei, confirmasse Deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Binham, et monachis ibidem Deo servituris, quinque marcas in ecclesia de Baketon singulis annis in perpetuum ad duas sinodos Suffolchiæ, nomine beneficii, post decessum Rogeri archidiaconi ejusdem ecclesie rectoris, percipiendas, ita quod, cum ecclesiam illam per decessum predicti Rogeri vacare contigerit, nos ad presentacionem predictorum Roberti filij Walteri et Gunnore de Valonijs uxoris sue, et heredum suorum, ad residuum ecclesie predicte personam idoneam admittemus, salvo prefatis monachis predictarum quinque

marcarum annuo beneficio, per manum ejusdem ecclesie rectoris sicut predictum est percipiendo, salvo etiam nobis et successoribus nostris in perpetuum jure pontificali et parochiali: Hijs testibus, Magistro Edmundo de sancto Amando, Germano de Bradested, Alano de sancto Edmundo, Rogero de Suthamton, Matheo de Wynterburne. Datum per manum nostram London., octavo idus Septembris, pontificatus nostri anno undecimo.

Carta Roberti de Valoniis de donacione ecclesie de Baketon.

ROBERTUS de Valonijs, episcopo Norwicensi et omnibus fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et hac mea carta confirmasse, pro salute mea et omnium parentum et amicorum meorum, ecclesiam sancte Marie de Baketon, in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam, Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Binham, et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus, salvo jure Gaufridi de Lanvalen, quamdiu in seculari habitu vixerit. Volo igitur ut predicta ecclesia et omnimode ejus obvenciones ad construccionem monasterij de Binham secretarij ejusdem loci ordinentur. Cum vero ecclesia de Binham constructa fuerit, omnes prefate ecclesie de Baketon redditus, salvo episcopali jure, ad usum luminariorum in ecclesia de Binham proficiant. Qui autem hanc meam concessionem manutenuerint, omnipotentis Dei gratiam consequantur. Hij sunt testes, Robertus capellanus de Benitune, Petrus de Ros, Johannes de Valoniis, Radulfus de Larcune, et Willelmus filius ejus, Robertus de Chanene, Gaufridus filius Alani, Ricardus filius Gilberti, Andreas de Cocchune, Henricus de Westeleye, Radulfus de Taidene, Symon clericus filius Radulfi, ffulco venacioni[s], Rogerus filius Aliz, Johannes filius Isabel, Willelmus Cumyn, Ranulfus Bars.

Ex carta Antiqua K. N. 22, 23, 24, et 25 in Turri Londinensi.

Carta Roberti filii Walteri.

WILLIELMUS Rex Anglorum, R. Comiti et omnibus suis fidelibus de Hertfordesire, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Petro de Valoines domum de

Hertforde, cum molendinis, et cum molta eorum, et quoddam manerium nomine Begeforde, in feodo, pro duobus manerijs que debebam illi scilicet, Begeforde cum appendiciis. Testibus S. episcopo, et N. vicecomite qui fecit breve fieri.

Carta eiusdem.

HENRICUS Rex Anglorum, Hugoni de Boclandeo, et omnibus fidelibus suis Francigenis et Anglicis de Hertfordsire, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Petro de Valoniis in feodo duo molendina de Hertford, cum suo alio feodo cum molta et operacione burgensium, sicut pater meus et frater meus ea in sua manu tenuerunt. Et uolo ut ea honorificè teneat. Testibus, E. dapifero et Hamone dapifero.

Carta eiusdem.

MATILDA Imperatrix, Regis Henrici filia, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, mnistris et omnibus fidelibus suis Francis et Anglis, tocius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me reddidisse et concessisse Rogero de Valonijs in feodo et hereditate, sibi et heredibus suis, Esendenam et Begefordiam, et molendina Heortfordie et seruicium Albani de Hairone, et omnes alias terras et tenaturas patris sui, sicut pater suus eas tenuit die qua fuit uiuus et mortuus, et preter hoc, quicquid modo tenet de quocunque teneat. Quare uolo et firmiter precipio quod bene et in pace et honorificè, et liberè et quietè teneat, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in turbariis, in uia et semita, in exitibus, in aquis et molendinis, in viuariis et stagnis, in foro et nauium applicationibus, infra burgum et extra, cum socha et saka, et thol et theam et infangenethef, et cum omnibus libertatibus et consuetudinibus et quietanciis, cum quibus pater suus melius et quiecius et liberius tenuit tempore patris mei Regis Henrici et ipse post patrem. Testibus, R. comite Gloec. et M. Gloec. et Brient filio Comitis et Rad. Painel et Walchel maminot et Humfr. de Buh. Apud Westmonasterium.

Carta eiusdem.

JOHANNES, Dei gratia Rex Anglie, etc. Sciatis quod quietauimus dilecto et fideli nostro Roberto filio Walteri omnia debita que pater ejus, uel antecessores sui, uel idem Robertus, uel Gunnora de Valonijs uxor ipsius Roberti, uel pater aut antecessores eiusdem uxoris sue debuerunt Judeis, et adhuc debent. Unde idem Robertus tenetur respondere usque ad Natale Domini, anno regni nostri quarto. Quare uobis mandamus quod ipsum inde sine dilatione quietum esse faciatis, et cartas et cirographa de predictis debitis, siue sint in manu nostra siue in manu Judeorum, ei sine dilatione reddi faciatis. Teste meipso apud Herberttot XXIX° die Decembris. Conveniunt cum Recordo Geo. Holmes.

Ex Rotulo Finium et Oblationum A° 9° Johannis Regis in Turri Londinensi M. 5 et 4.

ROBERTUS filius Walteri et Gunnora uxor eius dant centum marcas pro habenda recognitione de morte antecessoris, Gaufridi de Valonijs, auunculi ipsius Gunnore, de Farletone et Cancefelde et Stening in Lancastria et de Neuham in Norhumbria et de Burtone in Ebor. et de Partenay in Lincolnia, coram Domino Rege, in octabis clausi pasche, uersus Philippum de Valonijs qui illas terras tenet. Et mandatum est vicecomiti Lancastrie quod summoneat Hugonem de Morewico, qui manerium de Farletone tenet ex dono predicti Philippi, et Akaric. de Ostwic qui tenet manerium de Cancefelde, quod tunc sint ibi audituri, etc.

Philippus de Valonijs dat tres centas marcas et decem palefridos et duos brachetos pro habenda seisina de terra de Burtone et aliis terris que fuerunt Gaufridi de Valonijs fratris sui, que eidem Philippo hereditarie descendere debent, et quas Emma quondam uxor eiusdem Gaufridi tenuit in dotem exceptis terris quas tenuit de feodo Roberti filii Waltèri. Et mandatum est R. constabulario Cestrie, tunc vicecomiti, quod scire faciat per literas suas vicecomiti Lancastrie et Brieno de Insula cum securitatem inde receperit,

quia Dominus Rex mandauit eis quod tunc ei saisinam habere faciant de terris que sunt in ballivis suis sicut predictum est. Conveniunt cum Recorda. Geo. Holmes.

[Hæc est Conventio et Finis quem Willelmus Rex Scotorum fecit cum Domino suo Henrico Rege Filio Matildis.]

Anno 1174, Rymer's Acta publica Tom. 1, page 39. As also Hoveden and Brompton.

WILLIELMUS Rex Scotie devenit homo ligius domini Regis contra omnem hominem de Scotia, et de omnibus aliis terris suis, et fidelitatem ei fecit ut ligio domino suo, sicut alii homines sui ipsi facere solent. Et similiter fecit homagium Henrico Regi filio suo, salva fide domini Regis patris sui. Omnes vero episcopi, abbates et clerus terræ Regis Scotie et successores sui facient domino Regi, sicut ligio domino, fidelitatem de quibus habere voluerit, sicut alii episcopi sui ipsi facere solent, et Henrico Regi filio suo et heredibus suis. Concessit autem Rex Scotie et David frater suus et barones et alii homines sui Domino Regi, quod Ecclesia Scoticana talem subjectionem amodo faciet Ecclesie Anglicane, qualem illi facere debet et solebat tempore regum Anglie predecessorum suorum. Similiter Richardus episcopus Sancti Andree et Ricardus episcopus de Dunkeldyn et Galfridus abbas de Dunfermelyn et Herbertus prior de Coldingham concesserunt quod etiam. Ecclesia Anglicana illud jus habeat in Ecclesia Scotie quod de jure habere debet et quod ipsi non erunt contra jus Ecclesie Anglicane. Et de hac concessione, sicut ligiam fidelitatem domino Regi et Henrico filio suo fecerunt, eos inde assecuraverunt; ita hoc idem facient alii episcopi et clerus Scotie per conventionem inter dominum Regem et Regem Scotiæ, et David fratrem suum et barones suos factam. Comites etiam et barones, et alij homines de terra Regis Scotiæ, de quibus dominus Rex habere voluerit, facient ei homagium contra omnem hominem et fidelitatem, ut ligio domino, sicut alii homines sui

facere solent, et Henrico Regi filio suo et heredibus suis, salva fide domini Regis patris sui. Similiter heredes regis Scotie, et baronum et hominum suorum, homagium et ligantiam facient heredibus domini Regis contra omnem hominem. Preterea Rex Scotie et homines sui nullum amodo fugitivum de terra domini Regis pro felonia receptabunt in Scotia, vel in alia terra sua, nisi voluerit venire ad rectum in curia domini Regis, et stare judicio curie; sed Rex Scotie et homines sui, quam citius poterunt, eum capient, et domino Regi reddent, vel justiciariis, aut ballivis suis in Anglia. Si autem de terra Regis Scotie aliquis fugitivus fuerit pro felonia in Anglia, nisi voluerit venire ad rectum in curia Regis Scotie vel in curia domini regis et stare judicio curie, non receptabitur in terra domini Regis; set liberabitur hominibus regis Scotie per ballivos domini Regis, ubi inventus fuerit. Preterea homines domini Regis habebunt terras suas, quas habebant et habere debent, de domino Rege et de Rege Scotie et de hominibus suis; et homines Regis Scotie habebunt terras suas, quas habebant et habere debent de domino Rege, et de hominibus suis. Pro ista vero conventione et fine firmiter observando domino Regi, et Henrico filio suo et heredibus suis a Rege Scotie et heredibus suis liberavit Rex Scotie domino Regi castellum de Rokesburc, et castellum de Berewic, et castellum de Jeddewurde, et castellum Puellarum et castellum de Striveline, in misericordia domini Regis. Et ad custodienda castella illa assignabit Rex Scotie de redditu suo mensurabiliter ad voluntatem domini Regis. Preterea pro predicta conventione et fine exequendo liberavit Rex Scotie domino Regi David fratrem suum in obsidem, et comitem Dunecanum, et comitem Waldevum, et comitem Gilbertum, et comitem de Anegus, et Ricardum de Morevile constabularium, et Nes filium Willielmi, et Ricardum Cumin, et Walterum Corbet, et Walterum Olifard, et Johannem de Vals, et Willielmum de Lindesei, et Philippum de Colevile, et Philippum de Valoignes, et Robertum Frenbert, et Robertum de Burnevile, et Hugonem Giffard, et Hugonem Ridel, et Walterum de Berkelai, et Willielmum de la

Haie et Willielmum de Mortimer. Quando vero castella reddita fuerint Willielmus rex Scotie et David frater suus liberabuntur. Comites quidem et barones prenominati unusquisque postquam liberaverit obsidem suum, scilicet filium legitimum, quem habuit et alii nepotes suos vel propinquiores sibi heredes, et castellis (ut dictum est) redditis, liberabuntur. Preterea rex Scotie et barones sui prenominati assecuraverunt quod ipsi bona fide, et sine malo ingenio, et sine occasione, episcopi et barones facient quod homines terre sue, qui non affuerunt quando Rex Scotie cum domino Rege finivit, eandem ligantiam et fidelitatem domino Regi et Henrico filio suo quam ipsi fecerunt, et quod barones et homines qui affuerunt obsides liberabunt domino Regi de quibus habere voluerit. Preterea episcopi, comites et barones conventionaverunt domino Regi et Henrico filio suo quod, si Rex Scotie aliquo casu a fidelitate domini Regis et filij sui, et a conventione predicta recederet, ipsi cum domino Rege tenebunt, sicut cum ligio domino suo, contra Regem Scotie, et contra omnes homines domino Regi inimicantes. Et episcopi sub interdicto ponent terram Regis Scotie, donec ipse ad fidelitatem domini Regis redeat. Predictam itaque conventionem firmiter observandam, bona fide et sine malo ingenio, domino Regi et Henrico filio suo et heredibus suis, a Willielmo Rege Scotie et David fratre suo et a baronibus suis predictis et ab heredibus eorum, assecuravit ipse Rex Scotie et David frater ejus, et omnes barones sui prenominati de sicut ligij homines domini Regis contra omnem hominem, et Henrici filii sui, salva fidelitate domini Regis patris sui. Hiis Testibus, Ricardo episcopo Abrincensi, et Johanne Saresberiensi decano, et Roberto abbate Malmesburiæ, et Radulfo abbate de Mundeburg, et Herberto archidiacono Northamtoniæ, et Waltero de Constantijs et Rogero capellano Regis, et Osberto clerico de Camera, et Ricardo filio domini Regis, comite Pictaviæ et Gaufrido filio domini Regis comite Britannie, et comite Willielmo Estsexe, et Hugone comite Cestrie, et Ricardo de Humezt constabulario et comite de Mellent et Jordano Thessun et Humfrido de Boun, et Willielmo de Curci senescallo, et Gilberto Malet senescallo.

Apud Falesiam. His itaque recitatis in ecclesia Sancti Petri Eboraci, coram predictis Regibus Anglie et David fratre ejus Regis Scotie et universo populo, episcopi, comites et barones et milites de terra Regis Scotie juraverunt domino Regi Anglie, et Henrico filio suo et heredibus suis, fidelitatem, contra omnem hominem sicut ligijs dominis suis.

Quarto Cartulary of Aberbrothock in the Lawiers' Library at Edinburgh.[1]

Confirmacio Regis Willelmi de ecclesia de Hautwysel.

WILLELMUS dei gratia Rex Scottorum, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciarijs, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ministris, et omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue, clericis et laicis, salutem. Sciant presentes et futuri me dedisse, concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancti Thome archipresulis et martiris de Aberbrothoc, et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus, in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam, ecclesiam de Hautwysill in Tyndal, cum omnibus pertinencijs suis, in capellis, in terris, in decimis, in elemosinis, et in omnibus alijs ecclesiasticis rectitudinibus, consuetudinibus, et beneficijs, cum communi etiam pastura, omnibusque alijs asiamentis ejusdem parochie, Tenendam ita plenarie sicut aliqua persona eandem ecclesiam unquam plenius tenuit, et ita libere et quiete, bene et in pace, et honorifice, sicut aliqua elemosina in tota terra mea liberius et quiecius, melius et honorificencius ab aliqua ecclesia possidetur. Testibus, Matheo episcopo Aberdonensi, Roberto de Quency, Philippo de Valonijs, Rogero fratre ejus, Hugone et Roberto et Willelmo capellanis meis, Hugone Gifard, Willelmo de Morevill, Ricardo de frivill, Hugone de sigillo, et Ricardo de Prebenda, et Ricardo de Aberbrothoc, et Waltero de Hayroun clericis meis. Apud Abberden.

[1] Registrum Vetus de Aberbrothoc, p. 27 (Bannatyne Club).

Ex libris MSS. Bibliothece Bodleiane Oxonij.

Ex libris MSS. de rebus Anglie quos collegit Rojerus Dodesworthus Antiquarius.

Vol. 7. Monasticon Boreale, pag. 216.

Charta Philippi de Valonijs, Rob. de Stutevill.

UNIVERSIS sancte matris ecclesie filijs, Philippus de Valonijs, salutem. Sciant presentes et futuri me dedisse et concessisse et carta mea confirmasse Roberto de Stutevill, et Sibille filie mee, et heredibus quos predictus Robertus de Stutevill habebit de predicta Sibilla sponsa sua, villam de Torpenhon, in maritagium, per rectas divisas suas, et cum omnibus justis pertinentijs suis, et in ecclesia et in molendino et in omnibus aliis justis pertinentiis suis illis et predictis heredibus, quos habebit de predicta Sibilla sponsa sua, Tenendam de me et heredibus meis, ita libere, quiete, plenarie, integre, et honorifice, sicut predictam terram melius, plenius et quietius tenui die quo predictam Sibillam filiam meam duxit in uxorem. Hijs testibus, Radulfo abbate de Jeddewrth, Roberto archidiacono Glascuiensi, Willielmo Giffart, Roberto de Landeles, Roberto de Sancto Michaele, Bernardo de Hawedane, Johanne de Wiltune, Simone de Hawic, Alano de Ruele, Hugone de Ruwerfort, Gilleberto de Maltalent, Radulfo de Alneto, Anketino filio Durandi, Radulpho de la Ferte, Willielmo de Solum.

Chartulary of Melros Abbay penes Comitem de Haddingtoun, and another in the Lawiers' Library.[1]

Carta Philippi de Valoniis de Ringuude. *Que non ostendatur sine Consilio.*

PHILIPPUS de Valonijs camerarius regis Scotorum, omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filijs, salutem. Sciant tam posteri quam presentes me concessisse, et

[1] Liber de Melros, vol. i. p. 140 (Ban. Club).

hac carta confirmasse, pro redemptione anime regis David et filij ejus Henrici, et pro anima regis Malcolmi, et pro domini mei Willelmi regis Scotorum et fratris ipsius salute, et pro salute anime mee, et omnium parentum meorum, ecclesie sancte Marie de Melros, et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus, donationem quam fecit Osulfus de terra de Ringwde, liberam et quietam ab omni terreno servicio et assisis et geldis et auxiliis et omni seculari exactione et consuetudine, in perpetuam elemosinam, in bosco, in plano, in pratis, aquis et pascuis, per has divisas, scilicet ab eo loco quo Alowent cadit in Teuiet, et inde sursum usque ad Blachapol, et ita ad Bollinesburn, et sic inde ad Crumbirche, et inde recte in transversum usque Pennango, et a Pennango recte in transversum usque ad Alewent, et inde sursum ad Brunemore super Dod, et sic usque ad Blachaburne, et inde usque ubi illa burna cadit in Alewent. Preterea do eis et concedo hanc libertatem ut nullus hom . . . . meorum nec alius infra predictas divisas venetur, nisi per ipsos vel nisi ego ipse presens affuero, et hoc tamen a . . . . fiet, et ut dampnum possessionum suarum inde non incurrant. Testibus, Ricardo episcopo sancti an . . . . de chelchou, Osberto abbate de gedewrde, Matheo archidiacono Sancti Andree, Ricardo . . . . Roberto constentin, Liulpho filio Macchus, Roberto frebern, Willelmo de Moravilla . . . .

In Archivis familiæ de Panmore.

Charter of an house and an aiker of Land and fishing to Coupar Abbay.

OMNIBUS sancte matris ecclesie filijs, has literas visuris vel audituris, Philippus de Valoniis, eternam in Domino salutem. Noveritis universitas vestra me dedisse, et concessisse, et hac carta mea confirmasse Deo et sancte marie de Cupar, et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus, unam acram terre in portu meo de Stinchende Havene, ad toftum meum, et edificia sua facienda, istam scilicet acram quam illis perambulari feci coram presentia mea per Adam de Banevin, et per alios probos homines, Habendam et tenendam de me et

N.B. in baronia de Panmure.

heredibus meis illis et successoribus suis, in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam, cum piscaria, et cum asiamentis maris ad predictum portum pertinentibus, et communia, cum omnibus communibus asiamentis quibus homines mei in predicto portu manentes uti debent. Hijs testibus, Ada Dei gratia episcopo de Catanes, magistro Johanne Frisico, magistro Willelmo de Hechendun, Thoma Mautalent, Willelmo de Wedeford, Simone de Londoniis, et multis alijs.

Charter by King William to William Hay, of the Lands of Erroll, penes Comitissam de Erroll.

WILLELMUS Dei gracia Rex Scottorum, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justicarijs, vicecomitibus, et omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis, salutem. Sciant presentes et futuri me dedisse, et concessisse, et hac carta mea confirmasse Willelmo de Haia, Herol, per suas divisas rectas, cum omnibus justis pertinenciis suis, in boscho et plano, pratis et pascuis, moris et maresijs, aquis et piscariis, stagnis et molendinis, et ceteris alijs justis pertinencijs: Tenendum sibi et heredibus suis, de me et heredibus meis, in feudo et hereditate, libere et quiete, plenarie et honorifice, cum socco et sacca, cum tol et them, cum infangenthef, per servicium duorum militum. Quare volo, et firmiter precipio, ut predictus Willelmus et heredes sui prenominatam terram teneant et possideant de me et de heredibus meis, ita libere et quiete et honorifice et plenarie, sicut alii barones mei liberius et quiecius et honorificencius feuda sua de me tenent. Teste, Davide fratre meo et hoc idem concedente. Testibus, Hugone episcopo Sancti Andree, comite Waldeuo, comite Dunecano, comite Gilberto, comite Malcolmo, Ricardo de Morvill constabulario, Alano dapifero, Waltero Olifard, Roberto de Quinci, Joanne de Vallibus, Waltero de Berkelai, Roberto de Berkelai, Radulpho de Uer, Ricardo de Munfichet, Roberto de Landeles, Hugone Ridel, Philippo de Valoniis, Roberto de Bosevill. Apud Cloynin.

Charter by King William to David Hay of Erroll, penes Comitissam de Erroll.

WILLELMUS Dei gracia rex Scottorum, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciarijs, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ministris, et omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue, clericis et laicis, salutem. Sciant presentes et futuri me concessisse, et hac carta mea confirmasse David de Haia, filio Willelmi de Haia, Herol, per rectas divisas suas, et cum omnibus justis pertinencijs suis, Tenendam sibi et heredibus suis, de me et heredibus meis, in feudo et hereditate, in boscho et plano, in terris et aquis, in pratis et pascuis, in moris et maresijs, in stangnis et molendinis, in vivarijs et piscariis, et omnibus aliis ad predictam terram juste pertinentibus, cum socca et sacca, cum furca et fossa, cum tol et them, et infangenthef, libere et quiete, plenarie et honorifice, per servicium duorum militum. Quare volo, et firmiter precipio, ut prefatus David et heredes sui prenominatam terram de Herol teneant et possideant de me et heredibus meis, ita libere et quiete, plenarie et honorifice, sicut alii barones mei feuda sua liberius, quiecius, plenius et honorificentius tenent, et sicut carta mea patri suo facta testatur. Testibus, Jocelino Glasguensi episcopo, Hugone cancellario meo, Radulfo, Waltero, capellanis meis, comite Patricio, comite Dunecano, Willelmo de Morvill constabulario, Roberto de Quinci, Philippo de Valoniis camerario, Alano filio Walteri dapifero, David de Valoniis, Hugone de Graham, Roberto de Landelis, Thoma Tancard, Ada filio Gilleberti, Willelmo Flandrensi, Thoma de villa Colbani, Rogero de Kerneil, Herberto marescallo. Apud Jeddewurde, xvii. die Septembris.

Collectio Cartarum Abbatie Sancte Crucis, penes Comitem de Panmure.[1]

King William's Charter to Holy-Rood-House of the Churches in Galloway.

WILLELMUS Dei gratia Rex Scottorum, omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue, clericis et laicis, salutem. Sciant presentes et futuri me concessisse,

[1] Liber Cartarum Sancte Crucis, p. 40 (Ban. Club).

et hac carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancte Crucis de Edenburg, et canonicis ibidem Deo servientibus et servituris, ecclesias illas in Gallweia, quas Fergus et Uchtredus filius ejus et David filius Terri eis dederunt: Quas ecclesias Johannes Candide Case episcopus eisdem canonicis carta sua confirmavit, et in proprios usus convertendas concessit: Tenendas in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam, cum omnibus justis pertinencijs suis, ita libere et quiete, plenarie et honorifice, sicut carta predicti Johannis episcopi testatur. Testibus, Waltero episcopo Glasguensi, Hugone abbate de Jeddwrth, Olivero capellano meo, Philippo de Valoniis camerario meo, Willelmo Cumin justiciario Scottorum, Willelmo de Bosco clerico meo, Willelmo de Valoniis Ricardo Reuel, Apud Jeddeworth, xviij. die Aprilis.

Fordoun MSS. in the Colledge of Edinburgh, and another penes Comitem de Panmure, Liber 8; caput 70. Incipit "Postquam Rex convaluerat."

"MISIT rex Willelmus Willelmum et Walterum Sancti Andree et Glasguensem episcopos, nec non Willelmum Cumyn justiciarium Scotie, et Philippum de Valentia camerarium ejusdem, et per ipsos regi Anglie suum significavit responsum."

Ibidem Fordun Lib. 9; caput 27, versus finem.

"ALEXANDER rex Scottorum, post natale Domini quod apud Forfar, Anno Domini MCCXV., festum tenuerat cum regina matre sua, et multis nobilibus regni, processit ad Strivelyne, ubi festum Epiphanie regaliter continuavit, et dehinc processit Laudoniam, et apud Edinburgum tenuit parliamentum, ubi, ad modum existentem in vita patris sui, reddidit Willelmo de Bosco cancellariam, Alano de Galweia constabulariam, et Philippo de Valonijs camerariam," etc.

Cronica de Melros page 190.[1]

NONIS Novembris obiit Philippus de Valonijs, camerarius domini Willelmi regis Scottorum, qui, apud Melros delatus, in capitulo monachorum honorifice est tumulatus [Anno 1215].

Chartulary Bishopric of Glasgow in the Scots Colledge at Paris.

Composition betwixt Jocelin Bishop of Glasgow and Roger de Valonijs, concerning the Church of Kilbride.[2]

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod talis est concordia et compositio de controversia que vertebatur inter Jocelinum episcopum Glasguensem et Rogerum de Valoniis super donationem ecclesie de Kellebride, scilicet quod Rogerus quietam clamavit donacionem predicte ecclesie predicto Jocelino Glasguensis episcopo, et suis successoribus in perpetuum, cum una carucata terre, et communi pastura, et omnibus aliis asiamentis parrochie juste pertinentibus ad eandem ecclesiam, et renunciavit juri quod dicebat se in ipsa habere, quod recognitum et probatum fuit in presentia domini Regis apud Lanarc per legitimos testes, donacionem predicte ecclesie de Kellebride antiquitus pertinuisse et debere pertinere ad ecclesiam de Glasgu et episcopum Glasguensem, et quod Johannes episcopus Glasguensis et successores sui, libere, et sine aliqua contradictione vel reclamatione, dederunt ipsam ecclesiam ; Preterea, supra predictus Jocelinus Glasguensis episcopus concessit supradicto Rogero habere capellam et capellanum proprium in castello suo de Kellebride, qui capellanus ex ipso Rogero et suis curialibus et hospitibus oblationes tantum percipiet, Ita quod, si quis de familia sua averia habuerit, vel catalla vel bladum, vel aliqua alia unde decime prestari debeant infra parrochiam de Kellebride, ipsas decimas persolvet matrici ecclesie, et omnia alia jura ecclesiastica preter predictas oblationes tantum. Et idem Rogerus

[1] Chronica de Mailros, p. 121 (Ban. Club).

[2] Registrum Glasguense, vol. i. p. 48.

necessaria inveniet capellano suo; ita quod neque ipse capellanus, neque predictus Rogerus, ad sustentacionem ipsius capellani quicquam exiget de matrice ecclesia, vel de persona ipsius ecclesie. Hiis testibus, domino Rege, comite Cospatricio, Roberto capellano, Hugone clerico, Ricardo de Morvill constabulario regis, Alano dapifero regis, Philippo de Valloniis, Adam filio Gilberti, Waltero de Berkelay camerario Regis.

Ibidem.

Confirmation by King William of the foresaid Agreement.[1]

WILLELMUS Dei gratia rex Scottorum, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciarijs, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ministris, et omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue, clericis et laicis, salutem. Sciant presentes et futuri quod recognitum fuit et probatum in presentia et plena curia mea, apud Lanarc, per probos et antiquos homines patrie et legitimos testes, quod donatio ecclesie de Kellebride antiquitus pertinuit ad ecclesiam et ad episcopum Glasguensem et pertinere debet, et quod Johannes episcopus Glasguensis et sui successores libere et quiete, et sine aliqua contradictione vel reclamatione, ipsam dederunt; et ideo Rogerus de Valloniis in presentia mea renunciavit calumpnie et juri, quod dicebat se habere in predicta ecclesia: Quare concedo, et presenti carta mea confirmo, donacionem predicte ecclesie de Kellebride, liberam et quietam, cum una carrucata terre, et omnibus alijs justis pertinentijs suis, ecclesie et Jocelino episcopo Glasguensi et suis successoribus in perpetuum. Testibus, Roberto capellano meo, Hugone de sigillo clerico meo, comite Patricio, Ricardo de Morvill constabullario, Alano dapifero, Phillipo de Valoniis, Waltero de Berkeley camerario, Johanne de Londoniis, Ada filio Gileberti. Apud Trauequir.

[1] Registrum Glasguense, vol. i. p. 48.

Ibidem.[1]

Isobell de Valonijs, her Donation to the Bishop of Glasgow, of some Lands in Kirkpatrick, and Forrest of Dalkarn.

OMNIBUS hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Ysabella de Valoniis, domina de Killebrid, salutem in Domino. Noveritis me dedisse, concessisse, et presenti carta confirmasse Deo et beato Kentegerno et ecclesie Glasguensi, pro salute anime mee, parentum et successorum meorum, et pro anima domini David Comyn mariti mei jam defuncti, quindecim libratas terre in feodo de Kirkpatrick, scilicet totam terram meam que vocatur foresta de Dalkarn, prout hodie extenta est, vel secundum visum proborum virorum extendi poterit, si venerabilis pater episcopus Glasguensis hoc elegerit, et quod deerit de quindecim libratis in terra predicta de Dalkarn, in proxima terra mea, eidem terre de Dalkarn conjuncta, loco competenti assignabo; Quas terras volo ut ecclesia Glasguensis et venerabilis pater episcopus ejusdem ecclesie et successores sui teneant et possideant in liberam, puram et perpetuam elemosinam, ita libere, quiete, plenarie et honorifice sine omni servitio intrinseco et extrinseco, et sine omni exactione et demanda, sicut aliqua elemosina in regno Scotie liberius, quietius, plenius et honorificentius tenetur et possidetur: Ego autem et heredes mei pro omni servitio et demanda dictas terras contingentibus imperpetuum respondebimus, et ecclesiam acquietabimus, et dictas terras ecclesie predicte, episcopo qui nunc est, et successoribus suis in perpetuum warantizabimus et defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui, hijs testibus, fratre David priore fratrum predicatorum de Are, fratre Roberto de Irewin, domino W. de Valonijs fratre meo, W. de Mortuo Mari decano, et R. de Irewyn archidiacono Glasguensi, domino Radulfo capellano canonico Glasguensi.

[1] Registrum Glasguense, vol. i. p. 159.

Ibidem.[1]

John Balliol's confirmation of the said Donation.

OMNIBUS Christi fidelibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris, Joannes de Balliolo, salutem in domino. Noverit universitas vestra nos cartam Isabelle de Valoniis domine de Killebride inspexisse, sub hac forma, "Omnibus hoc scrip-"tum visuris vel audituris Isabella de Vallon." [etc., ut supra.] Hanc igitur collacionem, in omnibus et per omnia, pro nobis et heredibus nostris in perpetuum ratam habentes eam concedimus et presenti carta nostra confirmamus. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum apponi fecimus huic scripto. Datum apud Dodynistoun, die exaltationis Sancte Crucis, anno nativitatis Dominice millesimo ducentesimo quinquagesimo.

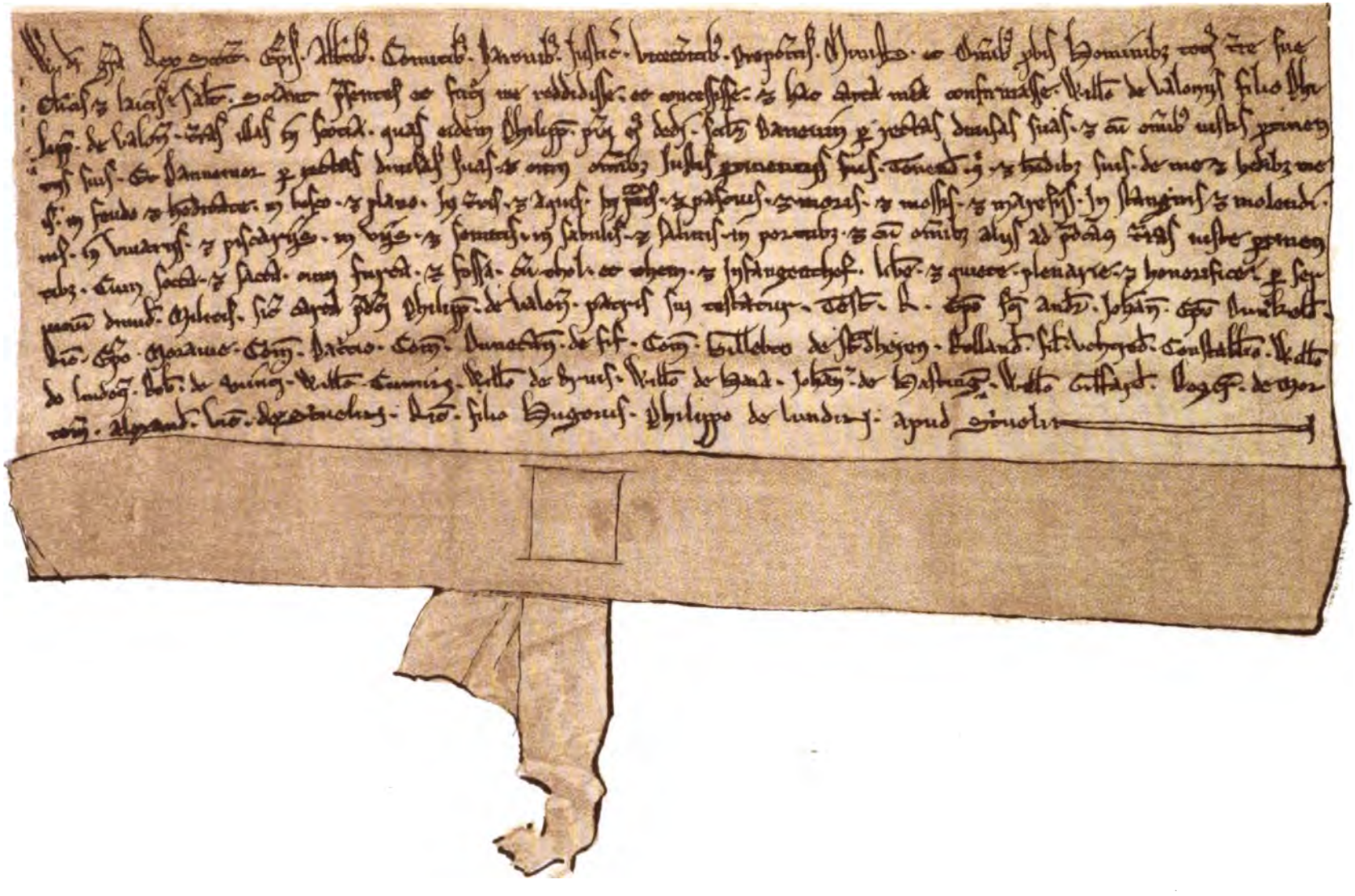
In Archivis Familie de Panmure.

King William's Charter of Panmure.

WILLELMUS Dei gratia rex Scottorum, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, justiciarijs, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ministris et omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue, clericis et laicis, salutem. Sciant presentes et futuri me reddidisse et concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse Willelmo de Valonijs filio Philippi de Valonijs, terras illas in Scotia, quas eidem Philippo patri ejus dedi, scilicet Banevin per rectas divisas suas, et cum omnibus justis pertinenciis suis, et Pannemor per rectas divisas suas, et cum omnibus justis pertinenciis suis, Tenendas sibi et heredibus suis, de me et heredibus meis, in feudo et hereditate, in bosco et plano, in terris et aquis, in pratis et pascuis et moris et mossis et marisiis, in stangnis et molendinis, in vivarijs et piscarijs, in viis et semitis, in sabulis et salinis, in portubus, et cum omnibus aliis ad predictas terras juste pertinentibus, cum socca et sacca, cum furca et fossa, cum thol et them, et infangenthef, libere et quiete, plenarie et honorifice, per servitium

[1] Registrum Glasguense, vol. i. p. 160.

CHARTER BY KING WILLIAM THE LION IN FAVOUR OF WILLIAM DE VALONIIS OF THE LANDS OF BANNEVIN AND PANNEMOR, BEFORE A D 1214



dimidii militis, sicut carta predicti Philippi de Valonijs patris sui testatur. Testibus, R. episcopo Sancti Andree, Joanne episcopo Dunkeldensi, Ricardo episcopo Moravie, Comite Patricio, Comite Dunecano de Fif, Comite Gilleberto de Stradheren, Rollando filio Uchtredi constabulario, Willelmo de Lindeseia, Roberto de Quinci, Willelmo Cumin, Willelmo de Bruis, Willelmo de Haia, Johanne de Hastingis, Willelmo Giffard, Rogero de Mortemari, Alexandro vicecomite de Striveling, Ricardo filio Hugonis, Philippo de Lundin. Apud Strivelin.

Chartulary of Scoon, penes Vicecomitem de Stormonth.[1]

Charter to Robert de Londonijs.

ALEXANDER Dei gratia Rex Scottorum, omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue, clericis et laicis, salutem. Sciant presentes et futuri me dedisse et concessisse, et hac carta mea confirmasse, Roberto de Londoniis fratri meo, unum toftum apud Sconam, illud scilicet quod Randolfus vicecomes meus de Scona ei tradidit per preceptum meum, Tenendum sibi et heredibus suis, in feodo et hereditate, ita libere et quiete et honorifice, sicut alij barones mei tofta sua liberius et quietius et honorificentius de me tenent in alijs manerijs meis. Testibus, Willelmo de Boscho cancellario meo, Willelmo Cumin comite de Buchan justiciario Scotie, Willelmo de Valoniis camerario meo, Adam filio Gilleberti, Galfrido filio Ricardi, Thoma de Lundin hostiario. Apud Edinburgum, quarto die Aprilis.

Quarto Chartularie of Aberbrothock in the Lawier's Library Ed.

Charter 108.[2]

De Exceptione a Theloneo.

ALEXANDER dei gratia Rex Scottorum, burgensibus et prepositis burgorum suorum, salutem. Mando vobis firmiter et precipio quatinus non vexetis

[1] Liber Ecclesie S. Trinitatis de Scon. p. 43 (Maitland Club).
[2] Registrum de Aberbrothoc, vol. i. p. 78.

homines abbatis et conventus de Abirbrothoc manentes in terris eorum, exigendo ab eis tolneum vel consuetudinem, vel aliquid quod sit contra libertates quas eis dedit dominus Rex Willelmus pater meus. Testibus, Willelmo de Bosco cancellario, Willelmo Cumyn comite de Buchan justiciario Scotie, Willelmo de Valoniis camerario. Apud Edinburc, xxiiii° die Maij.

Carta penes Comitissam de Erroll.

Charter by King Alexander II. of the Composition betwixt William Bishop of Saint Andrews and David Hay of Erroll.

ALEXANDER Dei gracia Rex Scottorum, omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue, clericis et laicis, salutem. Sciant presentes et futuri me concessisse, et hac carta mea confirmasse amicabilem composicionem factam apud Forfar, in presencia domini Regis Willelmi patris mei, et in plena curia sua, inter Willelmum episcopum Sancti Andree, et Dawid de Haya, super controversijs que vertebantur inter eos super terra de Ecclesduenauin et jure patronatus ecclesie de Erol: Quare volo et firmiter precipio ut predicta amicabilis compositio, sicut inter eos facta est, firmiter teneatur, et inviolabiliter observetur, sicut cyrographum inter eos inde factum, et confirmacio domini Regis Willelmi, inde facta predicto David de Haya, testantur; salvo servicio meo de predicta terra. Testibus, Willelmo de Boscho cancellario meo, Willelmo de Valoniis camerario meo, Philippo de Mubry, Willelmo de Munfichet, Galfrido filio Ricardi, Johanne de Moravia, Waltero Cumin, Roberto de Saincler. Apud Cloinyn, v^to^ die Marcii.

Cronic. de Melros, page 197.[1]

OBIIT Willelmus de Valonijs apud Kelchou, cujus corpus, etiam contra beneplacitum monachorum ejusdem domus, apud Melros deductum est, et ibidem honorifice sepultum in capitulo monachorum, juxta sepulcrum patris sui [Anno 1219].

[1] Chronica de Mailros, p. 135 (Ban. Club).

WILLIAM DE VALONIJS Chamberlain of Scotland, having dyed in the year 1219 as above, was succeeded by Christian de Valonijs his daughter, and Petrus de Maule her husband, not only in the Barony of Panmure, but she, and Lord de Valonijs, and Isobell de Valonijs, in the year 1234 or 5, succeeded to Christian countess of Essex in England, whose mother was Gunora de Valonijs, daughter to Robert de Valonijs, in the whole estate belonging to him who was grandchild and heir to Petrus de Valonijs founder of the Priory of Binham; as is plain by the following documents.

And Petrus de Maule seems to be son or grandchild to Richard de Maule, whom William Maule of Foulis calls his nephew, in his first charter of the church of Foulis: there being no other family of the name of Maule, at that time, that has yet been discovered: and Foulis is in the nighbourhead, and adjacent to some parts of the Barony of Panmure.

Ex Libris Manuscriptis Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ Oxonij.

Ex Libris MSS. de rebus Angliæ, quos collegit Rogerus Dodsworthus Antiquarius.

Vol. 29 Communia Memorandorum Scaccarij penes Rememoratorem Domini Thesaurarij. pag. 29.

COMMUNIA a° xx° Henr. 3; Rot. 5to. Item communia de termino Sti Mich. Baronibus, pro David Comin.

Allocate David Comin et Petro Mandle [Maule] in fine lx mercarum, quem Henricus de Balloil et Lora uxor ejus, et predictus David et Isabella uxor ejus, et predictus Petrus et Christina uxor ejus, fecerunt nobiscum, pro-

relevijs suis, de terris que fuerunt Christiane que fuit uxor Willelmi quondam Comitis Essex, (Vincent. page 178) dicta Christiana filia fuit Osberti filii Walteri, consanguin. predictarum Lore, Isabelle et Christiane, cujus heredes ipse sunt, decem marcas quas predictus Henricus pacavit ad scaccarium nostrum de eodem fine, et quas eidem Henrico prius perdonavimus. Teste me ipso apud Westmon. vii^{mo} die Julij, anno regni nostri xix^{o}. Breve est in forulo Marescalli.

Ibidem fol. 33. verso Rot. 7mo termino Pasche.

Communia de termino Pasche, anno regni regis Henrici filij Johannis xxii^{o}, Baronibus pro David Comyn, et Isabella uxore ejus.

Rex concessit David Comin et Isabelle uxori ejus, quod de L. marcis que ab eis exiguntur per summonitionem scaccarij de C. libris, per quas Henricus de Bailloil et Lora uxor ejus, Petrus de Maun [Maule] et Christiana uxor ejus, et ipsi David et Isabella finem fecerunt cum rege pro relevio suo de manerijs de Bemton, Hertfordingbere, Sheringe, Senecamp, Heytham et Fakeham cum pertinentijs, que fuerunt Gunnore de Waloynes.

Ibidem fol. 88. verso.

Rotulo 23^{tio} in tergo, adhuc Essex et Hertford. Heredes Sibille de Valonijs, preter Petrum de Magina [Maulia], debent xx lib. de eodem (vizt de auxilio, ad militiam filij Regis, sive ad eum militem faciendum).

Ibidem fol. 100.

Rot. 25to in tergo, adhuc Compot. Essex et Hertford.

Heredes Sibille de Valloynes, preter Petrum de Maune [Maule] et Loram de Balloil, debent xx lib. de eodem auxilio (vizt) De auxilio ad filium regis militem faciendum. Iidem heredes debent iiii lib. de eodem.

Ibidem vol. 46. fol. 114.

HENRICUS de Balliolo et Lora uxor ejus, Petrus de Maune [Maule], et Christiana uxor ejus, David Comyn et Isabella uxor ejus, onerantur de 100. lib. pro relevio suo de manerijs de Benyton, Hertfordingbury, Storinge, Hocham et Falenham, et eodem modo, de manerio de Senecombe, et quod omnia predicta maneria fuerunt Honore de [Valonijs.] in orig. de anno 22. Reg. Henrici 3tii. Norff. Suff. Canc. Essex. Hertford.

Chartulary of Newbotle in the Lawier's Library at Edinburgh.[1]

Donatio Alexandri Regis Vallis de Lethan in Vicecomitatu de Pebles.

ALEXANDER Dei gratia Rex Scottorum, omnibus etc., Testibus Willelmo episcopo Glasguensi cancellario nostro, Radulpho episcopo Aberdonensi, Willelmo archidiacono Laudonie, Gilberto episcopo Dunkeldensi. Apud Roxeburgh, ultimo die Augusti, anno regni nostri vicesimo septimo.

Littera Alexandri Regis pro extenta facienda.

Ibidem.[2]

ALEXANDER Dei gracia Rex Scottorum Joanni de Vallibus vicecomiti de Edenburgh, G. Fraser vicecomiti de Travequaire de Herris Forestario et Willelmo de Penycook, dilectis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Mandamus vobis et firmiter precipimus quatenus, acceptis vobiscum probis et fidelibus hominibus patrie, hac instanti die Jovis die decollationis sancti Joannis Baptiste, personaliter accedatis apud Lethan et ibidem, eodem die, per sacramentum proborum et fidelium hominum patrie, diligenter et fideliter, in fide qua nobis tenemini, extendi faciatis pasturam de Lethanhop cum pertinencijs, salva communi pastura pertinente ad villam nostram de Inuerlethan. Qua extenta fideliter facta, nos per litteras vestras, sigillis vestris signatas, de predicta extenta et valore predicte pasture, quolibet anno, reddatis certiores. Testibus

[1] Registrum de Newbotle, p. 90 (Ban. Club). [2] *Ibid.*

Willelmo Olyphard justiciario Laudonie, Willelmo de Maulia archidiacono Laudonie etc. Apud Selkirk, 28 die Augusti.

N.B.—This Willelmus de Maulia archidiaconus Laudonie seems to be Brother to Petrus de Maulia de Panmore, who lived at that time.

Conan et Tulloch limites.

From the Large Chartulary of Aberbrothock in the Lawiers' Library. And in ane other Chartulary of Aberbrothock, belonging to the Family of Panmure.[1]

ANNO gratie millesimo ducentesimo quinquagesimo quarto, cum mota esset controversia inter dominum Abbatem et Conventum de Aberbrothoc ex una parte, et dominum Petrum de Maulia dominum de Pannemor et Christinam sponsam ejus ex altera, super limitibus quarundam terrarum dictorum Abbatis et Conventus de Conan et de Tulach limitantium cum terris predictorum Petri et Christine, et heredum eorum de Panemor; et cum dominus Rex, per literas suas preceptorias, domino Alexandro Cumyn Comiti de Buchan justiciario Scocie, dedisset in mandatis, quod fines dictarum terrarum et terminos per probos viros et fideles secundum justiciam et assisam terre sue juste faceret perambulare; tandem partibus convenientibus, die Sancti Albani Martiris anno predicto, super Carnconnan, mediantibus prudentibus viris, nobilibus et discretis, viz. domino Willelmo de Brechine, G. de Haia, Roberto de Montealto, et alijs, per ordinationem communem partis utriusque, ita lis inter partes amicabiliter conquievit, scilicet quod predicti Petrus et Cristina et eorum heredes, pro bono pacis, interveniente amicabili et finali concordia nomine perambulationis inter partes, ac si eodem die predicte fines per assisam terre perambulate fuissent, omne jus et clameum quod habebant, vel habere poterant, in terris de Brekkes, sicut eodem die cum suis limitibus et terminis ostense fuerunt et post

[1] Registrum de Aberbrothoc, vol. i. p. 322.

pacem reformatam concesse, pro se et heredibus suis, Deo et ecclesie beati Thome Martiris de Aberbrothok, et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus, presentibus domino A. Dei gratia episcopo Brechinensi, domino N. de Mowbray, et alijs quampluribus laicis et clericis fidelibus, una cum predictis nobilibus, quietum clamaverint ab omni exactione, consuetudine et seculari demanda in perpetuum, et predictam terram ab omnibus regalibus servicijs defendent, per istas divisas subscriptas: Incipiendo, scilicet, a rivulo qui dicitur Eloth, et sic ascendendo ad vascellum usque ad rivulum qui dicitur Letrath: et sic ascendendo per id vascellum usque ad orientalem partem de Crundalay, et sic ascendendo ad petram que fixa est in capite de Kelwad, et ita descendendo siket ad maresiam Gamell, et ita per rivulum versus orientem, usque ad communem stratam que tendit ad terminum terre domini Eustachij de Balliol, ita quod dicti Abbas et Conventus solvent dictis Petro et Cristine, et eorum heredibus vel assignatis, de dicta villa de Brekkis annuatim duas marcas argenti, ad duos terminos scilicet, ad Pentecosten et ad festum sancti Martini in hyeme: et si dicti Abbas et Conventus cessaverint a dicta solutione dictarum duarum marcarum ad aliquem terminum, liceat dictis Petro et Christine et eorum heredibus vel assignatis, sine aliqua licentia petenda, namos Abbatis et hominum suorum pro eodem capere debito non replegiandos, usque eisdem de predictis duabus marcis plenarie fuerit satisfactum; Preterea, dicti Abbas et Conventus quietos clamaverunt in perpetuum, pro se et successoribus suis, dictis Petro et Cristine et heredibus suis, viginti solidos annuos quos petebant de terra de Skryn in feodo dictorum Petri et Cristine et heredum eorum. Ad hec autem omnia, sicut superius notata sunt, fideliter observanda, Abbas cum Priore, pro se et eorum conventu, et predicti Petrus et Cristina pro se et eorum heredibus, in manu A. archidiaconi Brechinensis fide media se obligaverunt, renunciando omni exceptioni competenti et competiture, impetratione a Sede Apostolica et Regia potestate facienda, que in aliquo modo dictam conventionem poterint

infirmare, ut omnia predicta, sicut bona fide concorditer acta sunt ex utraque parte, firma et stabilia preservarent; Et sciendum quod quedam terrula, que habebatur pro locis quibusdam pro termino predictorum Abbatis et Conventus ex una parte, et dictorum Petri et Cristine et eorum heredum ex altera, et quoddam vascellum relinquetur pro communi pastura inter utrasque, nullo homine utriusque partis inde brueram aliquo tempore eradicante vel asportante. Item sciendum, quod hec sunt divise inter Tulach et Pannemor; quedam strata que jacet inter Kynnard et Tulach, et sic descendendo ad quoddam vadum quod dicitur Athroby: contingente vero quod aliqua partium a predictis aliquo tempore voluerit resilire, altera pars predicta fideliter observans ei nullatenus respondebit, antequam refundat centum libras legalium sterlingorum, nomine pene adjectas de consensu utriusque partis, parti predicta fideliter observanti. Et, ut omnia supradicta robur firmitatis in perpetuum obtineant, huic scripto in modum cyrographi confecto apposita sunt sigilla partium ad invicem una cum sigillo dicti domini Justiciarij: Testibus viris venerabilibus prenominatis, Magistro Nicholao de Hedon decano Moraviensi, domino Johanne Wischard, domino Henrico milite socio dicti domini Petri de Maull, Duncano de Fethyn, Rogero de Balcathin, Duncano judice, Malys de Edviyn, Eustachio de Glasletter, Duncano de Dunny et multis alijs.

Charta Christiane de Valonijs.

From the Autograph among the Writes of Panmure.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus presentem cartam visuris vel audituris, Cristiana de Valonijs, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Universitati vestre notum facio me in pura viduitate mea dedisse, concessisse, et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse dilecto et fideli meo Joanni de Lydel, pro homagio et servitio suo, totam terram meam de Balbanein et Panlathyn, quam accepi in excambio de domino Henrico de Balyoll milite, scilicet, totam terram de Balbanin et

Panlathyn, quam dominus Petrus de Maulea, quondam vir meus, et ego Thome de Lydel patri dicti Johannis dedimus et concessimus: Tenendam et habendam dicto Joanni et heredibus suis, vel suis assignatis, vel quibuscunque vendere voluerit vel legare, exceptis viris religiosis et Judeis, de me et heredibus meis in feodo et hereditate, libere, quiete, plenarie et pacifice, cum omnibus pertinentijs suis et libertatibus, in bosco et plano, pratis et pasturis, moris et maresijs, stagnis et molendinis, et omnibus alijs asiamentis ad dictam terram pertinentibus, vel de jure pertinere valentibus: Reddendo inde pro nobis domino Comiti de Anegus et heredibus suis tres solidos annuatim, qui pro dicta terra reddi tenentur ad Pentecosten, salvo etiam forinseco servitio quantum pertinet ad dictam terram: Reddendo et mihi et heredibus meis, pro recognitione dicte terre, unum nisum rubeum vel sex denarios, annuatim ad pentecosten, pro omni servitio, exactione et demanda. Et ego vero Christiana et heredes mei totam predictam terram, cum omnibus pertinentijs, ut predictum est, dicto Joanni et heredibus vel assignatis suis, contra omnes homines et feminas in perpetuum warantizabimus et defendemus: et ut hec mea donatio, concessio, atque presentis carte mee confirmatio, perpetuum robur obtineat, hanc cartam sigilli mei munimine roboravi. His testibus, Domino David Betun, Robert Betun, Joanne de Glenesk, Adam de Rethereth, militibus, Waltero de Blueskiner, Joanne Ymfort, Beel de Glacelester, Ad. de Jnrepeffri, et multis alijs.

Carta Willelmi episcopi de vicaria de Hadington.

Chartulary of the Priory of Saint Andrews.[1]

Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filijs presens scriptum visuris vel audituris, Willelmus, permissione divina, ecclesie sancti Andree minister humilis, eternam in Domino salutem. Noveritis quod, cum nobis de facultatibus vicarie de Hadinthona plenius constaret per viros fidedignos, qui eam de

[1] Registrum Prioratus Sancti Andree, p. 158.

mandato nostro estimaverunt, taliter de ipsa duximus disponendum, viz. Quod oblaciones, obventiones totius parochie de vivis et de mortuis, tam de capellis, quam de matrice ecclesia, et omnes decime negociacionis burgensium et aliorum negociatorum et conductivorum, et decime ortorum infra burgum, cum medietate feni, et domus juxta ecclesiam in qua vicarius residere consueuerat in usus et sustentacionem vicarij cedant. Quare volumus et episcopali auctoritate statuimus ut vicarii, qui pro tempore fuerint in ecclesia de Hadinthona instituendi, supradictis porcionibus sint contenti, qui nobis et successoribus nostris de episcopalibus respondebunt; omnes uero terre, decime, et omnia alia bona quocumque modo ad supradictam ecclesiam de Hadingthona de jure spectancia, que superius specialiter non expressimus, in proprios usus canonicorum sancti Andree in perpetuum convertantur. Et, ut hec nostra ordinacio robur perpetue firmitatis obtineat, presens scriptum sigilli nostri apposicione duximus corroborandum; Testibus, Magistro Laurentio archidiacono sancti Andree, Domino Willelmo archidiacono Laudonie, Magistro Alexandro de sancto Martino, Magistro Johanne de Mellinto, Magistro Duncano, Ricardo de Kelchou, Willelmo de Inverkethin, Johanne de Maulia, et Baldwino, clericis nostris, Roberto capellano de Methphen, Roberto de Liston, capellanis nostris, et multis alijs.

Carta Willelmi episcopi de vicaria de lillithcu.

To be found in the Chartulary of Saint Andrews, folio 68.[1]

Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filijs, presens scriptum visuris vel audituris, Willelmus, permissione divina, ecclesie sancti Andree apostoli minister humilis, eternam in Domino salutem. Noveritis quod, cum nobis de facultatibus vicarie ecclesie de Linlithchu plenius constaret per viros fidedignos, qui eam de mandato nostro estimaverunt, taliter de ipsa duximus disponendum. viz. Quod omnes decime negociationis burgensium et aliorum negociatorum

[1] Registrum Prioratus Sancti Andree, p. 159.

et conductivorum, et decime ortorum, ceragia, oblaciones, obvenciones tam de vivis quam de mortuis, exceptis vivis animalibus, cum corporibus defunctorum ecclesie legatis, decime feni, lini, casei, buteri, purcellorum, auccarum, gallinarum, cum domo juxta ecclesiam sitam ad residendum in ea, in usus et sustentacionem vicarij cedant: Quare volumus, et episcopali auctoritate statuimus, ut vicarij qui pro tempore fuerint in ecclesia de Linlithchu instituendi supradictis porcionibus sint contenti, qui nobis et successoribus nostris de episcopalibus respondebunt; omnes uero terre, decime, et omnia alia bona quocumque modo ad supradictam ecclesiam de Linlithchu de jure spectancia, que superius specialiter non expressimus, in proprios usus canonicorum sancti Andree in perpetuum convertantur. Et, ut hec nostra ordinacio robur perpetue firmitatis obtineat, presens scriptum sigilli nostri apposicione duximus roborandum: Testibus, Magistro Laurencio archidiacono sancti Andree, Domino Willelmo archidiacono Laodonie, Magistro Alexandro de sancto Martino, Magistro Johanne de Mellento, Magistro Duncano, Roberto de Metphen, et Roberto de Liston, capellanis nostris, Ricardo de Kelchou, Willelmo de Inverkethin, Johanne de Maulia et Baldwino, clericis nostris, et multis alijs.

Carta Willelmi episcopi de ecclesia de Sconin.

To be found Ibidem, folio 68.[1]

WILLELMUS miseracione divina ecclesie sancti Andree apostoli minister humilis, omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filijs, presens scriptum visuris vel audituris, eternam in Domino salutem. Noverit universitas vestra nos, pietatis intuitu, dedisse, concessisse et hac carta confirmasse Deo, et fabrice ecclesie sancti Andree, nomine simplicis beneficij, viginti marcas annuas, in ecclesia de Sconin percipiendas annuatim, per manum ministrantis in dicta ecclesia de Sconin, videlicet, decem marcas ad Penthecosten et decem marcas ad festum

[1] Registrum Prioratus Sancti Andree, p. 160.

sancti Martini: Quare volumus, ut predicte viginti marce, annuatim illi qui ex parte prioris et conventus dicte fabrice ecclesie preerit, sine omni dilacione et cavillacione persolvantur: Volumus insuper ut persone, qui pro tempore in eadem ecclesia de Sconin ad presentacionem prioris et conventus fuerint institute, ad solucionem dictarum viginti marcarum, sacramento corporaliter prestito, se obligent sub pena centum solidorum quolibet mense solvendorum, quo in solucione dictarum viginti marcarum fuerit cessatum. Et in hujus rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum nostrum apposuimus: Hiis testibus, Magistro Laurentio archidiacono sancti Andree, Domino Willelmo archidiacono Laodonie, Magistro Alexandro de sancto Martino, Magistro Dunecano, Magistro Johanne de Mellento, Domino Roberto capellano, Ricardo de Kelchou, Johanne de Maule, et Johanne de Golin, et Willelmo de Inverkethin, clericis nostris, et multis alijs.

Carta Alexandri de Balliolo de quibusdam terris et tenementis.

Copied from the Register of the Priory of Binham.[1]

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Alexander de Balliolo, filius Henrici de Balliol, concessi, dedi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi domine Cristiane de Maunlea, amice mee, omnes terras et tenementa, cum suis pertinencijs, sine ullo retinemento, que mihi acciderunt in parte mea jure hereditario post mortem domine Lore matris mee, et Gydonis fratris mei in villa de Dersingham in comitatu Northfolc, Habendas et tenendas eidem domine Cristiane et heredibus suis et suis assignatis omnes terras et tenementa predicta, cum suis pertinencijs, sine ullo retenemento, de capitalibus dominis feodi illius, libere, quiete, integre, bene et in pace, jure hereditario in perpetuum: Reddendo inde annuatim eisdem capitalibus dominis feodi illius servicia inde debita et consueta; et nihilominus ego predictus Alexander et heredes mei warantizabimus,

[1] Cott. MS. Claud. D. xiij f. 151, b.

acquietabimus et defendemus omnes predictas terras et omnia predicta tenementa, cum omnibus suis pertinencijs, contra omnes gentes Christianos et Judeos in perpetuum. Et pro predictis concessione, donacione, carte mee confirmacione, warantizacione, acquietacione et defensione dedit mihi predicta domina Cristiana in excambium omnes terras et tenementa sua, cum omnibus suis pertinencijs, sine ullo retenemento, que habuit in Heyham in parochia de Welcomestowe in Estsex. In cujus rei testimonium huic carte sigillum meum apposui; Hijs testibus, domino Waltero de Estsex, tunc Vicecomite Estsex, domino Willielmo de Wilewe, domino Henrico de Balliol, domino Henrico persona de Kemtone, Willielmo de Wales, domino Roberto persona de Hertfortingebere, domino Johanne de Redeswelle, Johanne de Gelham, Galfrido de Say, Petro filio Johannis, Petro de Wendene et alijs. Datum apud Ware, sexto die Aprilis, anno regni Regis Henrici, filij Regis Johannis, quinquagesimo sexto.

Convencio inter Domum de Binham et Christianam de Maule de Dersingham.[1]

Ibidem.

Hec est convencio facta inter Christianam de Valonijs ex parte una, et Robertum Priorem de Binham et ejusdem loci Conventum ex altera, videlicet, quod predicta Christiana in viduitate et legia potestate sua, pro se et heredibus suis, voluntate et assensu Willielmi filij sui et heredis, concessit, et ad perpetuam firmam dimisit, Deo et Ecclesie beate Marie de Binham, et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus et servituris, duas partes capitalis mesuagij, et sexaginta acras terre cum pertinencijs suis in Dersingham, cum omnibus terris et tenementis, homagijs et servicijs, wardis et escaetis, redditibus et relevijs, pascuis et bruerijs, stagnis et vivarijs, pratis et maresijs, et omnibus libertatibus et aysiamentis que predictam Christianam contigerunt, vel aliquo jure

[1] Cott. MS. Claud. D. xiij f. 150.

contingere potuerunt, una cum illa porcione bosci quam habuit in Babingle; Habendas et tenendas de predicta Christiana et heredibus suis predictis Ecclesie de Binham et monachis, ita libere et quiete sicut prenominata Christiana vel aliquis antecessorum suorum liberius et quietius predictas terras et tenementa tenuerunt: Reddendo inde annuatim principali capellano in capella sancti Nicolai, in curia de Sheringge constructa, servienti et servituro in perpetuum, et ejus successoribus, septemdecim marcas argenti nomine perpetue firme, ad duos anni terminos, scilicet, ad festum purificacionis beate Marie octo marcas et dimidiam, ad festum nativitatis beati Johannis Baptiste octo marcas et dimidiam pro omnibus servitijs, consuetudinibus, sectis curie et demandis; et Faciendo capitalibus dominis feodi servicia debita et consueta, predictas terras et tenementa contingencia; Et predicta Christiana et heredes sui warantizabunt prenominatis Ecclesie et monachis de Binham omnes predictas terras et tenementa cum pertinencijs suis, sicut predictum est, per predictam firmam antedictis terminis apud Sheringge dicto principali capellano annuatim solvendam, contra omnes gentes in perpetuum. Concedunt etiam predicti Prior et Conventus pro se et successoribus suis, si in solucione predictarum septemdecim marcarum ad terminos statutos defecerint, quod predictus capellanus, qui pro tempore in dicta capella deservierit, possit in terras predictas de Dersingham, cum pertinencijs suis, pacifice intrare et de bonis in eis inventis plenariam habere administracionem, et nichil predictis Priori et Conventui allocabitur, donec predicto capellano, tam de firme predicte arreragijs quam de dampnis et expensis, plenarie fuerit satisfactum. In cujus rei testimonium parti residenti versus dictos Priorem et Conventum predicta Christiana sigillum suum una cum sigillo predicti Willielmi filij sui apposuit, et predicti Prior et Conventus parti residenti versus dictam Christianam sigilla Capituli sui apposuerunt: Hijs testibus, magistro Thoma de Ingaldesthorp tunc archidiacono Middelsex, domino Johanne de Ingaldesthorp, domino Willielmo de la Rokele, domino Herveo de Stanho, domino Rogero de Thoftes, domino

Ricardo de Herlawe, militibus, Petro filio Johannis, Johanne de Gelham, Henrico de Essex, Moyse de Waltham, Roberto de Westle et multis alijs.

Littera attornatus ad seisinam deliberandam de tenementis predictis.

Ibidem.

CHRISTIANA de Valonijs, omnibus hominibus suis, tam liberis tenentibus quam alijs de se tenentibus in Dersingham, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis me constituisse et attornasse Petrum filium Johannis Senescalli, nostrum latorem presencium, certum attornatum nostrum, ad ponendum fratrem Robertum de Waltham Priorem de Binham in plena seysina omnium terrarum et tenementorum nostrorum cum suis pertinentijs in Dershinham, prout continetur in carta quam de nobis habet de feodo firma de septemdecim marcis sterlingorum nobis annuatim solvendis. Quare vobis supplicamus et volumus quatinus eidem Priori et ejusdem loci Conventui et eorundem successoribus in omnibus sitis de cetero intendentes et respondentes, sicut et nobis intendere et respondere consuevistis. In cujus rei testimonium has litteras nostras eidem Petro fieri fecimus patentes. Datum apud Shering, die Dominica proxima post festum Sancti Leonardi Confessoris, anno gratie millesimo ducentesimo septuagesimo septimo.

Littera attornatus Agnetis de Say.

Ibidem.

UNIVERSIS Christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel audituris, Cristina de Valonijs, salutem in Domino. Noveritis me assignasse et attornasse pro me et heredibus meis, in viduitate et ligia potestate mea, Agnetem de Say de Dersinham, quod faciat de cetero Priori et Conventui de Binham, et eorum successoribus in perpetuum, homagium et servitia omnimoda que michi et ante-

cessoribus meis ipsa Agnes et antecessores sui facere debuerunt et consueverunt. Ita quod nec ego predicta Cristina, nec aliquis heredum meorum, nullam exaccionem vel demandam eidem Agneti, vel ejus heredibus, racione dictorum homagij vel serviciorum, de cetero facere possimus nec debeamus. In hujus rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Datum Londoniis, die Lune proxima post festum sancti Martini, anno Domini millesimo ducentesimo septuagesimo octavo.

Ratahabicio Domini Edwardi Regis Anglie de donacione quam Cristina de Malle fecit Ecclesie de Binham in Dersingham.

Ibidem.

Edwardus Dei gratia Rex Anglie, Dominus Hybernie et Dux Aquitanie, omnibus ad quos presentes littere pervenerint, salutem. Cum dilecta nobis in Christo Christina de Valonijs, que de nobis tenet in capite, dederit et concesserit Deo et beate Marie et capelle Sancti Nicholai site in curia ipsius Cristine apud Sheringe, ad sustentacionem duorum capellanorum divina in eadem capella in perpetuum celebrantium, pro anima domini Henrici Regis patris nostri, et pro nobis et heredibus nostris, et pro eadem Christina et heredibus suis, et pro pace et stabilitate regni nostri, unum mesuagium et triginta et sex acras terre et unam rodam, octo acras prati et quinque solidatas redditus cum pertinencijs, in Sheringe, et undecim libratas sex solidatas et octo denariatas redditus percipiendas singulis annis per manus Prioris de Binham, vel ejus certi nuncij, apud Scheringe, unde quadraginta solidi proveniunt de ducentis et quinquaginta et una ovibus, in manu predicti prioris per prefatam Cristinam perpetuaturis, et residue quatuordecim marce proveniunt de quodam parvo dominico et parvo villenagio et homagio ipsius Cristine in Dersingham, que ipsa tenet de nobis et de Roberto de Tateshale, ac eadem Cristina in recompensacionem premissorum emerit sibi

et heredibus suis novem libratas decem solidatas et novem denariatas terre et redditus cum pertinencijs in Sheringe, Herthfordingebury, et Hertford, infra feodum suum et nostrum ibidem, Tenendum de nobis in capite, sicut terre et tenementa que ipsa dedit predictis capelle et capellanis de nobis in capite tenebantur, sicut per extentam, quam per dilectos et fideles nostros Willielmum de Burleye et Gaufridum de Boyngg fieri fecimus, compertum est; Nos, donacionem et concessionem predictas ratas habentes et gratas, eas pro nobis et heredibus nostris, quantum in nobis est, concedimus et confirmauimus, sicut carta predicte Cristine, quam predicti capellani inde habent et inspeximus, rationabiliter testatur: In cujus rei testimonium, etc.

Carta Thome Lording de quinque rodis prati in Dersingham.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Thomas Lording de Dersingham concessi, dedi, et omnino quietum clamavi pro me et heredibus meis Deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Binham, et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus et servituris, in liberam, puram et perpetuam elemosinam, quinque perticatas prati cum pertinencijs in Dersingham, jacentes in una pecia inter mesuagium et cruftam que quondam fuerunt Boselini, et pratum domine Cristine de Valonijs, cujus capud aquilonale abutat super lurquit, et capud australe super cruftam Reginaldi Boseline; Habendum et tenendum predictis ecclesie et monachis de Binham, in liberam, puram et perpetuam elemosinam, de me et heredibus meis, ita libere et quiete, sine omni servicio et exaccione seculari, sicut aliqua elemosina liberius et quiecius poterit haberi et teneri; Et ego predictus Thomas et heredes mei warantizabimus, acquietabimus et defendemus predictas quinque perticatas prati prenominatis ecclesie et monachis de Binham, contra omnes gentes in perpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui: Hijs testibus, domino Johanne de Ingaldesthorp, domino Johanne de Babbinglee, Johanne de Gelham, Galfrido de Say, Andrea de Scharneburne, Waltero fratre suo, Ricardo Jordan de Dersingham,

Willielmo Kyng, Willielmo de Birstone, Thoma de Langgeleye, Roberto de Westlee, Johanne de Stepyngele, Petro de Chesham, Rogero Le Venur et alijs.

Ex Rotulo de Superioritate Scotie M. 15. Pryn et Rymer.[1]

ANNO a Nativitate Domini M·CC· nonagesimo primo, Indictione quarta, mensis Julij die vicesimo secundo, existente domino Rege apud sanctum Andream, venerunt ibidem in capitulo loci religiosus vir Johannes prior Sancti Andree, una cum nobilibus viris, dominis Adam de Rotref, Willielmo de Maul, Alexandro de Abrenithy, Hugone de la Haye, Henrico de Anstrether, Alexandro de Arderne, Johanne de la Haye et Roberto de Betune, militibus, et fidelitatem dicto domino Regi Anglie, ut superiori et directo domino regni Scocie, fecerunt et juraverunt, tactis sacrosanctis et osculatis Dei Evangelijs: presentibus venerabilibus in Christo patribus, dominis Willielmo Sancti Andree et Alano Cathanensis episcopis, magistro Alano de Dunfres, et alijs tam clericis quam laicis in multitudine copiosa.

Convenit cum Recordo, Geo. Holmes Deput. Riĉi Topham Ar. Custodis Recordorum in Turri Londin.

Ex Rotulo Scotie de Anno decimo nono Edw. prim. M. 8. ad annum vicesimum Edwardi primi.[2]

PRO Willelmo de Maulea de Panemore. Rex et superior dominus regni Scotie, dilecto clerico suo, magistro Alano de Dunfres cancellario Scotie salutem. Quia de centum viginti et duabus libris et decem solidis, in quibus dilectus et fidelis noster Willielmus de Maulea de Panemore in Scotia nobis tenebatur pro relevio suo, pardonavimus eidem Willielmo quater viginti et duas libras et decem solidos, et de residuis quadraginta libris concessimus ei quod reddat nobis per manum Camerarij Scotie, ad festum sancti Martini in hieme proximo futurum, viginti marcas, et ad festum Penthecostes proximo

[1] The Ragman Rolls (Ban. Club), p. 16.

[2] Rotuli Scotiæ, vol. i. p. 9.

sequens viginti marcas, et ad festum sancti Martini in hieme proximo sequens, viginti marcas. Vobis mandamus quod predicto Camerario, per litteras nostras, sigillo Regimini regni Scotie deputato signatas, detis in mandatis quod predicto Willielmo, de predictis quadraginta libris, terminos illos habere, et sic fieri et irrotulari, faciatis. Teste Rege, apud Berewyk super Twedam, xi° die Julij.

Convenit cum Recordo. Geo. Holmes Deputat. Ricardi Topham Ar. Custodis Recordorum in Turri Londin.

The above One hundred and twenty two pounds ten shillings is the Old Extent of the Barony of Panmure; There being no new or double extent at that time. The Earliest I have mett with is in the time of K. David 2d.

A Band of releef granted by William of Maule, Laird of Panmure, for releeving Randulph of Dundie and Roger of Pilemur of their cautionrie for him anent the payment to Galfrid of Venali burges of Dundie of seventeen sacks of wool. 1292.

SCIANT omnes quod nos Willelmus de Maull dominus de Pannemore traximus Radulphum de Dunde et Rogerum de Pillemur in plegios et principales debitores, quemlibet in solidum, contra Galfridum dominum de Venali burgensem de Dunde, super septemdecim saccis lane eidem Galfrido solvendis, quosquidem saccos lane, sic dicto Galfrido solvendos per dictos Radulphum et Rogerum et quemlibet eorum, reddemus indempnes et indempnem; Et, si in aliquo predictorum defecerimus, volumus et concedimus, pro nobis et heredibus nostris, quod omnia et singula dampna petant et a nobis habeant dicti Radulphus et Rogerus, seu alter eorum habeat, que posita sunt in principali obligacione, et que Galfridus de Venali a nobis petere poterit, et preter hec quod habeant seu habeat omnes expensas quas circa hec fecerint seu fecerit. Ad que singula tenenda obligamus nos omnes, bona nostra, et

heredes nostros, ad dictam convencionem tenendam nullo proponendo obstante. In cujus rei testimonium presentibus literis sigillum nostrum apposuimus. Datum apud Dunde, die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Bartholomei apostoli, anno gratie millesimo cc° nonogesimo secundo.

Charter granted be William of Maule of Panmure to Radulph of Dundie of the lands of Banevie and Balrotheri.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Maule, dominus de Panemore, dedi, concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Radulpho de Dunde Banevi et Balrothri, cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem loci, cum molendino, et omnibus alijs pertinencijs, seu pertinere valentibus; Tenendas et habendas dicto Radulpho et heredibus et suis assingnatis ad feudofirmam, libere, quiete, plenarie et honorifice, sine secta ad aliquam curiam regis vel alicujus alterius, wardis et relevijs, auxilijs in exercitu et alijs et forinseco domini Regis, seu alterius: Reddendo ipse et sui, michi et meis et assingnatorum heredibus de me et heredibus meis vel meis assingnatis annuatim ad Pentecosten sex denarios ad feudofirmam, pro omnimodis alijs servicijs, exaccionibus, secularibus seu demandis: Et ego predictus Willelmus et heredes mei et assingnati mei de Panmore, predicto Radulpho et heredibus suis et suis assingnatis, predictas terras ita libere, ut dictum est, pro predicta feudofirma, warandizabimus, acquietabimus, et nostris expensis in perpetuum defendemus contra omnes homines et feminas: Ac pro defectu warandizacionis, si aliquo tempore contingat, dicto Radulpho et suis ad omnia dampna sua seu suorum tenebimur, et nos teneri obligamus, et meos heredes et assingnatos de Panmore ad istam per presentem cartam obligo. In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte sigillum meum apposui: Hiis testibus, domino Northmano de Lesly, Mauricio de Menthet, Mauricio de Tiri, Laurencio filio Johannis Mauricij, et multis alijs.

Renunciation by William of Maule, Knight, Laird of Panmure, to Radulph of Dundie, of all clame he may have furth of Banevile and Balrotheri.

SCIANT omnes quod ego Willelmus de Maule, miles, et dominus de Panemore, in bono statu mentis et rationis existens, pro commodo meo faciens, renuncio et quietum clamo, pro me et heredibus meis, omni juri quod habeo vel habere potero de terris de Baneuile et Balrotheri, cum omnibus pertinencijs, Radulpho de Dunde, heredibus suis seu assignatis, pro sex denarijs annuis, mihi et heredibus meis per dictum Radulphum et suos solvendis, prout in carta sue infeodacionis plenius continetur: Ita quod nec ego nec aliquis heredum meorum vel assignatorum aliquid aliud in dictis terris poterimus exigere, et ad hec obligo me et heredes meos et assignatos: In cujus rei testimonium presentibus sigillum meum apposui: Hiis testibus, domino Nicholao de Haya, domino Normanno de Lesselyn, Mauricio de Meneteth, Mauricio de Tyrunn, Willelmo de Rypun, et multis alijs.

Charter granted by William of Maule, Laird of Panmure, to Radulph of Dundie, of Banevil and Balrotheri.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Maule, dominus de Panemore, dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Radulpho de Dunde Baneuill et Balrotheri, cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem loci, cum molendino, et omnibus alijs pertinenciis seu pertinere valentibus; Tenendas et habendas dicto Radulpho et heredibus suis, et suis assignatis, et assignatorum heredibus, de me et heredibus meis vel meis assignatis, libere, quiete, plenarie, honorifice, sine secta ad aliquam curiam regis vel alterius, wardis et relevijs: Reddendo ipse et sui, michi et meis, annuatim ad Pentecosten, sex denarios, pro omnimodis servicijs, exaccionibus secularibus seu demandis: Et ego predictus Willelmus et heredes mei et assignati mei de Panemore, predicto Radulpho et heredibus suis seu suis assignatis, predictas terras, ita

libere ut dictum est, pro predicta firma warantizabimus acquietabimus et nostris expensis inperpetuum defendemus contra omnes homines et feminas: Et pro defectu warrandizacionis, si aliquo tempore contingat, dicto Radulpho et suis ad omnia dampna sua seu suorum tenebimur, et nos teneri obligamus. In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte sigillum meum apposui, Hiis testibus, domino Nicholao de Haye, Normanno de Lessely, Mauricio de Menthet, Mauricio de Tyri, Laurencio Moricij clerico, et multis alijs.

Agreement between William of Maule and Radulph of Dundie, whereby William is to procure the King's confirmation of his Charter to Radulph of the lands of Banevile and Balrotheri. 1293.

Anno Domini M°·CC· nonogesimo tercio, die Mercurij proximo post festum exaltationis Sancte Crucis, in villa de Dunde, facta fuit hec convencio inter Willelmum de Maule ex parte una, et Radulfum de Dundo ex parte altera, videlicet, Quod idem Willelmus eidem Radulpho et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis confirmacionem domini Regis, prout in carta sua plenius testatur, sumptibus suis habere faciet de Banevile et Balrotheri; Ita quod carta dicti Willelmi, super dictis terris dicto Radulpho concessis, in confirmacionem domini regis Scocie insertetur, et idem Radulphus quietum faciet predictum Willelmum et heredes suos, vel suos assignatos, de septemdecim saccis lane, quos quidem saccos idem Willelmus tenetur solvere Galfrido de Venali burgensi de Dunde, cum omnibus dampnis et expensis factis usque in hunc diem et ulterius, dictus Radulphus et heredes sui, vel sui assignati, solvent eidem Willelmo, heredibus suis vel suis assignatis, quinquaginta marcas bonorum et legalium sterlingorum si predicta fecerit; si vero predicta non fecerit, obligatio predicti Willelmi de predicta lana remaneat in suo robore, et predicte quinquaginta marce remaneant non solute. Et ut iste convenciones fideliter teneantur infra Pentecosten proximo futurum utraque pars se obligat parti servanti istam convencionem; pars que inventa fuerit deficiens, in

ducentis libris sterlingorum sine aliquo strepitu solvendis. In cujus rei testimonium huic indenture alternatim sigilla sua apposuerunt. Datum apud Dunde, anno et die supradictis.

Declaration be William of Maule, Laird of Panmure, in favours of Radulph of Dundie, concerning the principal Charter granted him of Banevy and Balrothery. 1293.

From the Autograph belonging to the Earle of Panmure, amongst the Old Writes of Benevyn.

NOVERINT universi quod ego Willelmus de Maule, dominus de Panemor, volo et concedo pro me, heredibus et assignatis meis, quod per conventiones quas die Mercurij proximo post festum exaltationis Sancte Crucis, anno Domini m° cc° nonogesimo tertio, feci cum Radulpho de Donde, super terris de Banevy et Balrothery, carta principalis quam dictus Radulphus super dictis terris a domina matre mea habet, cum assensu meo, in nullo minus dicto Radulpho valeat nec sentencia lata contra me pro dicto Radulpho supra warantizationem dictarum terrarum minus robur habeat firmitatis, nec per easdem conventiones aliquid excipere potero contra principalem cartam vel sentenciam predictam contra me latam, nisi convenciones inter nos habite plenam ceperint execucionem. In cujus rei testimonium presentibus literis sigillum meum apposui. Datum apud Donde, die Jovis proximo post festum exaltationis Sancte Crucis, anno supradicto.

The following peice in anno 1303, is taken from Mathew of Westminster's History, who lived at that time, and dyed in the year 1307, and Thomas Maille, who defended the Castle of Breichen, seems to have been brother to Sir William Maule of Panmure, who lived about that time: there being no other family near Breichen that can be condescended on, of the name of Maule, but that of Panmure:

"IGITUR in manu forti occupavit munitiones et oppida eorum; et cum appropinquaret castello de Brihin, quod contra eum erat, ordinavit obsidionem. Defensor autem castri illius, miles audacissimus animo et corpore, nomine Thomas Maille, non veritus regales acies, confidens in fortitudine murorum densorum, nichil pendebat impugnationes vallidas machinarum. Quoniam, cum tormenta valida regis Anglie jacerent lapides indesinenter contra muros castelli, nec paries cederet, post redundationem lapidum stetit ille miles Thomas cum manutergio, et extrusit læsuram de muro in subsannationem et derisum totius exercitus Anglicani. Et cum per 20 dies castellum strenue defensit, in vigilia sancti Laurentij, ipso stante juxta propugnacula muri, directo tormento ad eundem Thomam, emissi lapidis ictus partem propugnaculi tetigit, et ex sua vi ultra torrens percussit astantem militem Thomam in pectore, qui quassatus penitus cecidit mox supinus. Cumque adhuc palpitaret accurrebant servi ejus, querendo, an adhuc castellum reddere debuissent. Et maledicens eis, in maledictionibus suis pro hoc proposito, expiravit. Et statim post, ipso die, obsessi, omni destituto auxilio, castellum regi Anglie reddiderunt."[1]

Charter of inspexisse by Brother Alan of Cupar of Charter by William of Maul of Panmore to Radulph of Dundee. 1309.

OMNIBUS has litteras visuris vel audituris, Frater Alanus dictus de Cupro, salutem in domino. Noveritis nos hanc cartam subscriptam non abolitam, non cancellatam; nec in aliqua illius parte vitiatam inspexisse in hec verba: Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Maul dominus de Panmore dedi, concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Radulpho de Dunde Banevy et Balrothry, cum advocatione ecclesie ejusdem loci, cum molendino et omnibus aliis pertinenciis, seu pertinere valentibus, Tenendas et habendas dicto Radulpho et heredibus suis et suis assignatis, et assignatorum

[1] Flores Historiarum per Mathæum Westmonasteriensum collecti, p. 446. Francofurti, 1601.

heredibus, de me et heredibus meis vel meis assignatis, ad feudofirmam, libere, quiete, plenarie et honorifice, sine secta ad aliquam curiam regis, vel alicujus alterius, wardis et relevijs, auxilijs in exercitu, et alijs, et omni forinseco servicio regis seu alterius: Reddendo ipsi et sui, mihi et meis, annuatim ad Pentecosten, sex denarios ad feudofirmam, pro omnimodis alijs servicijs, exactionibus secularibus seu demandis: Et ego predictus Willelmus et heredes mei et assignati mei de Panmore, predicto Radulpho et heredibus suis et suis assignatis, predictas terras, ita libere ut dictum est, pro predicta feudofirma, warantizabimus, acquietabimus et nostris expensis in perpetuum defendemus contra omnes homines et feminas; et pro defectu warantizationis, si aliquo tempore contingat, dicto Radulpho et suis ad omni dampna sua seu suorum tenebimur, et nos teneri obligamus et meos heredes et assignatos de Panmore ad ista per presentem cartam obligo. In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte sigillum meum apposui; Hiis testibus, domino Normanno de Lesly, Mauricio de Meneteth, Mauricio de Tyry, Laurencio filio Johannis Mauricij, et multis alijs: In cujus rei testimonium presentibus literis sigillum nostrum apposuimus. Datum apud Cuprum, die Jovis proxima post festum beati Mathie apostoli, anno gratie m° ccc° nono.

Acquittance by Henry of Maule of Panmore to the son and heir of Radulph of Dundee. 1312.

Omnibus has literas visuris vel audituris, Henricus de Maul, dominus de Panmore, salutem in domino sempiternam. Noveritis me recepisse a Johanne de Glasreth, filio et herede quondam domini Radulphi de Dunde militis, decem mercas bonorum et legalium sterlingorum, de termino nativitatis beati Johannis Baptiste, de triginta marcis in quibus mihi tenebatur pro confirmacione carte domini Willelmi de Maule patris mei, facta quondam domino Radulpho de Dunde et heredibus suis, de terris de Banevy et de Balrotheri, cum suis pertinencijs; de quibus uero decem marcis me teneo bene contentum

et pacatum. In cujus rei testimonium presentibus literis sigillum meum apposui. Datum apud Abirbrothock, die Jovis in festo apostolorum Petri et Pauli, anno gratie millesimo tricentesimo duodecimo.

Charter by Henry of Maule of Panmor to Alexander, son of John of Strathechyne, of the Lands of Carmily and others.

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego Henricus de Maulea, dominus de Panmor, dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Alexandro filio et heredi Johannis Juvenis de Strathechyne, et Cristiane filie mee, et heredibus suis inter se procreatis in libero maritagio, totam terram meam de Karmily, totam terram meam de Drumnadych, totam terram meam de Hacwrangdrom, dimidiam terram meam de Achyclar, molendinum, brasinam, Strathyis Copresille . . . . cum omnibus suis justis pertinentiis, rectis divisis, communibus pasturis et alijs aysiamentis, ad predictas terras pertinentibus seu de jure aliquo modo pertinere valentibus; faciendo forinsecum servitium domini nostri Regis, quantum ad predictas terras de jure pertinet: Reddendo mihi et heredibus meis annuatim heredes predictorum Alexandri et Cristine unum denarium albefirme . . . custu . . . libertatis . . . maritagii pro omni servitio seculari, wa . . . exactione et demanda, que poterint exigi per me et heredes meos de se et heredibus suis: Tenendas et habendas sibi et heredibus . . . me et heredibus meis in feodo et hereditate, adeo libere, quiete, plenarie et honorifice, sicut aliquis in regno Scotie aliquam terram in libero maritagio tenet aut possit tenere, in molendinis, bracinis, silvis, campis, pratis, pasturis, aquis, stagnis, moris, maresijs, communitatibus, tam non nominatis quam nominatis: Ego vero predictus Henricus et heredes mei predictas terras, ut predictum est, predictis Alexandro et Cristiane et eorum heredibus, contra homines omnes et feminas warantizabimus, defendemus et quiete clamabimus in perpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte sigillum meum apposui; Hijs testibus, venerabili patre domino Johanne Dei gratia episcopo Brechinensi, Willelmo

CHARTER BY HENRY OF MAWL IN FAVOUR OF JOHN GLASSERITH OF THE LANDS OF BANEVY AND BALROTHERI BEFORE A.D. 1325.

de Montealto domino de Feryn, David de Inerpefyr, Cristino . . . . Duncano de Caryncros, Freskyn de Duglas, Willelmo de Glasletrum, ac multis alijs.

Nota, The above charter of Carmylie, although it has no date, is in the time of Robert the Bruce; ffor John Bishop of Breichen is witnes, who dyed before King Robert: And in the said King's Commission to the Pope, Adam Elect of Breichen is one of his Commissioners, who succeeds to John.

2*dly*, Henry Maule of Panmure is not designed *Miles* in the above charter, but in the following finall Concord, dated 1325, he *is* designed *Miles*, so that the above charter is clearly before the 1325.

Confirmation by Henry of Mawl, to the son and heir of Radulph of Dundee, of the Lands of Banevy and Balrothry.

SCIANT presentes et futuri me Henricum de Mawl, filium et heredem domini Willelmi de Mawl, ratificasse, approbasse, et hoc presenti scripto meo confirmasse pro me, heredibus et assignatis meis, Johanni de Glasserith, filio et heredi quondam domini Radulphi de Dunde, heredibus et assignatis suis, illam concessionem et donationem quam dictus dominus Willelmus pater meus, in bona memoria, et in sua legia potestate fecit, concessit seu dedit dicto domino Radulpho, heredibus seu assignatis suis, de terris de Banevy et de Balrothry, cum jure patronatus seu advocationis ecclesie de Banevy, molendino et omnibus alijs libertatibus, juribus et aysiamentis ad dictas terras de Banevy et de Balrothry pertinentibus, seu de jure vel consuetudine pertinere valentibus, tam non nominatis quam nominatis, prout in carta domini patris mei prelibati, super eadem donatione et concessione per ipsum dicto domino Radulpho, heredibus seu assignatis suis, data et concessa, plenius continetur, pro quadam summa pecunie, videlicet, quadraginta marcis, quam idem Johannes mihi contulit et soluit in mea magna necessitate; preterea, obligo me, heredes et assignatos meos, ad warantizandum, acquietandum et defenden-

dum dictas terras de Banevy et de Balrothry, cum jure patronatus seu advocationis ecclesie de Banevy, molendino et alijs libertatibus, juribus et aysiamentis universis, ad dictas terras spectantibus, seu de jure vel consuetudine pertinere valentibus, dicto Johanni, heredibus seu assignatis suis, contra omnes homines et feminas in perpetuum, et etiam ad observandum et firmiter tenendum totum tenorem prefate carte domini patris mei prelibati in omnibus punctis suis et articulis. In quorum omnium testimonium, pro me, heredibus et assignatis meis, presenti carte sigillum meum apposui; Hijs testibus, nobili viro, domino Willelmo comite Ross, Roberto de Keth marescallo Scotie, Waltero filio domini comitis Ross, Waltero Sybandy thesaurario ecclesie Ross, Henrico de Preston, et multis alijs.

Final Agreement between Sir Henry of Maule, Knight, of Panemor, and John de Glasreth, touching the lands of Banevy and Balrothry. 1325.

Hec est finalis concordia facta apud Banevy in Gouery, die mercurij proximo ante festum sancti Dunstani archiepiscopi, ac postmodum in curia vicecomitatus de Perth, tenta die martis proximo post festum sancti Augustini Anglorum apostoli, apud Perth, anno gratie Millesimo trecentesimo vicesimo quinto, concorditer firmata super quadam controversia mota inter dominum Henricum de Maule, militem, dominum de Panemor et capitalem dominum terrarum de Banevy et Balrothery cum pertinentiis, ex parte una, et Johannem de Glasreth, tenentem suum de dictis terris, ex altera, super jure et proprietate dicte terre de Balrothry, videlicet, quod dictus dominus Henricus se posuisset in possessionem dicte terre de Balrothery, post mortem quondam domine Ethani de Vallibus, que dictam terram dum vixit tenuit in dotem; Idem dominus Henricus recognovit expresse, pro se et heredibus suis, jus et proprietatem dicte terre de Balrothery, cum pertinentijs, esse dicti Johannis de Glasreth tenentis sui, prout carte et munimenta dicti Johannis, tam ab ipso domino Henrico, quam a predecessoribus suis, eidem Johanni

et predecessoribus suis inde facta, et eidem domino Henrico ostensa plenius testantur. Recognovit eciam quod, in dictis terris de Banevy et de Balrothery cum pertinentiis, nihil aliud sibi et heredibus suis, per dictum Johannem, heredes suos vel assignatos suos, debetur nisi tantum fidelitas, et sex denarii per annum nomine albe firme; de quibus quidem fidelitate et alba firma, usque in diem presentis concordie, sibi extitit satisfactum. Remisit etiam et quietum clamavit, pro se et heredibus suis et suis assignatis quibuscunque, predicto Johanni et heredibus suis et suis assignatis, omnimodam actionem que sibi competebat, vel competere potuit, super jure, proprietate seu possessione dictarum terrarum de Banevy et de Balrothery, que [habuerit] initium sive exordium ante diem presentis concordie, ita quod non liceat eidem domino Henrico vel heredibus suis aut suis assignatis quibuscunque, dictum Johannem, heredes suos vel suos assignatos, contra formam dictarum terrarum cartarum et munimentorum aliqualiter inquietare seu vexare in perpetuum. Et quia constabat eidem de jure quod post mortem tenentis in dotem possessio reverti debeat ad proprietatem, ideo dictus dominus Henricus possessionem quam sic adeptus est de dicta terra de Balrothery dicto Johanni tanquam feodum et proprietatem habenti totaliter liberavit: promisit etiam pro se et heredibus suis et suis assignatis, ac se firmiter obligavit, dictum Johannem et heredes suos et suos assignatos, de wardis, relevijs, sectis curie, maritagijs, auxilijs, forinsecis servicijs et quibuscunque alijs oneribus, dictas terras de Banevy et de Balrothery contingentibus erga dominum Regem et quoscunque alios, de cetero acquietare, prout ex tenore dictarum cartarum et munimentorum tenetur. Dictus vero Johannes, pro se heredibus suis et executoribus aut successoribus quibuscunque, remisit omnino et quietum clamavit predicto domino Henrico et heredibus suis omnimodam actionem que sibi competere potuit, aut competere poterit in futurum, de quibuscunque obligationibus seu contractibus factis seu initis, tam inter ipsos dominum Henricum et Johannem quam predecessores suos, de quibuscunque debitis usque in diem hujus concordie, per

quascunque literas obligatorias, quascunque summas pecunie vel aliorum bonorum continentes, ita quod non liceat eidem Johanni, heredibus suis vel suis executoribus, dictum dominum Henricum, heredes vel executores suos, super dictis obligationibus seu contractibus aliqualiter de cetero inquietare seu vexare in perpetuum: Et in signum dicte remissionis et quiete clamationis dictus Johannes liberavit eidem Henrico tot literas obligatorias quondam domini Willelmi de Maule, patris dicti domini Henrici, quasdam summas pecunie et aliorum bonorum continentes; promittens et recognoscens quod, si contigerit alias quascunque literas obligatorias dicti domini Henrici, aut predecessorum suorum, dicto Johanni aut predecessoribus suis factas, quascunque summas pecunie continentes in posterum inveniri, quarum date presentem concordiam precesserunt, pro nullis habeantur ac nullum robur optineant firmitatis; Hoc tamen intellecto, quod per presentem remissionem et quietam clamationem non intendit idem Johannes prejudicare obligationibus sive contractibus qui nascuntur ex cartis et munimentis que et quos idem Johannes habet de feodo suo predicto de Banevy et de Balrothery, qui potius in suo robore permaneant in futurum: et si contingat dictum dominum Henricum vel heredes suos, aut aliquem alium nomine suo vel heredum suorum, contra presentem concordiam in aliquo articulo venire, aut ipsum Johannem, heredes suos vel assignatos, super jure, proprietate vel possessione dictarum terrarum de Banevy et de Balrothery, cum pertinentiis, contra tenorem dictarum cartarum et munimentorum aliqualiter vexare seu inquietare, quod absit, idem dominus Henricus obligat se et heredes suos et suos assignatos quoscunque ad persolvendum eidem Johanni, heredibus suis vel suis assignatis, quadraginta libras sterlingorum nomine dampnorum et interesse, antequam idem Johannes, heredes sui vel sui assignati, predicto domino Henrico, heredibus suis aut alicui nomine suo vel heredum suorum, in aliqua petitione teneantur respondere, presenti concordia in suo robore nichilominus duratura: Si vero contingat dictum Johannem, heredes suos vel suos executores, contra predictum dominum

Henricum, heredes suos vel suos executores, super aliquibus obligationibus seu contractibus superius renunciatis aliqualiter movere questionem, idem Johannes obligat se, heredes et executores suos, ad persolvendum eidem Henrico, heredibus suis vel suis executoribus, quadraginta libras sterlingorum, nomine dampnorum et interesse, ante cujuslibet litis ingressum et antequam in aliqua petitione teneantur respondere, presenti concordia, ut predictum est, in suo robore nichilominus duratura. Et quod dicta summa quadraginta librarum tociens a parte delinquencie convictata [solvetur], quotiens partem illam contra tenorem seu formam hujus concordie aliqualiter contigerit contraire. Et ad omnia premissa et singula premissorum, sine fraude seu contradictione ex utraque parte fideliter observanda, dicte partes, tactis sacrosanctis Ewangelijs, juramentum prestiterunt corporale. In quorum omnium et singulorum premissorum testimonium atque fidem utraque pars presens scriptum cirographatum sigillo suo alternatim sigillavit, et sigillis dominorum Johannis de Inchmartyn, tunc vicecomitis de Perth, Gilberti de Haya constabularij Scotie, Alexandri de Lambirtoun et Willelmi de Dunolmia, militum, signari procuravit, presentibus predictis et multis alijs.

Charter by Robert King of Scots, confirming Charters in favour of Radulph of Dundee, Knight, and John of Glassrith. 1329.

Robertus Dei gratia Rex Scottorum, omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse, et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse, donacionem illam quam Willelmus de Maule, miles, dominus de Panmore, fecit Radulpho de Dunde, militi, de terris de Banevyn et de Balrotheri, cum advocacione ecclesie ejusdem, cum molendino et cum omnibus alijs justis pertinencijs, ac ratificacionem, approbacionem et confirmacionem Henrici de Maule militis, filij et heredis Willelmi de Maule predicti, factas Johanni de Glassrith filio et heredi quondam Radulphi de Dunde predicti, de terris, advocacione ecclesie, molendino et omnibus alijs justis pertinencijs supradictis:

Tenendas et habendas eidem Johanni et heredibus suis vel suis assignatis, de predictis Willelmo, Henrico, et eorum heredibus, in feodo et hereditate, per omnes rectas metas et divisas suas, cum omnibus libertatibus, commoditatibus, aysiamentis et justis pertinencijs suis, adeo libere et quiete, plenarie et honorifice, sicut carta predicti Willelmi et confirmacio predicti Henrici exinde confecte in se plenius juste proportant et testantur. In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte nostre sigillum nostrum precepimus apponi, Testibus, Waltero de Twinham cancellario nostro, Thoma Ranulphi comite Moravie, domino Vallis Anandie et Mannie, nepote nostro, Jacobo domino de Douglas, Gilberto de Haya constabulario nostro, Roberto de Keth marescallo nostro Scocie, et Roberto Boyde, militibus, Apud Dunde, quarto decimo die Aprilis, anno regni nostri vicesimo quarto.

Precept by the Sheriff of Perth to the Sheriff of Angus. 1425.

Copied from the Originall, penes Dominum de Gray.

WALTERUS Senescallus de Railiston, miles, vicecomes de Perth, nobili viro domino Patricio de Ogilvy militi, vicecomiti Angusie, salutem in Domino. Sciatis quod in curia nostra vicecomitatus de Perth, per nos tenta ad finem pontis burgi de Perth die confectionis presentium, comparuit personaliter nobilis vir dominus Johannes Skrimgiour, constabularius de Dunde, nobis presentando quandam literam reverendi in Christo patris domini Ade, miseratione Divina episcopi quondam Brechinensis, et Alexandri de Seton domini ejusdem, auditorum et deputatorum ex parte domini nostri regis et parliamenti ad audiendum et determinandum supplicationes et querelas que in parliamento non fuerant determinate, in pergamento scriptam, et sigillis dictorum domini episcopi et Alexandri in cera alba pendentibus sigillatam, cujus tenor talis est:

" Adam miseratione divina episcopus Brechinensis, et Alexander de Seton
" dominus ejusdem, auditores et deputati ex parte domini nostri regis et

" parliamenti ad audiendum et determinandum supplicationes et querelas que
" in parliamento non fuerant determinate, vicecomiti et ballivis suis de Perth,
" salutem : Quia Gilbertus de Glaster conquestus est nobis quod vos vicecomes
" et ballivi vestri compellatis terras suas de Banvy et Balrothery infra balliam
" vestram pro sectis curie, wardis, relevijs, auxilijs, exercitibus et omnibus alijs,
" de quibus liber est per cartam domini Willelmi de Maulia militis, quam
" inspeximus et veraciter intelleximus, et similiter per confirmationem
" domini nostri bone memorie Roberti regis Scottorum ; vobis mandamus ex
" parte dómini nostri regis et precipimus quatenus terras predictas, seu
" homines in eisdem inhabitantes, contra libertates predictas de cetero nulla-
" tenus vexetis, sed omnia onera hujusmodi predictis terris incumbentia
" deputentur levanda per vicecomitem de Angus de dominio de Panmore,
" adque onera subeunda idem dominus de Panmore nobis constat perpetuo
" obligari : Datum sub signis nostris apud Perth, vicesimo quarto die
" Septembris, anno gratie, M·CCC^{mo} quadragesimo primo ;" Quamquidem literam in plena curia nostra perlegi fecimus, cujus litere auctoritate, et ex parte dicti domini nostri regis nobis vicecomiti de Perth in dicta litera commissa, ac ex decreto et determinatione omnium baronum in dicta curia nostra existentium nobis in hac parte data, vobis domino vicecomiti Angusie et ballivis vestris precipimus et mandamus quatenus terras de Banevy et Balrothery, seu homines in eisdem inhabitantes, contra libertates predictas in litera dictorum domini episcopi et Alexandri contentas, de cetero nullatenus vexetis, sed omnia onera hujusmodi dictis terris incumbentia levetis et levari faciatis de dominio de Panmore ; ad que omnia subeunda [dominium] de Panmore nobis constat per tenorem dicte litere perpetuo obligari : Datum apud Perth sub sigillo nostro, secundo die mensis Maij M·CCCC^{mo} vicesimo quinto.

The Arms upon the seall appended to this write are, first and last a fess

checkie; above the same a lyon passant; second and third a fess charged with three mullets; above the sheild an helmet; over the same a crown, out of which is issueing two snakes wreathed together.

Charter by Walter Maule of Panmour in favour of Henry of Strathekyn.

1346.

OMNIBUS hanc cartam visuris vel audituris, Waulterus Mauyle, dominus de Panmour, salutem in Domino. Noveritis me dedisse, concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Henrico de Strathekyn, filio Christiane sororis mee, Ysoce de Strathekyn uxoris dicti Henrici, et heredibus inter ipsos procreandis, tres partes terre de Muncur, infra baroniam de Panmour, quas ex domino nostro rege teneo in capite; Tenendas et habendas eisdem Henrico, Ysoce, et heredibus inter ipsos procreandis, de me et heredibus meis in feodo et hereditate, per omnes rectas divisas suas, et cum omnibus justis pertinentijs, in pratis, in pascuis, in moris et maresijs, libera multura, et omnibus alijs libertatibus, commoditatibus et aysiamentis, ad easdem tres partes juste pertinentibus, seu de jure pertinere valentibus: Faciendo forinsecum servitium domini nostri regis, quantum ad predictas tres partes terre pertinet: Reddendo michi et heredibus meis unum denarium tantum nomine albe firme ad festum Pentecostes apud castrum meum de Panmour, si petatur, pro omni alio servicio, consuetudine, exactione seu demanda seculari: Ego vero Waulterus et heredes mei predictas tres partes cum pertinentijs eisdem Henrico, Ysoce, et eorundem heredibus, ut predicitur, contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus, acquietabimus ac in perpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium presentibus sigillum meum apposui, apud Muncur, vicesimo primo die Septembris, anno Domini millesimo ccc^{mo} quadragesimo sexto.

Collections copied from the Publict Records by Thomas first Earle of Hadingtoun. Lawiers' Library.

DAVID, etc., Sciatis nos approbasse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse donacionem illam et concessionem quam quondam Walterus de Maule fecit et concessit Joanni filio et heredi quondam Johannis filij Christini, filij Joannis de Balnehard, de terra de Caryneggie cum pertinencijs, in baronia de Panmure, infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, Tenendam et habendam eidem Johanni de Carinnegy, filio et heredi predicti quondam Joannis filij Joannis et heredibus suis, in feodo etc.

Inventar of the old Writes in the Publict Register in the time of King Charles the First, by Sir John Hamilton of Magdalens, Lord Register at that time.

An Roll of King David second, marked on the back, Da : the 2 : C : 2 :[1]

CARTA given by Walter Maule of Panmore to John Monypenny, of Scryne, Ballishan of Camestoun, Greenford, Carncorthie, Petconran of Whitefeild, with the mains thereof, Balhousie, in the barony of Panmore, in vicecomitatu de Forfar.

Nota, The above alienation is a wadsett, and under reversion, and the lands redeemed by William Maule of Panmure, son of the said Walter, as may be observed from severall of the following writes in this Chartulary.

Charter by David King of Scots, confirming a Charter granted by Henry Maule of Panmore, of the Lands of Carmyly and others. 1347.

DAVID Dei gratia Rex Scottorum, omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue, salutem. Sciatis nos inspexisse ac veraciter intellexisse cartam Henrici de

[1] Robertson's Index of Charters, p. 59.

Maulea in hec verba, "Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Henricus de " Maulea, dominus de Panmore, dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta mea " confirmavi Alexandro filio et heredi Johannis Juvenis de Strathehyn, et " Cristiane filie mee, et heredibus suis inter se procreatis, in libero maritagio, " totam terram meam de Carmyly, totam terram meam de Drummadych, " totam terram meam de Hacwrangdrom, dimidiam terram meam de Achyclar, " molendinum, brasinam, Strachys, Copressille, cum quarta parte terre mee de " Muncur, cum omnibus suis justis pertinencijs, rectis divisis, communibus " pasturis, et alijs aysiamentis ad predictas terras pertinentibus, seu de jure ali- " quo modo pertinere valentibus: Faciendo forinsecum servicium domini nostri " Regis quantum ad dictas terras de jure pertinet: Reddendo michi et here- " dibus meis annuatim heredes predictorum Alexandri et Cristiane unum " denarium albefirme post custumam libertatis liberi maritagij, pro omni " servicio seculari, warda, relevio, exactione et demanda que poterint exigi per " me et heredes meos de se et heredibus suis: Tenendas et habendas sibi et " heredibus suis, de me et heredibus meis, in feodo et hereditate, adeo libere, " quiete, plenarie et honorifice, sicut aliquis in regno Scotie aliquam terram " in libero maritagio tenet, aut tenere poterit, in molendinis, brasinis, silvis, " campis, pratis, pascuis, aquis, stagnis, moris, maresijs, venationibus, aucupa- " tionibus et alijs commoditatibus tam non nominatis quam nominatis. Ego " vero predictus Henricus et heredes mei predictas terras, ut predictum est, " predictis Alexandro et Cristiane et eorum heredibus, contra omnes homines " et feminas warantizabimus, defendemus et quiete clamamus in perpetuum. " In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte sigillum meum apposui: Hijs testi- " bus, venerabili patre Domino Johanne dei gracia episcopo Brechinensi, " Willelmo de Montealto domino de Feryn, David de Innerpeffer, Cristino " Crocshanks, Duncano de Cairncross, Freskyne de Douglas, Willelmo de " Glaslet et multis alijs." Quamquidem cartam in omnibus punctis, condi- tionibus, articulis, et circumstantijs suis quibuscunque, forma pariter et

effectu ratificamus, approbamus, et tenore presentis carte nostre pro nobis et heredibus nostris in perpetuum confirmamus, salvo servicio nostro: In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte nostre sigillum nostrum precepimus apponi, Testibus, Roberto Senescallo Scotie, nepote nostro karissimo, Johanne Ranulphi comite Moravie, domino vallis Anandie et Mannie consanguineo nostro, Patricio de Dunbar comite Marchie, Malcolmo Flemyng comite de Wygtone, et Thoma de Carnoto cancellario nostro Scotie, militibus. Apud Dunbertane, vicesimo septimo die Augusti, anno regni nostri decimo octavo.

[Contra burgenses de Dunde de exactione tolonei et consuetudinis.[1]]

PATEAT universis per presentes quod coram me Willelmo de Meldrum, commissario conjunctim et divisim cum . . . nobili viro domino David de Berkelay milite, deputato in hac parte per magnificum virum Willelmum comitem de Ross, dominumque de Sky ac justiciarium ex parte aquilonali aque de Forth, apud Forfar sedente pro tribunali in justiciaria predicta, die Jovis, videlicet septimodecimo die mensis Julij anno Domini millesimo trecentesimo quadragesimo octavo, comparuerunt in judicio reverendus pater dominus Willelmus Dei gracia abbas monasterij de Abirbrothoc, pro se et conventu suo, nomine dicti monasterij tanquam actor ex parte una, et Johannes de Clakmanan reus ex altera parte; una cum magistris Willelmo de Hall, Roberto dicto Scot, Petro de Haya, et Willelmo Jacob, ballivis burgi de Dunde, per literas patentes communitatis dicti burgi sigillo suo communi sigillatas ut prima facie apparebat constitutis, ad replegiandum comburgenses suos stalligiatores et eorum servientes dicti burgi, indictatos et arestatos in dicta justiciaria et alibi ubicunque, et precipue dictum reum, super eo videlicet, quod dictus reus in villa de Dunde, die Sabbati proxima post festum Sancti Johannis Baptiste anni predicti, a quodam homine dictorum religiosorum, dicto Colino filio

[1] Registrum de Aberbrothoc, vol. ii. p. 20.

Nigelli manente in terra sua de Kyngoldrum, cepit unum denarium sterlingorum pro toloneo regis, quod facere minime debuit, ut asseruit dictus abbas, cum hoc esset contra privilegium bone memorie regis Alexandri filij regis Willelmi quondam illustris regis Scocie fundatoris dicti monasterij, quod quidem privilegium, sigillo dicti regis Alexandri sigillatum, ibidem ostendi fecit atque legi, una cum bulla papali confirmante donationes et concessiones regum ac principum et aliorum Christi fidelium dicto monasterio factas et faciendas, concludente maledictionem et penam spiritualem contra venientes contra privilegia et contenta in ipsa bulla, in dampnum seu prejudicium dictorum religiosorum et monasterij predicti; Qui reus videns, audiens et considerans tenores dictorum privilegiorum, et quod dictus abbas quo supra nomine paratus fuit procedere contra eum ex causis predictis, super fraudem protectionis regie eis ac monasterio predicto et eorum hominibus atque bonis perpetuo concesse, quam eciam ibidem legi fecit dictus abbas in plena curia, flexis genibus suis, recognovit se dictus reus erravisse et peccavisse contra privilegia predicta, et cum manibus conjunctis rogavit dictum dominum abbatem de venia, offerendo sibi denarium ab homine suo captum, ac predicti ballivi sui, tam nomine suo quam sue communitatis nomine, captionem dicti denarij de toloneo negaverunt fuisse factum de eorum mandato seu voluntate; Quibus sic actis, dictus dominus abbas, ad supplicationem majorum in dicta curia existentium, tum pietate etiam motus, ab ipso reo cepit dictum denarium, et remisit sibi dictam injuriam injungendo sibi, sub pena viginti librarum stérlingorum fabrice ecclesiarum Sancti Andree et de Abirbrothoc pro equalibus portionibus applicandarum, quod amodo nihil indebite attemptet contra privilegia predicta; et tunc dictus abbas ipsum reum absolvebat a sentencia quam incurrebat ex facto suo predicto; Et hoc omnibus quorum interest tenore presencium significo. Acta sunt hec presentibus nobilis viris dominis David de Gram, Roberto de Chesholm, militibus, Waltero de Maull, Thoma Ruwell, Adam de Guthry, Henrico de Lychtoun, Alexandro de

Ogilwill, et multis alijs. In cujus rei testimonium presentibus literis sigillum meum patenter apposui, apud Forfar, septimodecimo die mensis Julij, anno gratie millesimo trecentesimo quadragesimo octavo.

[Carta Ade episcopi Brechinensis de terris pertinentibus capellanie de Both.[1]]

UNIVERSIS et singulis presentes literas inspecturis, Adam, miseracione divina episcopus Brechinensis, salutem in domino. Noverit universitas vestra nos, ob divine cultus augmentationem, ecclesie nostre cathedrali Brechinensi dedisse, concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie dicte civitatis de Brechine, ad sustentationem duorum capellanorum perpetuorum, quos de novo fundavimus in eadem ecclesia, capellaniam de Both nostre diocesis, cum terris, redditibus et juribus universis ad dictam capellaniam spectantibus seu spectare valentibus in futurum, quamquidam capellaniam, cum pertinentijs, bone memorie Walterus de Maulia dominus de Panmore nobis donavit, intuitu persone nostre ac terram de Carncorty, cum pertinentijs, quas emimus de peculio nostro a predicto Waltero; de consensu etiam capituli nostri, in augmentum sustentationis predictorum capellanorum univimus ad premissa viginti solidos annui redditus, in quibus singulis annis ad Pentecosten tenentur abbas et conventus de Aberbrothoc ecclesie nostre solvere, virtute cujusdam compositionis nuper inite inter nos et ecclesiam nostram ex parte una, et predictos abbatem et conventum ex parte altera. Volumus etiam et statuimus per presentes quod quicunque fuerit thesaurarius Brechinensis ecclesie, seu procurator decani et capituli Brechinensis ad hoc specialiter deputatus, terras predicte capelle de Both et de Cairncorty, cum pertinencijs, husbandis quanto prudentius et utilius poterit, ad utilitatem dictorum capellanorum assedet, et pecunias firmarum earundem terrarum cum pertinencijs levet, levatasque integraliter distribuat eisdem capellanis,

[1] Registrum Episcopatus Brechinensis, vol. i. p. 10.

secundum ordinationem decani et capituli ecclesie Brechinensis. Dictorum autem capellanorum unus divina celebrabit ad altare beate Marie Virginis, et alius ad altare Sancte Crucis in eadem ecclesia, et pro salute anime nostre, antecessorum et successorum nostrorum episcoporum, ac canonicorum ejusdem ecclesie, nec non pro salute anime dicti Walteri, antecessorum et successorum suorum, nec non pro salute Hugonis cancellarij. Volumus insuper et statuimus quod, cum predicti capellani fuerint presentandi, seu eorum alter presententur vel presentetur, per episcopum Brechinensem qui pro tempore fuerit, decano et capitulo ecclesie Brechinensis, qui cum admissi fuerint vel admissus tenebuntur vel tenebitur horis canonicis interesse personaliter cum alijs, in habitu decenti, quos statutis et ordinationibus decani et capituli ecclesie Brechinensis volumus subjacere, et jurisdictioni predictorum decani et capituli, sicut ceteri vicarij ejusdem ecclesie, ita tamen quod, ad missas hepdomadales, et alia hujusmodi officia ad capellanum hepdomidalem spectantia, non teneantur sicut vicarij aliorum canonicorum, nisi ex devotione voluerint hujusmodi officia adimplere. Volumus etiam et ordinamus quod, si cedente, decedente, vel amoto dictorum capellanorum aliquo, alius idoneus capellanus non presentetur loco sui infra mensem a tempore vacationis et notitie vacantis capellanie seu sede vacante, ad predictos decanum et capitulum ipsius capellanie plena provisio seu collatio pro illa vacatione pertineat, ac si episcopus infra prenominatum [tempus] presentaret: pensata insuper utilitate Brechinensis ecclesie supradicte, de consensu capituli nostri, quod, quicunque fuerit vicarius de Panbride ecclesie, singulis diebus Sabbati missam de beata Maria, et quicunque pro tempore fuerit Vicarius de Monyekey, missam de beato Marnoco futuris perpetuis temporibus celebrent seu faciant celebrari. Ut autem hec omnia et singula premissa firma, rata et perpetua perseverent, decanus et capitulum ecclesie Brechinensis, habito prius super hijs communi diligenti et sufficienti tractatu, pensato sue ecclesie commodo manifesto, premissam ordinationem nostram in omnibus suis articulis laudaverunt et proba-

verunt, et ipsam firmam et perpetuam fore nobiscum statuerunt. In quorum omnium testimonium presentem cartam nostram sigilli nostri, una cum sigillo communi capituli nostri, fecimus appensione muniri. Datum in capitulo nostro, die Jovis proximo [post] festum beati Bartholomei apostoli, anno Domini millesimo trecentesimo quadragesimo octavo.

[Confirmatio capellanie de Both per David regem Scotorum.[1]]

DAVID Dei gracia rex Scottorum, omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue clericis et laicis, salutem. Sciatis nos approbasse, ratificasse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse donationem illam et concessionem, quas quondam Walterus de Maulea de Panmor fecit et concessit venerabili in Christo patri quondam Ade ecclesie Brechinensi episcopo, et eidem ecclesie sue, de capellania de Both, et de terra de Carncorthy cum pertinentiis, ac etiam donationem illam et concessionem quas quondam Christiana de Valonijs domina de Panmor fecit et concessit capelle de Both de terra de Bothmernok cum pertinentiis in tenemento de Panmore, et de duabus marcis sterlingorum annuatim debitis de terra de Breckys per abbatem et conventum monasterij de Aberbrothock; Tenendam et habendam eidem ecclesie Brechinensis, episcopis et canonicis ejusdem in perpetuum, cum omnibus terre redditibus, juribus, libertatibus, commoditatibus, aysiamentis et justis pertinentijs quibuscunque, ad dictam capellam et terras spectantibus, seu quovismodo juste spectare valentibus in futurum, libere, plenarie, pacifice et quiete. In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte confirmationis nostre sigillum nostrum precepimus apponi; Testibus, venerabilibus in Christo patribus, Willelmo episcopo Sanctiandree et Johanne episcopo Dunkeldensi, Roberto senescallo Scotie comite de Stratherne, Patricio comite Marchie et Moravie, Roberto de Erskyne et Johanne de Prestoun, militibus, Apud Edinburgh, vicesimo die Novembris, anno regni nostri tricesimo primo.

[1] Registrum Episcopatus Brechinensis, vol. i. p. 14.

Tack of the Lands of Skryne by William of Maule, son and heir of Walter, to Alexander de Strathechyne. 1361.

MEMORANDUM quod, quum terra del Skryne baronie de Panmor in Anegus impignorata fuisset per quondam Walterum de Maulea dominum de Panmor, domino Roberto de Lawedre militi, donec centum et sex libre tresdecim solidi et quatuor denarij sterlingorum per dictum Walterum aut heredes ejus dicto domino Roberto certis terminis plenarie solverentur: et Alexander de Stradeuchyn dominus de Karmyly relevasset Willelmum de Maulea filium et heredem dicti quondam Walteri, tam per mutuacionem pecunie quam eciam per quodlibet sibi possibile consilium et auxilium amicorum ad relaxacionem impignoracionis predicte, et pro dicta terra del Skryne ad proprietatem et dominium dicti Willelmi, de manibus dicti domini Roberti, libere et integre acquirenda, ipsumque negocium per dicti Alexandri subsidium ad utilitatem dicti Willelmi fuisse efficaciter expeditum; idemque Willelmus nunc dominus de Panmor prefati Alexandri recognoscens amicitiam, nec volens penes eum de ingratitudine reputari, assedavit et ad firmam dimisit, pro se et heredibus suis, eidem Alexandro et heredibus suis, totam terram suam del Scryne predictam cum pertinenciis, a festo sancti Martini in hieme, anno gracie M°CCC°LXI., usque ad completionem quinque annorum post festum Pentecostes proximum inde sequens; Tenendam et habendam eidem Alexandro et heredibus suis ac assignatis usque ad finem dicti quinquennij, cum omnibus commoditatibus et aisiamentis, officijs, curijs et escaetis, ac omnibus alijs pertinencijs ad dictam terram spectantibus et etiam spectare valentibus quoquomodo. Et prefatus Alexander, pro firma dicte terre cum pertinenciis, solvet nomine dicti Willelmi dicto domino Roberto, vel heredibus suis aut assignatis, viginti marcas sterlingorum proporcionaliter ad festum sancti Martini predictum et ad festum Pentecostes inde proximo post futurum, et eciam eidem domino Roberto sex marcas sterlingorum annuatim,

durante dicto quinquennio, ad terminos usuales, incipiendo solvere dictas sex marcas ad dictum terminum Pentecostes. Dictaque terra del Skryne cum pertinencijs remanebit libere in manibus dicti Alexandri duobus primis annis a dicto festo Pentecostes, sine aliqua solucione dicto Willelmo facienda racione dictarum viginti marcarum dicto militi solvendarum: si vero dictus miles infra dictos duos annos diem forsitan claudat extremum, idem Willelmus ab eodem Alexandro nichil de dictis sex marcis exiget, quos ipsi militi, si viveret, prefatus Alexander ut est predictum solvere teneretur. Eciam tribus annis ultimis quinquennij prenotati prefatus Alexander eidem Willelmo solvet annuatim decem marcas, et sex marcas dicto militi, si sic viveret, terminis consuetis: et si dictus miles defunctus fuerit plena solucio dictarum sexdecim marcarum fiat per dictum Alexandrum aut heredes suos consuetis terminis eidem Willelmo; item idem Alexander dictam terram del Skryne sufficienter edificatam et bene inhabitatam dimittet in fine quinquennij sepedicti. Ad que omnia et singula in suis articulis fideliter observanda, dicti Willelmus et Alexander ad sancta Dei evangelia, fide manuali data, invicem corporaliter juraverunt; Quorum sigilla partibus indenture presentis hincinde remanentibus altrinsecus apponuntur, et utrique parti similiter sigillum prenotati militis est appensum: Actum et datum apud Abirbrothoc, vicesimo nono die mensis Octobris, anno gracie, M°CCC° sexagesimo primo.

Obligation by Colin Campbell to Gilbert de Glastrod, in relation to the Bailiary of his Lands in Argyllshire. 1361.

PATEAT universis per presentes me Colinum Cambell, tactis sacrosanctis Dei evangelijs, et fide mea media interveniente, tentum et obligatum esse nobili viro Gilberto de Glasrod, ad tenendum ejusdem Gilberti locum infra vicecomitatum Ergadie in suis justis agendis, durante termino per dictum Gilbertum mihi concesso. Et si contingat, quod absit, inter dictum Gilbertum et aliquem aut aliquam de meis consanguineis, virum aut mulierem cujuscunque

conditionis existat, aliquam discordiam sive dissensum de novo intervenisse vel emersisse, obligo me per presentes adjuvare dictum Gilbertum contra illum vel illam, dum tamen hoc visum et inspectum fuerit, secundum visum arbitrorum vel electorum per dictum Gilbertum nominatorum, dicto arbitro pro eodem Gilberto faciente et cum eodem procedente, et contra nostrum consanguineum vel nostram consanguineam interveniente, et eidem Gilberto illud officium sive ballivium quod mihi concesserit, quandocunque sibi habere placuerit, libenter deliberabo, nec tenere propono propter causam alicujus cujuscunque nisi ad suam voluntatem: Et ad hec omnia fideliter observanda erga dictum Gilbertum, Gillespyum Cambell dominum de Lochawa, meum patrem, inveni pro me fidejussorem. Et hoc omnibus tenore presencium declaro. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appensum, et patris cum sigillo meo, in ecclesia sancti Mundi in Congall, in vigilia apostolorum Symonis et Jude, Anno Domini millesimo ccc° sexagesimo primo.

Disposition by John of Glasleter, with consent of William of Maule his Lord Superior, to Alexander of Strathekyne of Carmylie, of his lands of Awchinlar. 1361.

Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris, Johannes de Glasleter dominus ejusdem, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis me dedisse, concessisse, et cum voluntate et licentia Willelmi de Maule domini mei superioris, pro me et heredibus meis, in perpetuum confirmasse Alexandro de Strathekyne domino de Carmyly, heredibus suis et suis assignatis, totam terram meam Awchynlar, videlicet, dimidietatem illius cum pertinenciis cum dimidio parce et Qwythyle infra territorio dicte ville jacentibus, pro quadam certa summa pecunie [quam] idem Alexander in mea magna necessitate in proprijs manibus pacavit et persolvit, Tenendam et habendam predicto Alexandro, heredibus suis et suis assignatis, per suas rectas antiquas et divisas in feodo et hereditate in perpetuum, libere, quiete, bene et in pace, in moris, maresijs, turbarijs, petarijs, boscis, vijs,

semitis, aquis, stagnis, molendinis et multuris, cum libero introitu et exitu et cum omnibus alijs commoditatibus, libertatibus et aysiamentis, tam subtus terra quam supra terram, tam non nominatis quam nominatis, ad dictam terram spectantibus, seu quoquomodo spectare valentibus in futurum. Quamquidem terram cum pertinentiis supradictis ego predictus Johannes et heredes mei, predicto Alexandro et heredibus suis et suis assignatis in omnibus ut supradictum est, contra omnes mortales warantizabimus, acquietabimus et in perpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium huic presenti carte mee sigillum meum est appensum, apud Abrebrothock, ad festum purificationis beate Marie Virginis, anno Domini millesimo tricentesimo sexagesimo quinto; Hijs testibus, venerabili in Christo patre domino Willelmo abbate de Abrebrothok, Alexandro Skrymgior, Galfrido Knych, Willelmo Skrymgwr, Johanne Makpesse, Galfrido de Dalgernok, domino Michaele de Mauwel, ejusdem monasterij monacho, et multis alijs.

Indenture betwixt Gilbert de Glassester of that ilk and Alexander Scrimseour, Constable of Dundee, anent the Lands of Balruthery. 1368.

PRESENS testatur indentura quod, in vigilia decollacionis beati Johannis Baptiste, anno ab incarnacione Domini M°CCC^mo^LX^mo^ octavo, facta fuit hec convencio apud Dunde inter Gilbertum de Glassester dominum ejusdem ex parte una, et Alexandrum Skirmissur constabularium de Dunde ex altera; Scilicet quod, a festo Pentecostes proximo jam futuro, idem Gilbertus assedavit et ad firmam dimisit eidem Alexandro, pro toto tempore vite sue, totam suam terram de Balruthiry cum omnibus pertinencijs, una cum domo, terra dominicali de Banevin quod vocatur Brodland, et prato, exceptis quatuor acris terre jacentibus ex parte occidentali terre ecclesiastice, quasquidem dictus Gilbertus concessit domino Ingeramo pro spacio sue vite, et una acra que pertinet ad terram brasiatoris; et dictus Alexander solvet annuatim prefato Gilberto pro firma dicte terre viginti marcas legalis monete per equales por-

ciones et terminos usuales: veniens et quicunque ex parte dicti Gilberti pro solucione recipienda post quatuordecim dies morabitur super dicti Alexandri sumptibus et expensis donec [sit] integraliter persoluta. Et si contingat, quod absit, dictam pecuniam post quadraginta dies tardari non solutam, dicta terra, cum pertinencijs, in manibus prenominati Gilberti totaliter revertetur, nullo proponendo obstante. Et prefatus Alexander inveniet dicto Gilberto herbam tribus equis veris in tempore et autumpni; curiarum et excessus et eschaete in dicta terra cadentes inter dictum Gilbertum et prefatum Alexandrum mediocriter dividentur, et prenominatus Alexander in omnibus ad dictam terram spectantibus, prout justum fuerit, respondebit; In cujus rei testimonium, uni vero parti hujus indenture penes predictum Alexandrum remanenti, sigillum dicti Gilberti, una cum sigillo venerabilis in Christo patris, domini Willelmi, Dei gratia, abbatis de Scona altrinsecus apponuntur; pars et altera penes prefatum Gilbertum cum sigillo prefati Alexandri et sigillo Andree Perkerr burgensis de Dunde patenter remanet consignata. Actum et datum anno, die et loco supradictis.

Charter by King Robert II. confirming a Grant by William Maule of Panmure, to Mariot Flemyng, his Wife, of the Lands of Scryn and others. 1380.

Robertus Dei gratia Rex Scottorum, omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue, clericis et laicis, salutem. Sciatis nos approbasse, ratificasse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse donacionem illam et concessionem quas Willelmus Mawle de Panmore fecit et concessit Mariote Flemyng, filie David Flemyng militis, sponse dicti Willelmi, de terris de Scryne de Bowthrun cum pertinenciis, de annuo redditu viginti solidorum de villa de Scythyn, et de annuo redditu duarum mercarum debitarum de villa de Cambiston infra vicecomitatum de Forfar; Tenendam et habendam dicte Mariote et heredibus inter dictum Willelmum et ipsam Mariotam legittime exeuntibus, cum omni-

bus et singulis libertatibus, commoditatibus, aysiamentis et justis pertinencijs quibuscunque ad dictas terras et annuos redditus spectantibus, seu quomodolibet juste spectare valentibus in futurum, adeo libere, quiete, plenarie, integre et honorifice in omnibus et per omnia, sicut carta dicti Willelmi predicte Mariote exinde confecta in se plenius juste continet et proportat, salvo servicio nostro. In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte nostre confirmacionis nostrum precepimus apponi sigillum; Testibus, venerabilibus in Christo patribus, Willelmo et Johanne cancellario nostro, Sancti Andree et Dunkeldensis ecclesiarum episcopis, Johanne primogenito nostro de Carric Senescallo Scocie, Roberto de Fyfe et de Meneteth filio nostro dilecto, Willelmo de Douglas et de Mar consanguineo nostro, comitibus, Jacobo de Lyndesay nepote nostro carissimo, Alexandro de Lyndesay consanguineo nostro, militibus; apud Glenpros tercio die Septembris, anno regni nostri decimo.

Charter by King Robert II. confirming a Grant by Henry Maule of Panmure, to Alexander of Strathachyn and Cristian his Wife, of the Lands of Carmylie and others. 1382.

ROBERTUS Dei gracia Rex Scottorum, omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue, clericis et laicis, salutem. Sciatis nos approbasse, ratificasse, et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse donacionem illam et concessionem quas fecit et concessit quondam Henricus de Maulea de Panmore Alexandro filio et heredi Johannis Juvenis de Strachachyn et Cristiane filie sue, in libero maritagio, de terris de Carmyly, de Drummadych et Hacwrangdrom, et dimidia terre de Achinlar, molendino et bracina de Strathys, Caproshille et Muncur cum pertinencijs, Tenendas et habendas predictis Alexandro et Cristiane et heredibus suis, in feodo et hereditate, per omnes rectas metas et divisas suas, cum omnibus et singulis libertatibus, commoditatibus, aysiamentis, et justis pertinencijs suis quibuscunque, ad dictas terras, molendinum et bracinam spectantibus, seu quovismodo juste spectare valentibus in

futurum, adeo libere et quiete, plenarie, integre et honorifice, in omnibus et per omnia, sicut carta dicti Henrici eisdem Alexandro et Christiane exinde confecta in se juste continet et proportat; salvo servicio nostro. Confirmamus eciam vendicionem illam quam fecit Johannes de Glasletur de alia medietate terre de Achinlar, cum parco et Le Whithille cum pertinenciis infra territorium de Achinlar, eidem Alexandro de Strathachyn de Carmyly: Tenendam et habendam eidem Alexandro, heredibus suis et assignatis, in feodo et hereditate, per omnes rectas metas et divisas suas, et cum omnibus et singulis libertatibus, commoditatibus, aysiamentis et justis pertinencijs quibuscunque, ad dictas terras et parcum cum pertinenciis spectantibus, seu quoquomodo juste spectare valentibus in futurum, adeo libere et quiete, plenarie, integre et honorifice, in omnibus et per omnia, sicut litere dicti Johannis de Glasletir dicto Alexandro inde confecte in se juste continent et proportant; salvo servicio nostro. In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte nostre confirmationis nostrum precepimus apponi sigillum. Testibus, venerabilibus in Christo patribus, Willelmo et Johanne cancellario nostro Sancti Andree et Dunkeldensis ecclesiarum episcopis, Johanne primogenito nostro de Carryke Senescallo Scocie, Roberto de Fyfe et de Menteth filio nostro dilecto, Willelmo de Douglas et de Marr consanguineo nostro, comitibus, Jacobo de Lyndesay nepote nostro karissimo, et Roberto de Erskyn consanguineo nostro, militibus, Apud Perth, quinto die Februarij, anno regni nostri undecimo.

Charter by William Maule of Panmore to his brother Henry, of the Lands of Glasletyr. 1389.

Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris, Willelmus de Maulea dominus de Panmore, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Sciatis me dedisse, concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse dilecto fratri meo Henrico de Maulea totam terram meam de Glaslectyr cum pertinencijs, jacentem in baronia de Panmur infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, pro homagio et servicio

Tenendam et habendam predictam terram de Glasletyr cum pertinencijs, predicto Henrico et heredibus suis de corpore suo legittime procreandis, de me et heredibus meis in perpetuum, cum omnibus libertatibus, commoditatibus, aysiamentis et justis suis pertinencijs ad predictam terram de Glaslectyr juste pertinentibus, seu quoquomodo spectare valentibus in futurum. Reddendo inde annuatim predictus Henricus et heredes sui mihi et heredibus meis, apud castrum de Panmur, ad festum Pentecostes, unum par chirothecarum, vel dein duos denarios sterlingorum, pro omni alio servicio seculari, exactione seu demanda. Ego vero predictus Willelmus et heredes mei predictam terram de Glaslectyr cum pertinencijs predicto Henrico et heredibus contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus, acquietabimus et in perpetuum defendemus. Et si contigerit predictum Henricum aut heredes suos sine heredibus de corporibus suis procreandis decedere, dicte terre de Glaslectyr cum pertinencijs mihi et heredibus meis integre revertentur. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum presenti carte est appensum una cum sigillo amici mei Alexandri Skrimchur de Aberbrothoc, Apud Panmur, primo die mensis Maij, anno domini millesimo trecentesimo octuagesimo nono.

Charter by William Maule of Panmore to his daughter Janet, and her husband Alexander Ochtyrlowny, of the Lands of Grenefurde. 1394.

Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris, Willelmus Mawle dominus de Panmore, eternam in Domino salutem. Noveritis me dedisse, concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Jonete filie mee, in liberum maritagium cum Alexandro Ochtyrlowny, duas marcatas terre que vocantur Grenfurde cum pertinencijs, jacentes in baronia de Panmore, infra vicecomitatum de Forfare, et quinque marcas annui redditus exeuntis de terris de dicta baronia de Panmore: Tenendas et habendas dictas duas marcatas terre cum dicto annuo redditu quinque marcarum dictis Alexandro et Jonete et eorum diutius viventi, et heredibus suis inter ipsos legitime procreandis,

quibus forsan deficientibus, veris, legitimis et propinquioribus heredibus meis quibuscunque, de domino nostro rege et heredibus suis, in feodo et hereditate in perpetuum, per omnes rectas metas et divisas suas, cum omnibus et singulis libertatibus, commoditatibus, aysiamentis et justis pertinencijs quibuscunque, ad dictas terras et annuum redditum quinque marcarum spectantibus, seu aliquo modo spectare juste valentibus in futurum, adeo libere, quiete, plenarie, integre et honorifice, bene et in pace [etc.]: Faciendo inde domino nostro regi servicia debita et consueta quantum inde de jure facere tenetur. Et ego Willelmus Mawle antedictus et heredes mei, dictas duas marcatas terre cum annuo redditu quinque marcarum predicto, predictis Alexandro et Jonete in omnibus et per omnia, ut predictum est, contra omnes mortales warrantizabimus, acquietabimus et in perpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum presenti carte mee est appensum, Apud Panmore, quarto die Octobris, anno Domini millesimo trecentesimo nonogesimo quarto.

Charter by King Robert III. confirming Grants by William Maule of Panmore to his daughter Janet, and Alexander of Ochtirlowny her husband, of the Lands of Grenefurde and an annual rent out of the Barony of Panmore. 1405. /394.

ROBERTUS Dei gratia Rex Scottorum, omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue, clericis et laicis, salutem. Sciatis nos approbasse, ratificasse, et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse donacionem et concessionem illas quas Willelmus Mawle fecit et concessit Jonete filie sue, in liberum maritagium cum Alexandro de Ochtirlowny, de duabus marcatis terre que vocantur Grenefurde cum pertinencijs, jacentibus in baronia de Panmore infra vicecomitatum de Forfare; Confirmamus eciam, approbamus et ratificamus donacionem et concessionem illas, quas idem Willelmus fecit et concessit eidem Jonete filie sue et Alexandro, de quinque marcis annui redditus exeuntis de terris de dicta baronia de Panmore; Tenendas et habendas dictas duas marcatas terre cum per-

tinencijs, et cum dicto annuo redditu quinque marcarum, dictis Alexandro et Jonete et eorum diutius viventi, et heredibus suis inter ipsos legitime procreandis, quibus forte deficientibus, veris, legitimis et propinquioribus heredibus dicti Willelmi quibuscunque, de nobis et heredibus nostris, in feodo et hereditate in perpetuum, per omnes rectas metas et divisas suas, cum omnibus et singulis libertatibus, commoditatibus, aysiamentis, justis pertinencijs quibuscunque ad dictas terras et annuum redditum quinque marcarum spectantibus, seu quoquomodo juste spectare valentibus in futurum, adeo libere et quiete, plenarie, integre et honorifice, bene et in pace, in omnibus et per omnia, sicut in carta dicti Willelmi eis inde confecta plenius continetur; salvo servicio nostro. In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte nostre confirmacionis nostrum precepimus apponi sigillum; Testibus, venerabilibus in Christo patribus, Waltero et Matheo Sancti Andree et Glasguensis ecclesiarum episcopis, Roberto comite de Fyfe et de Meneteth fratre nostro carissimo, Archibaldo comite de Douglas domino Galvidie, Jacobo de Douglas de Dalketh, Thoma de Erskine, consanguineis nostris dilectis, militibus, et Alexandro de Cocburn de Langton custode magni sigilli nostri, Apud Perth, tercio die Novembris, anno regni nostri quinto.

Indenture between William Maule of Panmor and Alexander of Ochterlowny. 1402.

THIS Indentour, made at Dunde the x day of the moneth of Jenowar, the yer of Grace M.CCCC^mo^ twa, beir wytnes that it is accordit betvene nobilmen and mychty, William the Mayle lord of Panmor upon the ta parte, and Alexander of Ochterlowny, the son and the appearand ayr of Williame of Ochterlowny lord of Kenny, of the tothir parte, in maner and forme as eftir folowis, that is for to saye that the said Alexander is oblyst, and be this present letteris lelli oblise hym, that quhat tym it hapyn the sayd Williame or his ayris or assignas to present or gefe to the sayd Alexander or his ayris a charter in forme

and maner as eftir folowis, wyth a confirmacion of the Kyngis tharapon, the said Alexander or his ayris sale fulli wythoutyn ony obstàkyle, fraud or gyle deliver to the sayd Williame the [Mayle] or his ayris the chartir and the confirmacion of Grenefurde and five marc of annuale of Panmure, "Tyl al that this present "chartir heiris or seys Wylyem the Mayle lorde of Pamure sendis gretyng in "God aylestande. To yhur universite be it made knawyn me tyl haf gyffin and "granttyt, and be this present chartir tyl hafe confermyte; tyl Alexander of "Ochterlowny for causis of matermonye concordet and drawyn betwene the "said Alexander and Jonet my dochtir, the landis of Grenforde wyth the "pertines lyand in the barony of Panmore, wythin the cherredome of Anguse, "ane wyth five marc of annuale of usuale monete of Scotland, yer be yer for "to be raysite and ressaffit of my landis of Panmore at twa termys, that is to "say Qwyssonday and Martynmes in vintir, thro evinlyk porchonys, quhille "the tyme that I or myn ayris mak to ye forsaid Alexander, or his ayris gottyn "betwene hym and the sayd Jonete my dochtir, five markks worth of land "in competente plase, the lonyng of the land of Greneforde to be on the west "half of Petconraye in use and costom as it was usyte in auld tyme, and this "condicon pute tharto that, frae the corne be lede of the erde of Greneforde, "the catel of Panmore sale hafe common pastour in the sulye of tha ilke "landis, quhil the tym the corne be sawyn agayne. To hald and to have the said "landis of Grenford with the pertinens an wyth the five mark of annuale, "as it is befor writyn, to the said Alexander and Jonete his spouse, and the "langast lefand of thaim twa and to the ayris betwene thaim lachfully gotyn, "the quhilk thrw case falyeand, retournand to me and myn ayrs quhatevir thai "be, wyth al fredomys, comoditeis, esementis and richtwyse pertenes to the for-"sayd lande of Grenford and five marc of annuale pertenand, or mey pertene "in tyme to come, halily, fulily, freli, honarabily, wele and in pese wythoutyn "ony gayn callyng, doand tharof tyll our lord the Kyng service aucht and "custume als mekele as to ye forsayd land pertenis; And I fursuth the sayd

" Wylyem and myn ayris the sayd landis of Grenfurd and the annuale befor
" nemyt, in all thyng and thrw all thyng as is abofe writyn, to the said
" Alexander and his ayris we sall warand, acquite and defend for evir mar.
" To ye wytnes of all thir thyngis to the pairtis of thir indentir remaynand
" wyth the sayd Wilyeme and Alexander thair sellis are entreschanablely
" pute to, the day, yer, moneth and plese befoir writyn."

Charter by King Robert III. confirming a grant by William Maule of Panmor, to John of Strathachin, of the Lands of Carmyly and others. 1405.

ROBERTUS Dei gratia Rex Scottorum, omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis, salutem. Sciatis nos approbasse, ratificasse et hac presenti carta nostra, pro nobis et heredibus nostris, in perpetuum confirmasse Johanni de Strathachin, filio et heredi Alexandri de Strathachin, donacionem et concessionem illas quas fecit et concessit quondam Willelmus Maule de Panmore dicto Johanni, de omnibus et singulis terris de Carmyly, de Drummadicht, de Hacwrangdrum, de Achlair, cum parco et le quhitehill, molendino et bracina, Strathys, Coprosehill et Moncurr, cum pertinencijs: Que terre, molendinum et brasina cum pertinencijs fuerunt dicti Alexandri, et quas et quod idem Alexander, non vi aut metu ductus nec errore lapsus, sed mera et spontanea voluntate sua, in manibus dicti quondam Willelmi alias per fustim et baculum sursum reddidit, pureque et simpliciter resignavit: Tenendas et habendas dicto Johanni et heredibus suis in feodo et hereditate, per omnes rectas metas suas antiquas et divisas, adeo libere et quiete, plenarie, integre et honorifice, bene et in pace, in omnibus et per omnia, sicut dictus Alexander dictas terras, molendinum et brasinam cum pertinencijs, ante dictam resignacionem dicto Willelmo inde factam, liberius tenuit seu possedit: Salvo nobis et heredibus nostris, de dictis terris, molendino et brasina cum pertinencijs, servicio nostro debito et consueto. In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte

nostre confirmacionis nostrum precepimus apponi sigillum; Testibus, reverendo in Christo patre Gilberto episcopo Aberdonensi cancellario nostro, David Flemyng de Bigare, milite, consanguineo nostro, Johanne de Uchiltre, Johanne de Craufurde clerico nostro, et Angusio de Camera: Apud Lynlithcu, decimo septimo die mensis Junij, anno Domini, millesimo quadringentesimo quinto, et regni nostri, anno sexto decimo.

Renunciation by Alexander Earl of Crawford to the Heirs of William Maule of the Lands of Kekisflat. 1407.

UNIVERSIS et singulis ad quorum notitiam presentes litere perveniant, Alexander Lyndesay, comes de Craufurd, salutem in Domino. Universitati vestre notificamus per presentes quod, cum recolende memorie quondam dominus David de Lyndesay pater noster, in extremis agens et conscientia motus, quandam terram de Kekisflat cum pertinenciis, jacentem ut concessimus in baronia de Panmore infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, quam diu occupaverat, veris heredibus quondam Willelmi Maule domini de Panmore preceperat et in suo testamento legaverat perpetuo restaurandam; Nosque ipsius quondam patris nostri anime periculum tollere cupientes, et in hoc ipsius ultimam voluntatem in omnibus adimplere et servare volentes ut tenemur, predictam terram de Kekisflat cum pertinenciis, veris heredibus predicti quondam Willelmi Maule quibuscunque, a nobis et heredibus nostris quiete clamamus, reddimus et restituimus in perpetuum et libere possidendum. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum est appensum apud Dunde duodecimo die mensis Augusti, anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo septimo.

Precept by Robert Duke of Albany for giving Sasine of the Lands of Benvy and Balrothrie to John Skrimgeour. 1411.

ROBERTUS dux Albanie, comes de Fyfe et Menteth, Gubernator regni Scocie, vicecomitibus et ballivis suis de Perth, salutem. Quia per inquisicionem de

mandato nostro per vicecomitem de Perth factam, et ad capellam nostram retornatam, compertum est quod quondam Jacobus Skrimegeour miles, pater Joannis Skrimegour latoris presencium, obijt vestitus et sasitus ut de feodo, ad pacem et fidem domini nostri regis, de terris de Banvy et de Balrothry cum pertinencijs, infra balliam vestram, et quod dictus Johannes est legitimus et propinquior heres dicti quondam Jacobi patris sui de dictis terris cum pertinenciis, et quod est legitime etatis, et quod dicte terre cum pertinencijs de barone de Panmore tenentur in capite, et que terre cum pertinencijs existunt nunc in manibus domini nostri regis, eo quod omnes terre dicte baronis sunt in manibus dicti domini nostri regis tanquam warda, saysina per ipsum baronem nondum recuperata, vobis mandamus et precipimus quatenus eidem Johanni, vel suo certo actornato latori presentium, saysinam dictarum terrarum cum pertinenciis juste habere faciatis et sine dilacione, salvo jure cujuslibet. Capiendo . . . pro relevio dictarum terrarum cum pertinenciis. Et hoc nullo modo omittatis. Teste meipso, apud Abirdone, decimo die mensis Octobris, anno domini millesimo cccc^{mo} undecimo, et gubernacionis nostre anno sexto.

Precept by Robert Duke of Albany for giving Sasine to Thomas Maule, as heir of his Father, in the two part Lands of Panlathy. 1412.

Robertus dux Albanie, comes de Fyffe et Menteth, ac regni Scocie Gubernator, Baroni de Kyrymur et ballivis suis dicte baronie, salutem. Quia per inquisicionem de mandato nostro per vicecomitem de Forfar factam, et ad capellam nostram retornatam, compertum est quod quondam Thomas Maule de Panmur, pater Thome Maule latoris presencium, obijt vestitus et saysitus ut de feodo, ad pacem et fidem domini nostri regis, de terris duarum partium de Panlathy cum pertinenciis jacentibus infra baroniam predictam, et quod dictus Thomas est legitimus et propinquior heres ejusdem quondam Thome patris sue de dictis terris cum pertinenciis, et quod secundum

statutum consilij generalis hac vice est legitime etatis, et quod dicte terre cum pertinenciis de eo barone tenentur in capite, vobis precipimus et mandamus quatenus, cum idem Thomas tibi fecerit de predictis terris quod de jure facere tenetur, eidem Thome, vel suo certo attornato latori presencium, saysinam dictarum terrarum cum pertinenciis juste habere faciatis et sine dilacione, salvo jure cujuslibet, et hoc nullo modo omittatis. Teste meipso, apud Perth, ultimo die mensis Maij, anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo duodecimo, et gubernacionis nostre sexto.

The above Thomas Maule was at that time an infant, born after his father's decease, who was killed at Harlaw, and by Act of Parliament his nonage dispensed with, as the Precept bears. The *Scotichronicon* of Coupar Abbay in the Lawiers' Library has the following account of the battle, as also the *Extracta e Chronicis Scotie* in the same Library, and calls him Robert; and Hector Boece, "Robertus Maule a Panmore," but the above precept "Thomas Maule of Panmore," and two other writes in this Chartulary, the one dated the 21st of June 1427, the other the 16th of June 1437.

Ex libro Monasterij Beate Marie de Cupro, lib. xxxvi. cap. xx.
De Bello de Harlaw.

ANNO Domini millesimo quadringentesimo undecimo, in vigilia beati Jacobi Apostoli, conflictus de Harlaw in Marria, ubi Dovenaldus de Insulis cum insulanis decem millibus et hominibus suis de Ross hostiliter intravit terram cis montes, omnia conculcans et depopulans ac in vastitatem redigens, intendens in illa expeditione villam regiam de Abirden spoliare, et consequenter usque ad flumen They sue subjicere ditioni. Et quia in tanta multitudine catervana et factione ferali occupaverunt terram sicut locustæ, conturbati sunt omnes de dominica terra qui videbant eos et timuit omnis homo. Cui occurrit Alexander Stewart comes Marrie cum Alexandro Ogilby vicecomite de

Angus, qui semper et ubique justiciam dilexit, cum omnibus quos habere potuit de Mar et Garioch, Angus et le Mernez, et facto acerrimo congressu occisi sunt ex parte comitis de Mar Jacobus Skrymgeour constabularius de Dunde, Alexander de Irewin, Robertus Mawile, et Thomas Murrave, milites, Willelmus de Abirnethi filius et heres domini de Salton et nepos domini Gubernatoris, et Alexander Straton de Laurenston, Georgius de Ogilby heres domini ejusdem, dominus Jacobus Luvale, Alexander Strivelyn, et fere omnes generosi de Buchane et alij valentes armigeri; nec non bellicosus Robertus David proconsul de Abirden, cum multis suis comburgensibus, numero v^{c} in toto. De parte Insularum dominus Douenaldus capitaneus fugatus, et Maklane armiductor ad nongentos et ultra interfecti: de hoc bello metra:

Anno milleno quater c. et x. simul uno.
In festo Jacobi fuit hec victoria belli.

Incontinenter post conflictum, Gubernator congregato exercitu accessit ad castrum de Dungvall in Ross, quod fuit domini Insularum ex parte uxoris sue, et illud recepit, et eidem custodiam deputavit in fine autumpni. Et in sequenti estate collegit tres grandes exercitus ad invadendum dictum Douenaldum, et terras suas citra Insulas ad depopulandum. Cui ipse Donaldus de assecurantia occurrit apud Polgilbe, et de indempnitate liegiorum Regis dedit obsides, juramenta prestitit et literas inde confecit.

Instrument on requisition made to David, Master of Crawford, to give in wadset the Lands of Kambyston to Thomas Maule. 1425.

In nomine Domini amen. Noverint universi presens instrumentum publicum inspecturi quod anno ab incarnacione ejusdem millesimo quadringentesimo vicesimo quinto, mensis Septembris die nona, indictione tertia, pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri domini Martini, divina providentia pape, quinti anno octavo, In mei notarij publici et testium

subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus nobilis vir Patricius Parkare, actornatus Thome de Maule domini de Panmore, prout in literis regis inde confectis clare constitit et expresse, personaliter accessit ad presentiam nobilis et potentis viri domini David de Lindesay militis magistri Craufurdie, et instanter petijt ab eodem ut sibi Patricio, tanquam actornato dicti Thome de Maule, dimitteret terras de Kambyston ad plegium jacentes infra vicecomitatum de Angus; qui magister de Craufurde assignavit dicto Patricio decimum septimum diem mensis Septembris predicti de veniente apud Dunde, et eo die sibi daret de petitione sua responsum; super quibus petitione et responsione, sic ut premittitur factis, dictus Patricius Parkar per me notarium publicum subscriptum sibi fieri petijt publicum instrumentum. Acta fuerunt hec in villa de Dunde, anno, die, mense, indictione et pontificatu quibus supra, presentibus discretis viris dominis Valtero Scott vicario de Fowlis, Johanne de Ramsay, Alexandro Wodcok presbiteris, cum multis alijs testibus ad premissa vocatis specialiter et rogatis.

Et ego Johannes Idill, Clericus Sancti Andree diocesis, auctoritate Imperiali Notarius [etc.]

Another Instrument on a like requisition, containing Answer by the Master of Crawford. 1425.

In nomine Domini amen. Noverint universi presens instrumentum publicum inspecturi quod anno ab incarnacione ejusdem millesimo quadringentesimo vicesimo quinto, mensis Septembris die decima septima, indictione tertia, pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri domini Martini, divina providentia pape, quinti anno octavo, In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus nobilis vir Patricius Parkare, actornatus Thome de Maule domini de Panmure, prout in literis regijs inde confectis clare constitit et expresse, personaliter accessit ad presentiam nobilis et potentis viri domini David de Lindesay militis magistri de Crawfurdie, et

instanter petijt ab eodem ut sibi Patricio, tanquam actornato dicte Thome de Maule, dimitteret terras de Cambyston jacentes infra vicecomitatum de Angus ad plegium: qui magister de Craufurde redicit in hec verba in vulgari, "I " sall enquire and spire gif the said Thomas the Maule has tane seising of the " foresaid lands of Kambiston, and gif I can get certain knawledge thereof " I sal lat the foresaid lands to bourch, and in the men tyme it sal nocht " ryn to the said Thomas the Maule in hurt na prejudice anent the foresaid " landis," Super quibus petitione et responsione, sic ut premittitur factis, dictus Patricius Parkar per me notarium publicum subscriptum sibi fieri petijt publicum instrumentum: Acta fuerunt hec in villa de Dunde, anno, die, mense, indictione et pontificatu quibus supra, presentibus nobilibus viris, dominis Valtero de Ogilvy milite domino de Lintrathen, et Ricardo Lovel domino de Balumby, testibus ad premissa vocatis pariter et rogatis.

Et Ego Johannes Idill, Clericus Sancti Andree Diocesis, publicus auctoritate Imperiali Notarius, etc.

Another Instrument of a similar tenor to the last. 1426.

In nomine Domini amen. Noverint universi presens instrumentum publicum inspecturi quod anno ab incarnacione ejusdem millesimo quadringentesimo vicesimo sexto, mensis Novembris die vicesima sexta, indictione quarta, pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri domini Martini, divina providentia pape, quinti anno decimo, in mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus providus vir Patricius Parkar, actornatus Thome de Maule domini de Panmore per literas regis constitutus, ad presentiam nobilis et potentis viri domini David de Lindesay militis magistri de Crawfurde personaliter accessit, et petijt quod idem Patricius ab eodem magistro de Crawfurd terras de Cambyston, jacentes in dominio de Downy infra vicecomitatum de Angus, eidem Patricio nomine actornati quo

supra ad plegium demitti, et super hoc responsionem dicti Magistri de Crawfurde eidem Patricio infra viginti dies alias dari premissam postulando; qui magister de Crawfurde redicit in hunc modum, Quod dominus comes de Crawfurde pater ejus sibi scripserat inhibendo quod predictas terras de Cambyston ad plegium demitteret, et contra ejus inhibitionem noluit agere, et illa de causa noluit predictas terras ad plegium dimittere: Super quibus omnibus et singulis premissis dictus Patricius per me notarium publicum sibi fieri petijt publicum instrumentum. Acta fuerunt hec in ecclesia fratrum ville de Dunde, anno, die, mense, indictione et pontificatu quibus supra, presentibus providis viris Johanne de Achlek domino ejusdem, Willelmo de Blair domino de Ardblair, Alexandro de Ogilvy filio et herede nobilis viri Johannis de Ogilvy subvicecomite de Angus, et Johanne Gray scutiferis, cum multis alijs testibus ad premissa vocatis pariter et rogatis.

Et Ego Johannes Idill [ut supra].

Notarial Instrument at the instance of Sir Andrew Gray of Fowlis, touching the possession of the Lands of Kambyston. 1426.

In nomine Domini amen. Noverint universi presens instrumentum publicum inspecturi quod anno ab incarnacione ejusdem millesimo cccc^{mo} vicesimo sexto, mensis Octobris die penultima, indictione quinta, pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri domini Martini, divina providentia pape, quinti anno nono: In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia, apud ecclesiam de Monyheky in Angusia, personaliter constitutus nobilis vir dominus Andreas Gray, miles, dominus de Fowlis, dixit et asseruit quod Johannes de Ogilvy subvicecomes de Forfar alias fecerat sibi curiam apud lie Harkarne in baronia de Downy tenendam, et ut idem dominus Andreas asseruit quod prefatus Johannes de Ogilvy subvicecomes, eodem domino Andrea ad curiam predictam personaliter comparente, elegit quamdam assisam meliorum et fidedigniorum virorum patrie per nobilem virum dominum

Patricium de Ogilvy, militem, vicecomitem de Forfar premunitorum, ad cognoscendum si Thomas de Maule, dominus de Panmure, erat in possessione terrarum de Kambyston quando dicte terre fuerunt recognite sicut editum erat per quemdam actum consilij regij contentum in quadam cedula papirea, quam idem dominus Andreas ibidem demonstravit; quequidem assisa sic electa per tunc avisata, ut idem dominus Andreas asseruit, dixerunt quod nescierunt per tunc factum eis impositum determinare et declarare, sed super hoc, supersederunt quantum ad tunc, et deinde hoc facto prefatus subvicecomes constituit prefato domino Andree ut asseruit aliam curiam tenendam apud Monyheky penultima die mensis Octobris, in qua curia prefata assisa personaliter interesset, et ibidem finalem determinacionem faceret facti antedicti eis impositi penes possessionem terrarum de Kambystone predictarum, quiquidem dominus Andreas, ut actornatus dicti Thome de Maule, apud ecclesiam de Monyheky predicto die sibi limitato et statuto personaliter accessit, et humiliter se obtulit subiturum finalem determinacionem assise predicte penes possessionem terrarum predictarum, et eodem domino Andrea sic se offerente, ibidem expectanti usque ad horam secundam post meridiem, prefatus Johannes de Ogilvie subvicecomes ad dictam ecclesiam non advenit, nec ullam excusacionem transmisit, de qua constabat ut tunc nec ulla curia ibidem dicto die fuit tenta, neque scivit dictus dominus Andreas aliquam determinacionem seu declaracionem acquirere de facto predicto. Super quibus omnibus et singulis premissis sic dictis, factis et recitatis prefatus dominus Andreas Gray per me notarium publicum subscriptum sibi fieri petijt publicum instrumentum. Acta fuerunt hec apud ecclesiam de Monyheky, anno, die, mense, indictione et pontificatu quibus supra, presentibus nobilibus viris Johanne de Balbryny domino de Innerychty, Willelmo de Ochtirlony filio et herede Alexandri de Ochtirlony domini de Kelly, Willelmo de Ramsay de Panbryde, Johanne de Roos de Kynfawnys, David de Moncure domino de Knap, Johanne de Ratry de Perdowy, Patricio Parkare, Patricio Gray, et

domino Johanne de Winay presbitero, cum multis alijs testibus ad premissa vocatis pariter et rogatis.

Et Ego Johannes Idill Clericus Sancti Andree Diocesis [etc. ut supra].

Notarial Instrument at the instance of Sir Andrew Gray on discharge to him by Thomas Maule. 1427.

In nomine Domini amen. Noverint universi presens instrumentum publicum inspecturi quod anno ab incarnacione ejusdem millesimo cccc^{mo}. vicesimo septimo, mensis Maij die undecima, indictione quinta, pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri domini Martini, divina providentia pape, quinti anno decimo, In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus Thomas de Maule dominus de Panmur, non vi aut metu ductus nec errore lapsus, seu dolo, fraude vel blandicijs circumventus, sed sua libera et spontanea voluntate ut asseruit, publice fatebatur et veraciter recognovit quod nobilis vir dominus Andreas Gray, miles, dominus de Foulis, de ipsius Thome bene placito se intromiserat cum terris suis baronie de Panmure et de Kambistone jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Forfar et de firmis earundem, et de alijs suis bonis mobilibus quibuscunque, firmas predictarum terrarum levando et recipiendo, et de alijs suis bonis mobilibus disponendo, de quibus terris et firmis earundem et de alijs suis bonis mobilibus prefatus Thomas fatebatur dictum dominum Andream bene disposuisse ad suum commodum et utilitatem per omnia, unde fatebatur se bene contentum, satisfactum et solutum ut asseruit, ac predictum dominum Andream, heredes suos, executores et assignatos quiete clamavit et exoneravit in perpetuum. Super quibus premissis, sic dictis et factis, prefatus dominus Andreas per me notarium publicum subscriptum sibi fieri petijt publicum instrumentum. Acta fuerunt in cimiterio sancti Clementis de Dunde, anno, die, mense, indictione et pontificatu prescriptis,

presentibus nobilibus viris David de Gardyn, domino de Kyninmond, Johanne de Achlek domino ejusdem, magistro Willelmo Bell, clerico, Roberto de Keyr, Roberto de Seres juniore, Willelmo de Strathachtin et Jacobo Elge, burgensibus ville de Dunde predicte, cum multis alijs testibus ad premissa vocatis pariter et rogatis; et ad majorem evidenciam premissorum prefatus Thomas recepit suum sigillum a Donaldo aurifabro, de mandato ejusdem Thome ut asseruit, noviter factum, et huic presenti publico instrumento proprijs manibus apposuit coram testibus subscriptis.

Et Ego Joannes Idill clericus [etc.]

An Instrument on a discharge by the said Thomas Maule to the said Sir Andrew Gray. 1427.

In nomine Domini amen. Noverint universi presens publicum instrumentum inspecturi quod anno ab incarnacione ejusdem millesimo cccc^{mo} vicesimo septimo, mensis Junij die vicesimo primo, indictione quinta, pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri domini Martini, divina providentia pape, quinti anno decimo, In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus Thomas de Maul dominus de Panmure, non vi aut metu ductus nec errore lapsus, sed sua libera et spontanea voluntate ut asseruit, publice fatebatur et veraciter recognovit se ex proprio desiderio et complacentia et ejus commodo et utilitate suum matrimonium cum filia nobilis viri Thome de Abercrumby domini ejusdem contraxisse, ex consilio et deliberatione, ac cum consensu et assensu domini Andree Gray militis, domini de Foulis; de quoquidem matrimonio, et de summis pecuniarum pro eodem matrimonio deliberatis et receptis, idem Thomas fatebatur se bene contentum, satisfactum et plenarie persolutum ut asseruit, ac predictum dominum Andream, heredes suos, executores et assignatos quiete clamavit et exoneravit in perpetuum presencium per tenorem: Insuper idem Thomas sua libera et spontanea voluntate, in quantum sibi pertinebat et spectabat, ex

abundanti predictum dominum Andream, heredes suos, executores et assignatos de ducentis marcis monete Scotie de matrimonio quondam Thome de Maule patris sui quiete clamavit et exoneravit, et de omnibus alijs intromissionibus, clameis et summis usque ad diem date presentis instrumenti quiete clamavit et exoneravit pro perpetuo presencium per tenorem. De quaquidam summa ducentarum marcarum prefatus dominus Andreas, heredes sui, executores et assignati per magnificum et potentem dominum Alexandrum de Lyndesay, comitem de Craufurd, de sexaginta libris, et per reverendum in Christo patrem Walterum, permissione divina olim episcopum Brechinensem, de quinquaginta quinque libris, et per Priorem de Restinot de decem libris pro decima warde, et per Mariotam de Maule quondam dominam de Panmure de decem marcis, et per Alanum de Kinhard de decem marcis exonerati erant, et alias quieti clamati pro perpetuo, prout in literis patentibus inde confectis plenius continetur, Quas literas in ecclesia nostre Domine ville de Dunde, ante altare sancti Stephani, coram Duncano Parkar preposito ville de Dunde, David de Aberkardor, Roberto de Keyr, Willelmo, Waltero et Gaffrido de Dysert, cum pluribus alijs demonstrari fecit et perlegi, ad quasquidem summas personis predictis persolvendas prefatus dominus Andreas per literas patentes ipsius quondam Thome de Maule deputatus erat, et etiam ordinatus: Super quibus omnibus et singulis prefatus dominus Andreas, per me notarium publicum subscriptum sibi fieri petijt publicum instrumentum. Acta fuerunt hec in villa de Dunde, anno, die, mense, indictione et pontificatu quibus supra, presentibus providis et discretis viris, magistro Jacobo Lyndesay rectore de Inchbryok, Jacobo de Spalding, David de Aberkardor, Goffrido de Dysert, Patricio Scot, burgensibus ville de Dunde, Johanne Lindesay de Futhenewyn, Patricio Parkar, et Andrea de Winton, cum multis alijs testibus ad premissa vocatis pariter et rogatis; et in evidencius testimonium premissorum prefatus Thomas sigillum suum proprium huic presenti publico instrumento apposuit.

Et ego Johannes Idill, etc. [ut supra].

Charter of Confirmation by Thomas Maule, of a Charter by Enota de Innerpeffyr to James Eme, of half of the Lands of Balulsy and other Lands. 1434.

OMNIBUS hanc cartam visuris vel audituris, Thomas de Maule dominus de Panmore, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Sciatis me quandam cartam dilecte tenentis mee Enote de Innerpeffyr, sub suo sigillo factam et concessam Jacobo Eme de Lathame, de tota et integra parte sua, videlicet medietate terrarum de Balulsy cum pertinenciis, una cum tota parte sua terrarum de Kurr cum suis pertinencijs, jacentium in baronia sua de Panmore, infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, sanam et integram, non viciatam, non cancellatam, non rasam, non abolitam, nec in aliqua sui parte corruptam seu suspectam, sed omni prorsus vicio et suspicione carentem inspexisse, et ad plenum intellexisse in hec verba "Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Enota de Innerpeffyr, " domina dimidie partis de Balulsy, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis " me, non vi aut metu ducta nec errore lapsa, sed mea libera et spontanea " voluntate, in mea pura et legittima viduitate, utilitate mea in omnibus " considerata, libere vendidisse et titulo vendicionis, a me, heredibus meis et " successoribus quibuscunque, pro perpetuo alienasse, et hac presenti carta mea " confirmasse, carissimo consanguineo meo Jacobo Eme de Lathame, totam et " integram partem meam, videlicet medietatem terrarum de Balulsy cum per- " tinencijs, una cum tota et integra parte mea terrarum de Kurr cum suis per- " tinencijs, jacentium in baronia de Panmore infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, pro " quadam summa pecunie michi in mea magna et urgenti necessitate ad sus- " tentacionem vite mee gratanter pre manibus data, de qua fateor me bene con- " tentam et plenarie persolutam, ac prefatum Jacobum, heredes suos, executores " et assignatos quiete clamo de eadem in perpetuum per presentes: Tenendam " et habendam totam et integram partem meam terrarum de Balulsy una cum " totali parte mea terrarum de Kurr cum pertinencijs dicto Jacobo, heredibus

" suis et assignatis, a me et heredibus meis, successoribus et assignatis quibus-
" cunque, de domino barone de Panmore et suis heredibus ac successoribus, in
" feodo et hereditate in perpetuum, per omnes rectas metas suas antiquas et
" divisas, in moris, maresijs, boscis, planis, vijs, semitis, aquis, stagnis, pratis,
" pascuis, et pasturis, molendinis, multuris et eorum sequelis, aucupacionibus,
" venacionibus et piscarijs, petarijs et turbarijs, cum curijs, curiarum exitibus et
" eschaetis earundem, cum bludwitis, herezeldis et mulierum merchetis, ac cum
" omnibus alijs et singulis libertatibus, commoditatibus et asiamentis ac justis
" pertinencijs quibuscunque, tam non nominatis quam nominatis, tam sub terra,
" quam supra terram, procul et prope ad dictam partem meam terrarum de
" Balulsy et de Kurr cum pertinencijs spectantibus, seu juste spectare valenti-
" bus quomodolibet in futurum, libere, quiete, plenarie, integre et honorifice,
" bene et in pace, sine aliquo retinemento seu revocacione in perpetuum, ac adeo
" libere et quiete, bene et in pace, in omnibus et per omnia, sicut ego dicta
" Eneta, aut aliquis predecessorum meorum, totam et integram dimidiam partem
" terrarum de Balulsy, una cum parte mea terrarum de Kurr cum pertinencijs,
" aliquo tempore retroacto tenui seu possedi, tenuit seu etiam possedit:
" Reddendo inde annuatim dictus Jacobus, heredes sui et assignati, domino
" baroni de Panmore, heredibus suis et successoribus, unum par cirothecarum
" apud Balulsy in festo Pentecostes, nomine albefirme, si petatur tantum, pro
" omni alio onere, servicio seculari, exactione, consuetudine seu demanda, que
" de dicta parte mea terrarum de Balulsy et de Kurr cum pertinencijs exigi
" poterint in futurum quovis modo vel requiri. Et ego vero dicta Eneta, et
" heredes mei et successores, prenominatam dimidiam partem meam terrarum
" de Balulsy, una cum tota parte mea terrarum de Kurr cum pertinencijs, ac
" vendicionem et alienationem earundem, in omnibus et per omnia, ut premis-
" sum est, contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus, acquietabimus
" et in perpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum pre-
" senti carte est appensum apud Balulsy, vicesimo die mensis Maij, anno

" Domini millesimo quadringentesimo tricesimo tertio, Hijs testibus, Andrea de " Ogilby de Inchmartyn, David de Ogilby de . . . Thoma Fothringham de " Powry, et Jacobo Bell filio meo, cum multis alijs:" Quamquidem cartam vendicionemque et alienacionem, in eadem contentas, in omnibus suis punctis et articulis, conditionibus et modis ac circumstancijs suis quibuscunque, forma pariter et effectu, in omnibus et per omnia, ut premissum est, prefato Jacobo, heredibus suis et assignatis, approbo, ratifico, et pro me et heredibus meis ac successoribus quibuscunque in perpetuum confirmo presencium per tenorem. In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte mee confirmacionis sigillum meum est appensum apud Dunde, sexto die mensis Augusti, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo tricesimo quarto.

Discharge by Sir Andrew Gray of Fowlis to Thomas Maule of an obligation for 600 merks. 1436.

Be it made kend til all men be thir present letres me Androu Gray knycht, lord of Fowles, to have quyt clemyt Thomas the Maule of Panmure my gudesone of ane obligacioun of sex hundreth markkis of usuale mone of Scotland, the quhilk his fadyr was oblisit to me becaus that he geff na douar of twenty pundis worth of land to my douchtir his wif, as it was appointit in contrake of mariage betuix him and me, off the quhilk some of six hundir marc I quitcleme the forsaid Thomas for myn ayres, executouris and assigneis for evir mar, saffand allanerlie that I will have full fredome in my liftym for to follow the said obligacioun be myself or be my procuratour, and this quitcleme to stand in na force na effect gif it happnys that I or my procuratour followis it in my liftym, and gif I folow not, this quitcleme to stand in fourm and in effect as is forsaid, sa that myne ayres, executouris and assigneis sal have na cours for to folow the said obligacioun, and this I oblise myn ayres, executouris and assigneis to kepe and fulfill lely and treuly but fraude or gile; In witnes

herof to this letre I have set my sele at Perth, the ix day of Februar, the yher of our Lord a thousand four hundreth thretty and six yeris.

Nota, The above discharge is dated the 9th of February 1436, but as the year is counted now from the first of January, it is 1437, in which month of February King James the first was murdered at Perth, and Walter earle of Athole, as one of the accomplices of the murder, was tryed and execute in the month of March thereafter.

He had married Margrett de Barclay heires of Brechen, and the Estate of Brechen tailzied to her heirs, failing heirs of the marriage, which actually fell out, and therfor Sir Thomas Maule of Panmore as descended of Jean Barclay wyf of Sir David Fleming, and sister of Sir David Barclay, claimed the succession of her estate. And for better understanding this claim the following writs and documents will instruct the originall and descent of the family of Breichen of the name of Breichen, and of the Barclays of Breichen their successors, to whom Sir Thomas Maule was heir *jure sanguinis.*

DAVID, Earl of Huntingtoun and Garioch, brother to King William, who had issue—

1. JOHN, Earl of Chester, his lawfull son, without issue.

2. HENRICUS DE BRIECHEN, a natural son, who married to wife Juliana, and had by her—

3. HENRICUS STRIVILING, another natural son.

WILLELMUS DE BRIECHEN, who married Cumin, fourth sister of John, Earl of Buchan, and had issue by her—

DAVID DE BRIECHEN, who married Bruce, daughter of Robert, Earl of Carrick, sister of King Robert the Bruce, and had by her—

1. DAVID DE BRIECHEN, who was forfeited and executed.

2. MARGARET DE BRIECHEN, who was married to Sir David Barclay of Old Lindores in Fife, and got a Gift of the forfeiture from King Robert Bruce, and had issue—

1. SIR DAVID BARCLAY, who had issue—

2. JEAN BARCLAY, married to Sir David Fleming, and had issue—

MARGARET DE BARCLAY, an only daughter and heiress of Briechen, who was married to Walter Stuart, who by her was Lord of Briechen and afterwards Earl of Athole; she died without issue.

1. JANET FLEMING.

2. MARION FLEMING, married to William Maule of Panmure (Charter under the Great Seal, anno 1381), and had issue—

THOMAS MAULE of Panmure, who was killed at Harlaw, anno 1411, he married Gray, daughter of Sir Andrew Gray of Foulis, and by her had issue—

SIR THOMAS MAULE of Panmure, who claimed the Lordship of Briechin, and took Instruments on Walter Earl of Athol's Declaration that he possessed the said Lordship only by the courtesy of Scotland, in the Tolbooth of Edinburgh, anno 1437; he died in 1442 or soon after, and had issue.

Chartulary of Aberbrothock penes Comitem de Panmure.

Carta Comitis David de terra in Garuioch.[1]

COMES David frater Regis Scottorum, omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filijs presentibus et futuris, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancti Thome de Abberbrothoc et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus, pro animabus patris et matris mee, et predecessorum et successorum meorum et anima mea, et pro anima Matildis sponse mee, unam carucatam terre in Kynalchmund mensuratam et arabilem cum communi pastura, eandem scilicet quam Reginaldus de Listona et Ricardus Marescallus et Waldus clericus meus et Symon Flandrensis eis perambulaverunt, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, liberam et quietam ab omni seculari servicio et exactione, eis tenendam sicut aliqua abbacia liberius et quiecius et honorificencius aliquam elemosinam in regno Scocie tenet et possidet. Hijs testibus, Willelmo rege Scottorum fratre meo, Henrico filio meo, Ricardo capellano meo, Bartholomeo monacho, Malcolmo filio Bertolf, Hugone de Kalledouer, Willelmo vacel., Walkelino filio Stephani, Gilberto dolepene, et Philippo clerico meo.

Ibidem.

Confirmacio regis Willelmi super Carta Comitis David.[2]

WILLELMUS dei gracia rex Scottorum, omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis, salutem. Sciant presentes et futuri me concessisse, et hac carta mea confirmasse donacionem illam, quam comes David frater meus fecit Deo et ecclesie sancti Thome martiris de Abirbrothoc et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus, de una carrucata in Kelalchmund mensurata et arabili, cum communi pastura, Tenenda in liberam et puram elemosinam ita libere, quiete

[1] Registrum de Aberbrothoc, vol. i. p. 55. [2] *Ibid.* vol. i. p. 56.

et honorifice, sicut carta predicti comitis David testatur; salvo servicio meo. Testibus, Henrico abbate de Kalkow, Willelmo de Bosco cancellario meo, Philippo de Valoniis camerario meo, Johanne de Makuswell, Apud Selekirk xxiii die ffebruarij.

Ibidem.

Carta Comitis Johannis de terra de Garuioch.[1]

JOHANNES comes Huntigdoun, omnibus has litteras visuris vel audituris, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse, et hac carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancti Thome martiris de Abirbrothoc et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus et servituris, illam carrucatam terre in Kynalchmund quam bone memorie comes David pater meus eis dedit, Tenendam sibi in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam, ita libere, quiete, plenarie et honorifice ab omni servicio seculari et exactione, sicut carta ejusdem patris mei super hoc eis facta plenius testatur. Testibus, domino Johanne abbate de Lundors, domino Galfrido de Krauford, domino Henrico de Ferrer, Henrico de Striveling et Henrico de Brechyn fratribus meis, Ricardo Syward, Roberto de Campania senescallo meo, et Henrico fratre ejus, Symone tuschech, Johanne de Brus, Henrico de Dundemor, et multis alijs.

Penes Comitem de Rothes.

OMNIBUS hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris, Johannes comes Huntingtonie, salutem. Noveritis me concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Normanno filio Malcolmi terram de Lesselyn et Auchnagart et Mile, Tenendam sibi et heredibus suis de me et heredibus meis in feodo et hereditate, per suas rectas divisas et cum omnibus pertinencijs et libertatibus suis, sicut carta patris mei quam inde habet testatur: Excepta donacione ecclesie de Lesselyn, quam idem Normannus dedit Abbacie de Lindores et monachis ibidem Deo

[1] Registrum de Aberbrothoc, vol. i. p. 56.

servientibus, sicut carta ipsius Normanni quam idem monachi inde habent testatur. Dedi eciam et concessi eidem Normanno et heredibus suis totam terram de Caskyben, per suas rectas divisas, cum omnibus pertinencijs suis, ad incrementum predictarum terrarum; Faciendo inde michi et heredibus meis, pro omnibus terris prenominatis, servicium feodi unius militis. Hisce testibus, domino Johanne tunc abbate de Lundoris, Henrico de Brechyn et Henrico de Strivelyn fratribus meis, Roberto de Campania, Henrico de Freuill, Johanne de Bruiss, Henrico de Fulchet, Henrico de Dundemore, Alexandro de Lamberton, Henrico de Boysvill, David de Andreys et Willelmo Cullyn.

The Seall of the charter is intire, much about the size of the figure following [*no figure is given*], and the reverse is a man on horseback with a sword in his hand.

This must be granted about A.D. 1224.

Collection of Originall Charters by Sir James Balfour of Denmiln, Lyon. Lawiers' Library.

Carta Willelmi de Brechin de terra de Rathmuryel.

OMNIBUS Christi fidelibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris, Willelmus de Brechyn, salutem. Sciatis me, pro amore Dei et anime mee salute, dedisse et quietum clamasse Deo et monasterio de Lundoris terram illam que perambulata fuit de terra ecclesie de Rathmuryel ad alteram Rathmuryel que est terra mea, et resignasse pro me et heredibus meis in perpetuum totum jus et clameum quod nobis posset accidere occasione illius perambulacionis, et ut terra illa remaneat quieta et libera predicte Ecclesie de Rathmuryel per easdem divisas quas habui ante dictam perambulacionem, scilicet per altam viam que vadit de vado de Ury versus Leslyn; Et in hujus rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum meum apposui, Testibus, dominis Johanne de Haya,

Gilberto de Haya, Willelmo de Haya de Balcolmy, Willelmo de Haya fratre Gilberti de Haya, Hugone de Beunis, Henrico de Dundemora, Johanne Wyschard, Michaele de Muncur, David de Louthre, militibus meis, et alijs, Apud Lundoris, in crastino decollacionis Sancti Johannis Baptiste, Anno gracie M° CCC° XL° quinto.

Chartulary of the Bishoprick of Brechin penes Comitem de Panmure.[1]

[Fundacio de Messyndew.]

OMNIBUS sancte matris ecclesie filijs ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit, Willelmus de Brechine filius domini Henrici de Brechine filij comitis David, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis me, divine caritatis intuitu, et pro salute animarum illustrium regum Scocie dominorum Willelmi et Alexandri, domini Johannis comitis Cestrie, domini Henrici patris mei et domine Juliane matris mee, necnon et pro salute anime mee, et animarum omnium predecessorum et successorum meorum, necnon et omnium fidelium defunctorum, dedisse, concessisse, et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et capelle Sancte Marie virginis de Brechine per me fundate, et magistro ac capellanis ac pauperibus ibidem Deo in perpetuum servituris, in liberam, puram et perpetuam elemosinam, totam terram in qua capella sita est, per rectas divisas suas, viz. incipiendo a terra Moisy scissoris usque ad quamdam siketam que vocatur Garnech, et ab illa siketa versus occidentem usque ad quamdam calceam per quam itur ad petariam de Brechine, et sic versus aquilonem ex occidentali parte ville de Balherquhyn per viam que ducit in moram, et inde versus orientem usque ad terram que vocatur Baldouegathy, cum medietate illius terre, cujus aliam medietatem Walterus Coquus tenet, et inde versus austrum usque ad predictam siketam Garnech, et inde usque ad rivulum currentem versus orientem, ad altam viam que ducit de Brechine versus Kincardine, descendendo per eandem viam usque ad villam de Brechine; Et

[1] Registrum Episcopatus Brechinensis, vol. i. p. 4.

insuper, molendinum de Brechine, cum multura ejusdem ville ad tercium decimum vas de blado ibidem crescente, excepto blado meo dominico et heredum meorum quod ibidem libere debet moliri sicut hactenus convenit, et cum multura ville de Lwichlande ad sextum decimum vas, cum multura ville de Heychame ad vicesimum vas, cum multura terre de Baldougathy que est Walteri Coci ad vicesimum vas, cum multura ville de Buthyrkil ad tercium decimum vas, cum multura ville de Pettindreich ad tercium decimum vas, cum multura terre Moysi scissoris ad vicesimum vas, et cum omnibus forinsecis sectis et alijs que ad dictum molendinum pertinent et poterunt pertinere; Et si contingat quod dicte terre, vel aliqua dictarum terrarum, per me vel per aliquem heredum vel successorum meorum quoquo modo imperpetuum vel ad tempus alienentur, quod semper multura dictarum terrarum secundum mensuras prius nominatas penes dictam domum sine aliqua diminucione permaneat: Volo eciam et concedo pro me et heredibus [meis] quod dictum molendinum et stagnum ejusdem per homines de schira sustententur et imposterum reparentur, sicut hactenus dum dictum molendinum fuit in manu mea consuevit fieri: Molendinarij vero dicti molendini per magistrum dicte domus et non per alium institui et destitui debent: Volo eciam quod dicti magister et homines existentes in dicta domo et omnes homines in eorum terris habitantes a reparacione dictorum stagni et molendini sint immunes: Volo insuper quod, ubi terre dicte domus sunt contigue adjacentes terris meis, quod ab eorum terris habeant communem pasturam inter terram meam eisdem adjacentem: Tenenda et habenda predicte domui, magistro, capellanis ac pauperibus ejusdem domus imperpetuum, cum omnibus asiamentis ad villam de Brechine spectantibus, in moris et maresijs, in pratis, pascuis et communibus pasturis, in petarijs et in omnibus alijs libertatibus et asiamentis inter terram meam de Brechine existentibus, tam pro seipsis quam pro hominibus suis habitantibus infra divisas predictas, adeo libere, quiete, plenarie et honorifice, sicut aliqua elimosina in regno Scocie a comite vel barone in puram et perpetuam

elimosinam data et concessa, liberius, quiecius, plenius et honorificencius tenetur et possidetur: Nec volo quod aliquod soluunt ratione predictorum nisi tantum preces et orationes debitas et devotas. Et ego Willelmus et heredes mei predictam terram totam et predictum molendinum, cum omnibus asiamentis et pertinencijs suis, prout superius plenius continetur, predicte domui et magistro, capellanis et pauperibus, contra omnes homines et feminas varantizabimus imperpetuum, acquietabimus et defendemus, tam in forinsecis quam in alijs. Et sciendum quod, cum magister illius domus decesserit vel decesserint, alius loco sui per me, heredes meos et non per alium, episcopo loci qui pro tempore fuerit debet presentari, et ad nostram presentacionem ibidem institui: Remanente eidem episcopo tantummodo cura spiritualium, et observato michi et heredibus meis tantum pure patronatus. Et magister dicte domus, qui ad meam presentacionem vel heredum meorum in eadem fuerit institutus, habebit liberam et generalem administracionem de omnibus rebus mobilibus et immobilibus nunc et imposterum ad dictam domum spectantibus, et si, quod absit, ego vel aliquis ex heredibus meis contra hanc donacionem et concessionem meam in aliquocunque venire presumpserimus, volo et concedo quod dictus dominus episcopus contravenientem sentencia excommunicationis possit innodare et terras ecclesiastico supponere interdicto, quousque ad condignam venerit satisfactionem. Ut autem hec mea donacio et concessio robur obtineat perpetue firmitatis presens scriptum sigilli mei munimine roboravi, Hijs testibus, venerabili patre domino Albino episcopo Brechinensi, domino Sabino abbate de Aberbrothock, domino Willelmo priore de Rostinoth, domino Willelmo decano de Brechine, domino Roberto de Montealto, domino Johanne Vischarde, domino Willelmo de Arrade, domino Laurencio de Montealto, Thoma rectore ecclesie de Kinros domini pape capellano, magistro Ricardo de Logywar Brechinensi canonico, Willelmo Chaunteil, Duncano judice, Johanne Albo, Petro de Ferne, Symone clerico de Forfar, Willelmo constabulario de Brechine.

Rymer's Fœdera Angliæ, Tom. 1, p. 559.[1]

De potestate admittendi quosdam Barones Scotiæ in protectionem Regis.

Rex omnibus etc. et Salutem.

A.D.1255. An. 39, Hen. III.

SCIATIS nos plenam potestatem dedisse dilectis et fidelibus nostris Ricardo de Clare Comiti Gloucestriæ et Hertford, Willielmo de Fortibus Comiti Albemarliæ, Johanni Maunsell præposito Beverlaci, et Roberto Walerand Senescallo nostro, quos ad partes Scotiæ destinamus, seu duobus ex ipsis, quos adesse contigerit, admittendi nomine nostro, amicos nostros dilectos, Patricium Comitem de Dunbar, Malis Comitem Straern, Nigellum Comitem de Karrike, Robertum de Brus, Alexandrum Senescallum Scotiæ, Alanum Hostiarium, David de Lindes., Willielmum de Brethun, Walterum de Murrenya, Robertum de Mesneres, Hugonem Giffard, Walterum le Senescall, Johannem de Crauford, Hugonem de Crauford, Willielmum Kalebraz, et omnes alios qui nobis hærere voluerint, in protectionem et defensionem nostram contra omnes illos de regno Scotiæ, qui dampna intulerint, vel inferre præsument, dilecto filio et fideli nostro Alexandro Regi Scotiæ vel amicis et inprisijs nostris injuste, et qui rebelles extiterint karissimæ filiæ nostræ Margaretæ Reginæ Scotiæ; quorum statum ad commodum et utilitatem eorundem reformare intendimus bona fide. Plenam etiam potestatem dedimus eisdem fidelibus nostris, vel duobus ex ipsis quos præsentes esse contigerit, providendi et faciendi plenam et sufficientem securitatem omnibus prædictis amicis nostris et alijs nobis in dicto negotio adhærentibus, modis omnibus quibus expedire viderint, et super quibus expedire viderint. Et promittimus nos, pro nobis et hæredibus nostris, ratum habituros id quod per præfatos fideles nostros circa prædictam securitatem actum fuerit, in forma et modo quibus ipsi, vel duo ex ipsis quos adesse contigerit, eam providendam duxerint et formandam. In cujus, etc.

Teste Rege, apud Kawode, 10 Augusti die.

[1] Collated with the edition of Rymer published by the Record Commission, vol. i. p. 326.

De consiliarijs Regni et Regis Scotiæ amovendis, necnon de alijs, eorum loco, ad instantiam regis Anglie substituendis.[1]

P. 565, etc.

HENRICUS, Dei gratia, Rex Angliæ, etc., omnibus ad quos præsentes literæ pervenerint, salutem. Sciatis nos litteras dilecti filij et fidelis nostri, Alexandri Dei gratia Regis Scotiæ illustris, habere in hæc verba;

Universis Christi fidelibus, ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit, Alexander Dei gratia Rex Scotiæ, salutem.

Noverit universitas vestra quod, cum karissimus pater noster et dominus Henricus Rex Angliæ illustris, pro honore et utilitate nostra et regni nostri, ad marchiam regnorum Angliæ et Scotiæ sui gratia personaliter accessisset, nos, ad instantiam ipsius regis, et de consilio magnatum nostrorum;

Scilicet venerabilium patrum in Christo, W. Glasg., R. Dunkeld., H. Abberden., Episcoporum, et domini G. electi Sancti Andreæ;

De Dunfermel., de Kelchou, de Geddwurth et de Newbotl, abbatum;

H. comitis de Fif, P. comitis de Dunbar, N. comitis de Carrik, H. comitis de Strathern, Alexandri senescalli Scotiæ, Roberti de Brus, Alani Hostiarij, Walteri de Morevia, David de Lindes., Willielmi de Brechyn, Hugonis Giffard, Rogeri de Mumbray, Gilberti de Haya, Roberti de Meyners, Willielmi de Duneglas, Johannis de Vallibus, Willielmi de Rammes., et aliorum plurium baronum nostrorum;

Amovimus W. Glasg., C. Dumblan., episcopos, G. electum sancti Andreæ;

W. Comyn comitem de Menetyef, Alex. Comyn comitem de Bochin, Willielmum comitem de Mar, Johannem de Bayllol, Robertum de Ros, Aymeram de Hakeswell, et Mariam uxorem ejus, Johannem Comyn,

[1] Record edition of Rymer, vol. i. p. 329.

Nicholaum de Sules, Thomam de Normanvill, Alex. Vinet, Johannem de Dundemor, David de Graham, Johannem le Blund, Thomam filium Ranulfi, Hugonem Gurle et Willielmum fratrem ejus, Willielmum Wiscard archidiaconum sancti Andreæ, fratrem Ricardum elemosinarium de ordine Militiæ Templi, David de Louthor, Johannem Whyscard, Willielmum de Canerhon, et Willielmum quondam capellanum nostrum, meritis eorum exigentibus, ut dicitur, a concilio nostro et ballijs suis.

Et ipsos, aut complices vel fauctores suos, ad consilia nostra, et negotia regni nostri tractanda, seu ad gratiam nostram, vel ad familiaritatem aliquam, nequaquam admittemus, donec ipsi prædicto Regi et nobis excessus, eis impositos et imponendos, concordia vel judicio ad plenum emendaverint; ad quod faciendum modis omnibus quibus justum fuerit, eos, si necesse fuerit, compellemus.

Illud quoque condictum, et utrimque concessum est quod, si principem extraneum regnum Scotiæ invadere vel impugnare contingat, liceat nobis prædictos magnates, a nostro concilio jam amotos, et alios quoscumque ad nostrum auxilium admittere et invocare.

Ad hæc autem, mediante prædicti Regis consilio et dictorum magnatum nostrorum, ordinavimus quod venerabiles patres Ricardus et Petrus Dunkeld. et Aberden. episcopi, H. Comes de Fyf, P. comes de Dunbar, H. comes de Strathern, N. comes de Carrik, Alex. senescallus Scotiæ, Robertus de Brus, Alanus Hostiarius, Walterus de Morevia, David de Lindes., Willielmus de Brechin, Robertus de Meyner, Gilbertus de Haya, et Hugo Giffard, ad consilia nostra, et gubernationem regni nostri, et custodiam corporis nostri et Reginæ sponsæ nostræ, sint deputati;

Et a consilio nostro et ballijs suis, citra terminum septem annorum completorum, et incipientium ad festum translationis sancti Cuthberti, anno Domini 1255, vel terminum breviorem, in quem dictus dominus Rex vel hæredes ejus et nos communiter duxerimus consentiendum, nullatenus amove-

buntur, nisi manifeste demeruerint quominus nostris consilijs et regni nostri negotijs debeant interesse.

Quod si ipsorum aliquem vel aliquos ex causa hujusmodi amoveri, vel in fata concedere, infra dictum tempus contigerit, alius vel alij, loco ipsius vel ipsorum, de consilio prædictorum episcoporum, comitum et baronum, consiliariorum nostrorum, vel eorum qui ex ipsis superstites extiterint, substituentur.

Præterea de feodalibus custodijs vel escaetis nostris nichil fiet, nisi de consilio et consensu dictorum consiliariorum nostrorum, eisdem modo prædicto substituendorum, et nostro.

Si vero vicecomites, forestarij, et cæteri minores ballivi deliquerint, per quod debeant a suis ballijs amoveri, nos, per supradictum consilium nostrum, alios loco eorum substitui faciemus.

Nec castra nostra ab eis, quibus tempore confectionis præsentium commissa fuerunt, resumemus, nisi per consilium commune eorundem consiliariorum nostrorum, ad custodiam et gubernationem regni nostri, et corporis nostri et Reginæ nostre, assignatorum.

Promisimus etiam bona fide præfato domino Regi quod filiam suam, reginam nostram affectu maritali, cum honorificentia omnimoda, quæ filiam tanti principis et nostram decet reginam, tractabimus et custodiemus; et eidem, a regno nostro honores debitos et convenientes, in omnibus et per omnia, exhiberi faciemus.

Obligationes etiam et concessiones rationabiles, quas prædicti episcopi et magnates nostri fecerunt prefato domino Regi, ratas habemus et acceptas, ut eas quæ de mandato nostro et voluntate processerunt.

Et, ad omnia prædicta fideliter et inviolabiliter observanda, jurare fecimus in animam nostram Patricium comitem de Dunbar, subjicientes nos cohercioni domini Papæ, ut si contra prædicta in aliquo, quod absit, veniamus, ipse per censuram ecclesiasticam, absque strepitu judiciali, nos ad plenam præmissorum observationem compellat;

Præsenti scripto, completo prædicto termino, ut predictum est, nobis vel hæredibus nostris bona fide restituendo, nec postmodum aliquo tempore valituro.

In hujus autem rei testimonium præsenti scripto sigillum nostrum fecimus apponi;

Teste meipso, Apud Rokesburg., vicesimo die Septembris, anno regni nostri septimo.

Nos vero prædicto Regi Scotiæ promittimus et concedimus bona fide quod, expleto termino supradicto, per ea quæ in dicto scripto continentur, nullum sibi, vel hæredibus suis, vel regno suo, aut libertatibus suis regijs præjudicium generabitur.

Et quod in fine termini memorati prædictum scriptum nichil valeat, et quod nichilominus restituatur, et pro nichilo penitus habeatur.

In hujus igitur rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes.

Teste meipso, apud Sproriston., vicesimo die Septembris, anno regni nostri tricesimo nono.

De protegendis et defendendis quosdam barones Scotiæ contra cæteros rebelles.

A.D. 1255. An. 39, Hen. III. Rex omnibus, etc., salutem. Noveritis quod, cum dilectos et fideles nostros, R. de Clare comitem Gloucestriæ et Hertford, et Johannem Maunsell præpositum Beverlaci, ad dilectum filium et fidelem nostrum Alexandrum regem Scotiæ illustrem, et karissimam filiam nostram Margaretam reginam Scotiæ, sponsam suam, misissemus, ut dicti Rex et Regina ad nos personaliter nobiscum, super utilitate et commodo ipsorum, accederent tractaturi; Ac dicti fideles nostri consiliarios præfati Regis, tunc temporis rebelles, mandato nostro, et dicto domino suo non tantum inutiles set graves magis invenissent;

Propter quod M. comitem de Fyf, P. comitem de Dunbar, M. comitem de Strathern, N. comitem de Carrik, Robertum de Brus, Alexandrum senescallum Scotiæ, Alanum Hostiarium, Walterum de Morevia, David de Lindes.,

Willielmum de Brechin, Robertum de Meyners, Hugonem Giffard, Walterum senescallum, Gilbertum de Haya, Johannem de Craunford, Hugonem de Craunford et Willielmum Calbrah (per quorum consilium dicti Rex et Regina ad nos accesserant) ad se attraxissent;

Nos eisdem bona fide promittimus, pro nobis et hæredibus nostris, quod, si dictus Rex Scotiæ, vel dicti rebelles vel complices aut fautores eorum, dictos nobiles vel hæredes suos aliquo tempore, hac de causa, gravare aut molestare voluerint, nos ipsos nobiles et hæredes suos protegemus et defendemus contra dictos rebelles, et etiam pro posse eisdem succurremus.

Promittimus etiam bona fide quod, pacem vel treugam cum prædictis rebellibus nullo modo, sine assensu prædictorum nobilium, faciemus; dum tamen eosdem rebelles debita diligentia compellant ad emendendum nobis transgressiones factas nobis per eosdem; et cum eis pacem vel concordiam non faciant sine nobis.

In cujus, etc.

Teste Rege, apud Werk, xxi die Septembris.

Magnates Scotiæ se obligant ad recipiendam Margaretam, filiam Erici Regis Norwegiæ et Margaretæ Alexandri Regis filiæ, in dominam suam, et regni Scotiæ hæredem Rymer's Fœdera, Tom. ii. p. 266.[1]

A.D. 1284.
An. 12. Edw. I.

OMNIBUS Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit, Alexander Cumyn comes de Buch. constabularius et justiciarius Scot., Patricius comes de Dunbar, Mallisius comes de Stratherin, Malcolmus comes de Levenax, Rob. de Brus comes de Carric, Douenaldus comes de Mar, Gilbertus comes de Anegus, Walterus comes de Menetht, Willielmus comes de Ross, Willielmus comes de Suthirland, Magnus Comes de . . . aelin, Duncanus comes de . . . et Johannes comes Athol. tunc . . . lleti . . . Robertus de Brus F^r^ Jacobus senescall. Scot., Johannes de Balliolo, Johannes Cumyn,

[1] Rymer's Fœdera (Record edition), vol. ii. p. 638.

Willielmus de Soulys tunc justic. Laodon., Ingeramus de Gynis, Willielmus de Moravia filius, Walterus de Moravia, milites, Alexander de . . . liolo, Reginaldus le Chen P^r^, Willielm. de Sancto Claro, Ricardus Syward, Willielmus de Brechyn, Nicholaus de Haya, Henricus de Graham, Ingeramus de Balliolo, Alanus filius comitis, Reginaldus le Chen filius, I . . . de Lindesey, Patricius de . . . raham . . . tus de Maciswell, Simon ffraser, Alexander de Orgadia, Anegus filius Douenaldi et Alanus filius Rotherici, barones regni Scotiæ, salutem in Domino.

Noveritis quod, sicut cum placuit Altissimo, dominus noster, Alexander primogenitus filius . . . Alexandri viam sit universæ carnis ingressus, nulla prole legittima immediate de corpore dicti Regis superstite;

Obligamus nos et hæredes nostros arctius per præsentes dicto domino nostro Regi, et hæredibus suis de corpore suo immediate vel mediate . . . . dentibus, quæ de jure ad successionem ipsius debent admitti, et in fide et fidelitate, quibus eis tenemur, firmiter et fideliter promittimus;

Quod si contingat dictum dominum nostrum Regem, filio aut filia, filijs aut filiabus legitimis de corpore suo non extantibus, vel de corpore dicti Alexandri filij sui, diem suum extremum claudere in hac vita;

Nos omnes et quilibet nostrum inclitam puellam Margaretam, filiam filiæ dicti domini nostri regis Margaretæ bonæ memoriæ quondam Reginæ Norwagiæ, genitam de domino Erico Rege Norwagiæ illustri, recipiemus, et prolem legitimam ex ea descendentem, in dominam nostram et rectam hæredem dicti domini nostri Regis Scotiæ de toto regno . . . de Insula Manniæ, et de omnibus alijs insulis ad dictum regnum Scotiæ pertinentibus, necnon et de Tyndallia et de Penereth, cum alijs omnibus . . . s, juribus et libertatibus ad dictum dominum Regem Scotiæ spectantibus vel spectare debentibus et . . . sua, contra omnes qui vivere aut . . . possunt manutenebimus, sustinebimus et defendemus pro totis viribus nostris et toto posse nostro.

Promittimus insuper fideliter, et fide et fidelitate quibus dicto domino

nostro regi et posteritati suæ tenemur, eidem domino Regi et executoribus testamenti . . . fecerit, et duobus ex eis et etiam uni eorum, et nos et hæredes nostros ad hoc strictissime obligamus, et quilibet nostrum per se singulariter obligatus est modo prædicto quod, quandocunque contigerit ipsum dominum Regem mori, et aliqui ballivi . . . ores quicunque rebelles fuerint et noluerint suis terminis ea quæ debentur eidem domino Regi solvere dictis executoribus, qui se de testamento ipsius intromiserint ad perficiendam et ad implendam ultimam voluntatem . . . in vita sua disposuerit, nos, hæredes nostri et quilibet nostrum et hæredum nostrorum, dictos ballivos et debitores rebelles artius . . . potestatem nostram, una cum . . . executoribus, vel aliquo eorundem distringi faciemus, donec de omnibus et singulis debitis dicti domini Regis eisdem executoribus plenarie satisfecerint, et de rebellione emendam præstiterint competentem: subjicientes nos et hæredes nostros, et quemlibet nostrum se et hæredem suum . . . per se jurisdictioni et cohercioni venerabilium patrum episcopum Sancti Andreæ, Glasguen., Dunkelden., Abirdon., Moravien., Brech., Galwathien., Dunblan., Catan., Ergadien., et . . . qui pro tempore fuerint, ut prædicti episcopi omnes, vel eorum aliqui vel aliquis, possint et possit, nos et hæredes nostros, et quemlibet nostrum et hæredum nostrorum, per censuram ecclesiasticam cogere et cohercere ad observandum firmiter, tenendum et ad implendum omnia et singula supradicta.

In cujus rei testimonium plures de nobis apponi fecerunt sigilla sua huic scripto.

Dat. apud Scon., quinto die Februarij, anno gratie millesimo ducentesimo octuagesimo tertio, et anno regni domini nostri Regis tricesimo quinto.

Nota, Sir William de Brechine married the fourth sister of John Earle of Buchan, which Andrew Winton sets down in the following rythms :—

Bot Jhon that wes the eldare Brodyr
Erle of Buchane before the tothir,

Of lauchful bed had Sisterys fywe
The Erle Patryke til his Wyve
The eldast hade: On hyr he gat
Patryk, that Erle wes eftyr that
Of Dunbare. And in lyk-wys
Of Stratherne the Erle Malys
The secownd Sistyr had, and scho
A Swne cald Malys bare hym to.
The thryd Schyr Gylbert Wmfrayvyle,
Erle of Angws in that qwhile
Of Angws, and of Ryddisdale
Erle he wes (and Lord all hale).
On that Lady eftyrwart
Of Wmfraywylle he gat Robert:
On that Lady he gat alswa
Other Brethyr to Robert ma.
The ferd Schyr Willame of Brechyne;
On hyr he gat Schyr Dawy syne.[1]

Rotuli Scotiæ 19 etc. Edw. I. M. 7. A° 21°.[2]

Pro Johanne de Calentir.

Rex et superior dominus regni Scotie, omnibus ad quos, etc., salutem: Sciatis quod dedimus et concessimus dilecto nobis Johanni de Calentir maritagium David de Breghyn filij et heredis Willelmi de Breghyn defuncti, qui de [regia] dignitate regni Scotie tenuit in capite die quo obijt, Habendum sine disparagatione. In cujus, etc., Teste Rege, apud Rokesburgh, x° die Decembris.

Idem M. 2. A° 22° Edw. I.[3]

Regi Scotie monitoria de maritagio Davidis de Breghyn.

Rex et superior dominus regni Scotie, dilecto et fideli suo J. eadem gratia Regi Scottorum illustri, salutem: Meminimus nos alias vobis vestras literas demandasse, quod cum, vacante regno Scotie predicto et in manu nostra

[1] Wyntownis Cronykil, by Macpherson, vol. ii. p. 55.
[2] Rotuli Scotiæ, vol. i. p. 13.
[3] *Ibid.* vol. i. p. 21.

existente, dederimus et concesserimus dilecto nobis Johanni de Calentir maritagium David de Breghyn filij et heredis Willelmi de Breghyn defuncti, qui de dignitate regni Scotie tenuit in capite die quo obijt, habendum sine disparagatione, prout in literis nostris patentibus quas ei inde fieri fecimus continetur, eidem Johanni maritagium illud vel valorem ejusdem habere faceretis, quod hucusque facere distulistis ut accepimus, de quo plurimum admiramur; Vobis igitur iterato mandamus quod predicto Johanni maritagium predictum vel valorem ejusdem sine difficultate qualibet habere faciatis, prout alias habuistis super hoc in mandatis. Teste Rege apud Westmonasterium xviij die Junij.

Convenit cum recordo. Geo. Holmes, Deput. Ric[i] Topham Ar., Custodis Recordorum in Turri Londin.

Rymer's Fœdera Angliæ, Tom. ii. p. 772.[1]

De servitio, per Alexandrum Comyn de Boghan, contra Franciæ Regem, Jurato.

A touz ceux qi cestes presentes lettres verront ou orront, David de Breghyn saluz. A.D. 1297. An. 25, Edw. I.

Come nostre chier seygnur sire Edward, par la grace de deu Roy d'Engleterre, Seygnur de Yrlaunde et Duc de Aquitayne, par ky commandement joe suy demore de cea Trente, a sa volente, sicome joe luy promis e juray sur soyntes ewangoiles, me eyt otrie, de sa grace, de aler en Escoce pur moy apariller, etc.

Don. a Maghefeld, le trentisme jour de May, l'an du regne nostre seigneur le Roy avantdit vintisme quint.

[1] Fœdera (new edition), vol. i. part 2, p. 867.

Nomina plurimorum qui secuti sunt Robertum Brus, et missi in prisona Angliæ (Idem, p. 1012.)[1]

A.D. 1306. An. 34, Edw. I. Ces sont les nons de ceux qui ont este contre le Roi en ceste guerre d'Escoce, meue par Robert de Brus, jadis Conte de Carrik, en l'an du regne nostre seignor le Roi xxxiv. Les queux sont venuz a la pees, por ester a droit; et ordenez est q'il sount enveez en Engleterre, pour demorer en prison es chasteux dessouz nomez, en la manere dessouz escrite.

Alein, qi fu Conte de Meneteth, soit liverez a monsieur Johan de Hastingges, por le mettre en sauve garde en Engleterre, ou a Bergeveny, ou ailors; issint qil respoigne de son corps, et q'il li truesse sa sustenance mesnement. [etc.]

Le fuiz monsieur Simon Frazer, lequel monsieur David de Breghyn prist, soit liverez a monsieur Johan de Segrave, ou a monsieur Aymer de Valence; issint qil face garder a son perill, por ce qe les terres monsieur Simon li sont donees.

Tom. 3, p. 81. (New edition, vol. ii. part 1, p. 45.)

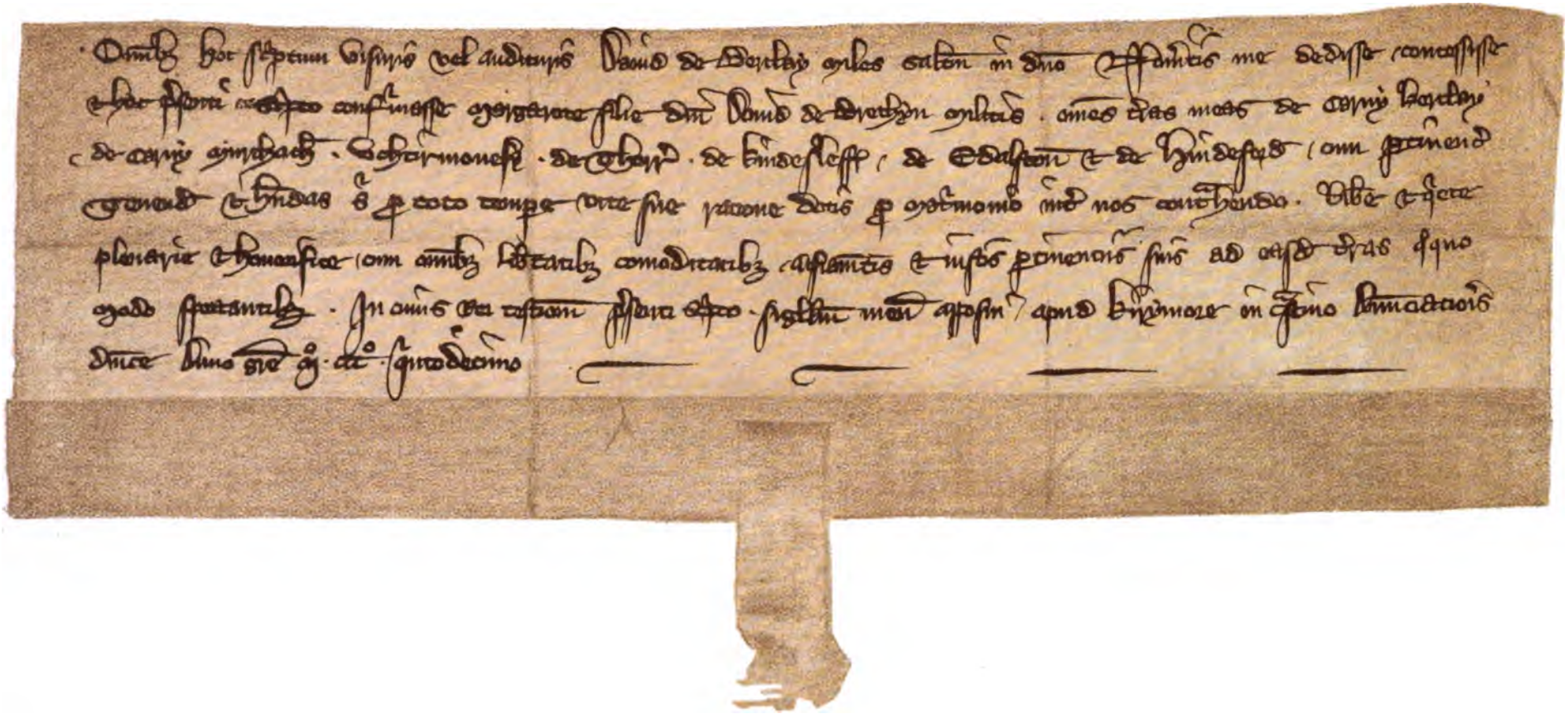
A.D. 1308. An. 1, Edw. II. Rex dilecto et fideli suo Davidi de Breghyn, salutem.

Ex relatu dilecti consanguinei et fidelis nostri Johannis de Britannia comitis Richemundie, custodis terræ nostræ Scotiæ, ad nos nuper personaliter venientis, intelleximus quod, in obsequio nostro, in partibus prædictis, bene et fideliter vos gessistis; de quo vobis referimus multas grates.

Vos attente rogantes quatenus bonum et laudabile servitium, celebris memoriæ domino E. quondam Regi Angliæ, patri nostro, et nobis ibidem per vos impensum, jugiter continuando, consilium et auxilium oportuna circa negotia nostra in partibus prædictis, cum omni efficacia et diligentia quibus

[1] Fœdera (new edition), vol. i. part 2, p. 994.

CHARTER BY SIR DAVID DE BERCLAY, KNIGHT, IN FAVOUR OF MARGARET DE BRECHYN, 26 MARCH 1315



poteritis, adhuc more solito apponatis, sicut diligitis nos et honorem nostrum ac commodum regni nostri.

Et vos in præmissis taliter habeatis quod, super præmissis, vestræ fidelitatis constantiam commendare, et ad vestrum bonum et utile servitium in hac parte, cum ad partes illas nos declinare contigerit, bonam considerationem habere merito debeamus.

Teste meipso, Apud Westmonasterium, 20 die Maij.

Archdeacon Barber's Life of King Robert Bruce.[1]

And Schyr Dauid off Brechyne
Fled till Brechyne his awine castell,
And warnyst it baith fayr and weill;
Bot the erle off Atholl Sir Dawy,
His sone, that wes in Kyldromy,
Come syne, and him assegyt thar.
And he that wald hald wer na mar,
Na bargane with the nobile King,
Com syne his man with gud treting.

(Buke Sext, p. 174.)

He married the daughter of Robert Bruce earle of Carrick, sister of king Robert Bruce (Buchanan); by whom he had David his son, who was made privy to the countess of Strathern and the lord Soulis's conspiracy against the king, and was, at the Parliament 1321, forefitt and execute: "Omnium ætatis sue juvenum et belli et pacis artibus longe primus," (says Buchanan).

Charter by David de Berclay to Margrett de Breichine.

OMNIBUS hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris, Dauid de Berclay miles, salutem in Domino. Noveritis me dedisse, concessisse, et hoc presenti scripto confir-

[1] The reference is to the edition of 1620. I give the quotation from the better text of Dr. Jamieson's edition of Barbour. Edin. 1820.

masse, Margarete filie domini Dauid de Brechyn militis, omnes terras meas de Carny Berclay, de Carny Murthach, Wchtirmonesy, de Thorr de Kindesleffis, de Edalston et de Hindeford cum pertinencijs, Tenendas et habendas sibi pro toto tempore vite sue, racione dotis pro matrimonio inter nos contrahendo, libere et quiete, plenarie et honorifice, cum omnibus libertatibus, comoditatibus, aisiamentis et justis pertinencijs suis ad easdem terras quomodo spectantibus. In cujus rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui, apud Kirymore, in crastino Annunciacionis Dominice, anno gracie, M°CCC° quinto decimo.

Donacio domini David de Berkeley de piscaria de la Cruch.

Chartulary of Balmerinoch. Lawiers' Library.[1]

SCIANT presentes et futuri quod ego David de Berkeley dominus de Brechyn, de consensu et assensu Margarete sponse mee, dedi et concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Deo et Monasterio Sancte Marie de Balmurinach, et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus, et in perpetuum servituris, piscariam meam super aquam de Tay in terra de Angus que vocatur le Cruchuc, jacentem inter Partinkrag et Dunde, cum omnibus justis pertinencijs suis, tam non nominatis quam nominatis: Tenendam et habendam de me et heredibus meis, in liberam, puram et perpetuam elemosinam, adeo libere, quiete, plenarie et honorifice, sicut aliqua elemosina in regno Scocie liberius, quiecius, plenius et honorificencius ab aliquo barone tenetur aut possidetur: Ita quod nullus hominum pro dicta piscaria a predictis monachis omnino aliquid possit exigere preter solas oraciones. Ego vero et heredes mei predictam piscariam predictis monachis contra omnes homines warrantizabimus, acquietabimus, et in perpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte sigillum meum, una cum sigillo Margarete sponse mee, apposui: Hijs testibus, Duncano

[1] Liber Sancte Marie de Balmorinach, p. 34. Edin. 1841.

comite de Fyff, David de Wemyss, et Johanne de Dundemor, militibus, Johanne de Kyndelok, Johanne de Kynner, Johanne de Foreth, et alijs.

Inventar of the old Registers by Sir John Hamilton of Magdalens, Clerk Register in the time of King Charles the first, An Roll of King Robert the first, marked on the back Ro. I. N.

Upon the back of this Roll, number 34,[1] "Carta to David de Barclay of " the lands of Rothemay, the lands of Brechine and Kinloche, and sundry " others, quhilk David de Brechine *erga nos forisfecit.*"

Another Roll, number 79, "Carta to David Barclay of the lands of " Knocqy in Glenesk, *quas David de Brechine forisfecit.*"[2]

Archdeacon Barber, in his Life of King Robert Bruce, makes frequent mention of this David de Barclay.

Hearn's printed Fordun, page 1040.

Occisus est nobilis vir et potens Dominus David de Berclay miles, inhumanitus et prodiciose, anno Domini M.CCC.LI. apud Abirden, nocte Carnisprivij, per Johannem de Sancto Michaele et complices suos, ex procuratione, ut fertur, Domini Willelmi de Douglas, fratris sui, quem idem David fecit teneri. Porro prædictus Johannes de Sancto Michaele, ac omnes alij fautores sui, qui ejusdem erant occisioni, non post multum temporis intervallum gladio vindictæ, unus post unum, consumpti sunt, nec unus quidem illorum mortem evasit.

[1] Index of Missing Charters, p. 26. Edin. 1798.

[2] *Ibid.* p. 18.

Penes Henricum Barclay de Collerny.

Charter of Confirmation by Isobell de Fyfe, confirming David de Barclay dominus de Brechine's charter, to Hugh Barclay his cousing, of the lands of Kindesleigth.

OMNIBUS hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris, Isabella de Fyfe domina ejusdem, ac filia domini Duncani quondam comitis de Fyfe, eternam in Domino salutem. Noveritis me cartam bone memorie domini David de Bercley, domini de Breychyn, supra terram de Kyndisstleyth cum pertinencijs contigue, Hugoni de Berclay et heredibus suis datam et concessam per eandem cartam, bonam et legittimam et sine aliquo vitio inspexisse, hec verba in se continentem,—" Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris, David de Berekley dominus de " Breychyn, eternam in Domino salutem. Sciatis nos, pro nobis et heredibus " nostris, dedisse, concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse, dilecto " consanguineo nostro Hugoni de Bercley, filio David de Berclay avunculi " nostri, totam terram nostram de Kyndestleiyth, videlicet villam superiorem " de Kyndestlyth et inferiorem Kyndestlyth, cum omni jure et clamio que in " dicta terra habemus, vel habere possimus, cum omnibus pertinencijs suis, " per omnes rectas divisas suas: Tenendam et habendam sibi et heredibus " suis de nobis et heredibus nostris in perpetuum, sine aliquo retinemento, " in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in moris et maresijs, in stagnis et " aquis, in vivarijs, in vijs et semitis, in bracinis et molendinis, in vena- " cionibus, aucupacionibus et piscacionibus, et cum omnibus alijs libertatibus, " commoditatibus, consuetudinibus et aysiamentis suis, ad dictam terram " spectantibus seu juste spectare valentibus in futurum, adeo libere et quiete, " plenarie, pacifice et honorifice, sicut nos, vel aliquis antecessorum nostrorum, " melius, liberius, quiecius, plenius, pacificencius et honorificencius dictam " terram tenemus vel habuimus, vel aliquo tempore possidere potuimus, cum

" omnibus pertinencijs suis, tam non nominatis quam nominatis: Reddendo
" inde dictus Hugo et heredes sui, nobis et heredibus nostris, unum par
" calcarium deauratorum annuatim ad festum Pentecostes apud manerium
" nostrum de Lindoris, si petatur per nos vel per aliquem nomine nostro
" ad hoc deputatum, nomine albefirme, pro omnibus alijs servicijs secularibus,
" exactionibus et demandis que de dicta terra exigi poterint in posterum
" vel extorqueri. Nos vero David et heredes nostri predictam terram cum
" omni jure et clameo, prout plenius et liberius supradictum est, predicto
" Hugoni et heredibus suis contra omnes homines et feminas warranti-
" zabimus, acquietabimus, et in perpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei
" testimonium huic carte sigillum nostrum fecimus apponi; His testibus,
" domino Willelmo Dei gratia episcopo sancti Andree, domino Willelmo
" abbate de Lundors, domino Patricio abbate de Balmurinoch, Willelmo de
" Ramsay milite, Alexandro de Ramsay armigero, et multis aliis."

Rot. Scotiæ, A° 37. Edw. 3tij, M. 5.

De Conductu.

Rex omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis ad quos etc. salutem. Sciatis quod, ad requisitionem Davyd de Bruys de Scotia fratris nostri, suscepimus in protectionem et defensionem, ac in salvum et securum conductum nostrum, Davyd de Berclay scutiferum de Scotia, veniendo cum duodecim socijs et duodecim equis de terra Scotie, ac eorundem hominum famulis, in regnum nostrum Anglie et alibi in dominia nostra quecunque, et per eadem per terram et mare versus partes de Prusse et alia loca longinqua transeundo, et per eadem regnum et dominia ad predictas partes Scotie redeundo. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod eidem Davyd de Berclay aut socijs suis predictis vel eorum famulis, in personis, equis, hernesijs, aut alijs bonis suis veniendo in regnum et dominia predicta, et per eadem ad dictas terras de Prusse et alia loca longinqua transeundo, et exinde ad dictas partes Scotie redeundo, non inferatis, seu quantum in vobis

est ab alijs inferri permittatis injuriam, molestiam, dampnum, violentiam, impedimentum aliquod seu gravamen, dum tamen fidem faciant quod equi predicti sint de terra Scotie et non de regno nostro Anglie: et si quid eis forisfactum vel injuriatum fuerit id eis sine dilatione corrigi et reformari faciatis, quocunque mandato vel ordinatione per nos in contrarium facto non obstante. In cujus etc. usque ad festum Nativitatis Domini proximo futurum duraturum. Teste Rege, apud Beskwod. quinto die Februarii,

Per breve de privato sigillo.

Convenit cum recordo. Geo. Holmes, deput. Ric[i] Topham Arm. Custodis Recòrdorum in Turri Lundin.

Charter by King Robert II. confirming a Charter of his son Walter Stewart, lord of Brechin, and his Wife, to Thomas Rate of a half of the tenement of Arroch. 1378.

Ex publicis Archivis.

ROBERTUS Dei gratia rex Scottorum, omnibus probis hominibus. . . . Sciatis nos cartam confirmacionis dilecti filij nostri Walteri Senescalli, et Margarite sponse sue, filie et heredis quondam David de Berclay de Brechyn militis, factam dilecto et fideli nostro Thome de Rate, super medietate tenementi de Arroch cum pertinencijs in baronia de Brechine infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, de mandato nostro, visam, lectam ac diligenter examinatam . . . . intellexisse ad plenum de verbo ad verbum sub hac forma—" Universis ad quos presentes " litere pervenerint presentibus et futuris, Walterus Senescalli, filius magnifici " principis domini Roberti Dei gratia regis Scottorum illustris, dominus " baronie de Brechyn infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, et Margareta sponsa sua, " filia et heres quondam domini David de Berclay domini dicte baronie, " salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis nos et quemlibet nostrum, post " matrimonium inter nos contractum solemniter in facie Ecclesie, et postquam

" vestiti et saisiti fuimus ut de feodo de dicta baronia de Brechyn cum
" pertinencijs, auctoritate domini nostri regis, et ex dispensacione ipsius, qui
" nobis infra etatem legitimam constitutis prius veniam etatis concessit, ac de
" unanimi et consensu nostro et assensu nostro et nostrorum cujuslibet, nec
" non de voluntate et licentia domini nostri regis predicti, ac de consilio et con-
" sensu aliorum parentum et amicorum nostrorum, ratificasse, approbasse, et
" hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse pro nobis et altero nostrum, ac nostris
" heredibus quibuscunque, illas vendicionem et titulo vendicionis conces-
" sionem, quas David de Arroch fecit per cartam suam Thome de Rate, domino
" de Ouwres, de sua medietate tenementi de Arroch cum pertinencijs in baronia
" de Brechin predicta infra vicecomitatum de Forfar: Tenendum et habendum
" eidem Thome et heredibus suis vel assignatis de nobis et heredibus nostris
" de corporibus nostris procreandis, alioquin, ipsis deficientibus, de veris et
" legitimis heredibus filie mee Margarete et heredis quondam domini David
" de Berclay predicti in feodo et hereditate, per omnes rectas metas et divisas
" suas, et adeo libere, quiete, plenarie, integre et honorifice, et cum omnibus
" libertatibus, comoditatibus et aysiamentis ac justis pertinencijs quibuscunque,
" in omnibus et per omnia, sicut carta vendicionis prefati David de Arroch,
" eidem Thome de Rate exinde sine aliquo retinemento confecta, in se plenius
" continet et proportat: Faciendo nobis et dictis heredibus nostris, dictus
" Thomas de Rate et heredes sui vel assignati, servicium de dicta medietate
" illius tenementi de Arroch, per dictum David de Arroch et antecessores suos
" nobis et nostris antecessoribus debitum et consuetum. Et insuper ego
" Margareta predicta, filia et heres predicti quondam domini David de Berclay
" et sponsa prefati domini mei Walteri filij domini nostri regis, bona fide pro-
" mitto quod, si contingat me post mortem prefati domini mei esse superstitem,
" nullo herede inter nos procreato, quod absit, superstite, prefatas ratificacionem,
" approbacionem et confirmacionem, in omnibus et per omnia ut predictum
" est, factas ut supra, ratas et firmas habebo perpetuo, nec contra ipsas veniam,

" nec procurabo venire directe vel indirecte, publice vel occulte. In cujus rei " testimonium sigillum domine nostre Regine et sigillum magnifici domini, " domini Johannis Comitis de Carric et Senescalli Scocie fratris nostri, una cum " sigillis nostris proprijs, presentibus sunt appensa." Datum apud Sconam in pleno parliamento domini nostri Regis tento ibidem, decimo nono die mensis Octobris, anno domini millesimo trecentesimo septuagesimo octavo, regni vero ipsius domini Regis octavo. Quamquidem cartam, confirmacionemque in ea contentam, in omnibus punctis, articulis, condicionibus, modis ac circumstancijs suis quibuscunque, forma pariter et effectu, in omnibus et per omnia, approbamus, ratificamus, et pro nobis et heredibus nostris in perpetuum confirmamus; salvo servicio nostro. In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte nostre confirmacionis nostrum precepimus apponi sigillum; Testibus venerabili in Christo patre, domino Willelmo permissione divina sancti Andree episcopo, ac nobilibus viris ac potentibus, Johanne primogenito nostro domino de Carric Senescallo Scocie, Roberto de Fyfe et de Meneteth filio nostro dilecto, Willelmo de Douglas et de Mar consanguineo nostro, comitibus, venerabili viro magistro Johanne de Peebles archidiacono sancti Andree cancellario nostro, Jacobo de Lyndesay nepote nostro carissimo, et Alexandro de Lyndesay, militibus: Apud Sconam, vicesimo secundo die mensis Octobris, anno regni nostri octavo.

Rot. Scotie, A° 15° Rici 2^{di}, M. 5.

De salvo conductu.

Rex, per literas suas patentes usque festum Pasche proxime futurum duraturas, suscepit in salvum et securum conductum suum, ac in protectionem, tuitionem et defensionem suas speciales, Walterum Styward de Scotia dominum de Brechyne, ac quadraginta milites et armigeros in comitiva sua, una cum servientibus, equis et hernesijs suis trussatis in regnum regis Anglie, tam per terram quam per mare veniendo, ibidem morando, et exinde in Scotiam

redeundo, ac per civitates et villas firmatas transeundo: Proviso semper quod persone predicte gentes adjudicate vel extra regnum regis bannite non existant, et quod ipsi presentes literas regis de salvo conductu, ante introitum cujuslibet civitatum et villarum firmatarum predictarum, custodibus et gubernatoribus earundem de tempore in tempus demonstrent. In cujus, etc. Teste Rege, apud Westmonasterium, quinto die Decembris.

Per billam de privato sigillo.
Convenit cum recordo.
Geo: Holmes.

Charter by Walter earle of Athole, Lord Brechine, of a house and yeard in the west end of the town of Brechine for four presbiters and six boys: dated 1429.

Chartulary of Brichen penes Comitem de Panmure.

OMNIBUS hanc cartam visuris vel audituris, Walterus Palatinus de Stratherne, Atholie et Cathanie comes, dominus de Brechine et de Cortowquhy, salutem in Domino. Sciatis nos dedisse, concessisse, et intuitu caritatis hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse, Deo et ecclesie Sancte Trinitatis de Brechin, illam terram nostram jacentem in fine occidentali cujusdam venelle extendentis in longitudine versus austrum et boream, inter terram heredum quondam Johannis de Guthry ex boreali, ex parte una, et quandam venellam strictam ex australi, ex parte altera, ad perpetuam residentiam et habitationem quatuor presbiterorum et sex puerorum, per nos et reverendum in Cristo patrem Johannem episcopum in dicta ecclesia ad divina celebranda noviter fundatorum: Tenendam et habendam totam predictam terram cum pertinentiis, predictis ecclesie presbiteris et pueris ac suis successoribus, in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum, in forma que sequitur, videlicet, quod presbiter qui comensales in habitatione sustinet et recipit habeat medietatem orti ad proprium usum et sustentacionem comensalium, et alij tres presbiteri

alteram medietatem orti habeant inter ipsos ad suos proprios usus dividendam, quamdiu in dicta habitatione residentiam fecerint, libere, quiete, integre, honeste, bene et in pace, cum omnibus et singulis libertatibus, commoditatibus et asiamentis, ac justis pertinentijs quibuscunque, ad dictam terram cum pertinentijs spectantibus, seu spectare valentibus quoquo modo in futurum: Reddendo inde imperpetuum dicti presbiteri et pueri orationum suffragia tantum, pro omni alio onere, servitio seculari, exactione seu demanda que per quoscunque de dicta terra exigi poterunt quomodolibet vel requiri. Nos vero Walterus et heredes nostri dictam terram ad residentiam et perpetuam habitationem dictis capellanis et pueris, ut premissum est, contra omnes mortales warantizabimus, acquietabimus et in perpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte nostre sigillum nostrum apponi fecimus, apud Brechin, ultimo die mensis Octobris, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo vigesimo nono.

Instrument taken by Sir Thomas Maule, upon Walter earle of Athole's confession and declaration, in the tolbooth of Edinburgh, dated 26th March 1437.

In nomine Domini, Amen. Per hoc presens publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat evidenter quod, anno ab incarnatione Domini millesimo quadringentesimo tricesimo septimo, die vero Martij vigesimo sexto, indictione decima quinta, pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris ac domini, domini Eugenij, divina providentia pape, quarti anno septimo, In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus dominus Walterus Stewart comes de Atholia quondam ac dominus de Methven, qui olim duxit dominam Margaretam de Berklay dominam de Brechine in uxorem, presentem post confessionem suam sacerdoti completam, in sua ultima uoluntate asseruit, et in animam propriam juravit, quod terras baronie de Brechin Barclay, in manibus regis Scotie resignavit [quas] post sue uxoris decessum habuit ac possidebat

simpliciter ex curialitate regni Scotie, et quod, postquam domina prescripta uxor sua quondam viam universe carnis fuit ingressa, terras predicte baronie de Brechin Barclay in manibus regis Scotie resignavit; preterea terras quas de curialitate regni Scotie ex parte quondam sue uxoris domine prescripte possidebat et habuit in Fife nunquam in regis manibus resignavit: Verum asseruit quod David Stewart, filius suus quondam et heres, nunquam fuit in feodo dictarum terrarum baronie de Brechin Berclay constitutus in Fyfe, quas ut supradictum est ipse comes habuit ex curialitate regni Scotie post sue uxoris decessum. Super quibus [et] confessione premissorum, potens dominus Thomas de Maule miles, a me notario publico infrascripto, fieri petijt presens publicum instrumentum, factaque fuerunt de confessione et assertione in pretorio de Edinburgh, hora quasi tertia post meridiem, sub anno, indictione, die, mense et pontificatu quibus supra, presentibus ibidem, Johanne de Sandilands de Caldar, Andrea Ogilvy de Inchemartin, militibus, Thoma de Fotheringhame de Balunye, Thoma de Cranstoun vicecomite deputato de Edinburgh, et Roberto Logy, armigeris, cum multis alijs testibus vocatis specialiter et requisitis.

Et Ego Malcolmus Lufitholt, presbiter Dumblanensis diocesis, publicus autoritate imperiali notarius, premissis omnibus et singulis, dum sic ut premittitur assererentur et confiterentur, una cum prenominatis testibus presens interfui, eaque sic fieri vidi et audivi ac in notam recepi, ex qua presens publicum instrumentum manu mea propria extractum extraxi, signoque meo solito et consueto signavi, rogatus et requisitus, in fidem et testimonium omnium premissorum.

Soothfast Witnesing by Thomas Bisset of Balwillo, anent the succession of the estate of Brechine, dated 6th of June 1437.

To the knawlage of al men, to the quhilkis thir present lettres sal cum, Thomas Besat of Baluelye, greting in the Sauiour of al men: Syn it is a neidfull thing and meritabil to beir witnes to suthfastnes, and namly to thai thingis that may ryn innocent men in prejudice tharin, It is that to yhour universite suthfastli I mak knawin that dam Jehan Berclay, the wif of scher David Flemyng, was ful systir til the last scher Dauid Berclay umquhile lord of brechyn, and at the Said scher Dauid had na brothir that mycht succed till his heritage, bot alanerli a duoghter, the quhilk was marit witht Waltir Steuart knicht, erl of Athol, sumtym. Heir atour, suthfastli I mak knawyn that the said dame Jehan Berclay, the wyf umquhil of the said scher Dauid Flemyng, had twa douchtirs, an callit Jonet an uthir Marioun, and Jonet bair Alexander of Seytoun, and Marioun Thomas de Maule, the quhilk decesit at the Harlaw. Alsua suthfastli I make knawyn that in my yuthhed I was seruand onto my lord scher Thomas of Erskyn, and of continual houshald, and ofttymes I herd my lord beforsaid and my lade Dam Jehan his wif, that was modir to Dauid Steuart's modir, suthfastli say that, failyand of Dauid Steuart and of his modir, that Seytonis and Maulis war verra ayris to the Berclayis landis: and my lord and my lady beforsaid, becaus that Alexandir of Seytoun was so neir pertenand to sa grait an heritage, was sumtym purpost til haf mariet the said Alexander of Seyton with Elisobeth his douchtir that was wif to Duncan of Wemys; and mair by general voice in yhouthhed and in eld I herd neuer, failyeand of Dauid Steuart and Robert his son, uther ayris suld be be nan apearans bot Seytones and Maulis, descendand fra dam Jehan Flemyng, and fra Marioun Fflemyng. And this to the knawlag of al men to quhom it aferis or may afeir suthfastli I mak knawyn throu the tenour of this present lettre. In faitht and witnes of the

SOOTHFAST WITNESSING OF THOMAS BISSET OF BALWYLLO A.D. 1437

To ye knaballage of al men to ye quilke yis present lettre sal come Thomas Bisset of Balwylle greting in ye Lord God everlastyng
and mostabil to bone dedes to fulfillyng ye manly to yai thurgh yat may yai innocent men in prisone
fulfillyd I make knawin yat dam Johan Berclay ye doghter lawfull of schire David Stirlyng
lawfull lord of Cardrigan and at ye said schire David had na bred yt mycht stand til his heriage bot al
dowtir dame Janet Stewart knight al of athol sumtym bro stone fulfillyd I make knawin yat ye said dam Johan Berclay ye eldest lawfull of
ye said schire David Stirlyng hir eldest dowtir an callit Janet an oth maryam ye Janet kaw Jhe pand of Strytom ye maryam thomas de maule
ye quilk he dyd at ye hevyest of ye schira fulfillyd I make knawin yat in my youthed I was fraud on to my lord schir thomas of Cardyn and
of continual houshald and offynd I hird my lord forsaid ye my lady dam Johan his doghter yat was moder to David Stewart fulfillyd
for ye sakyng and of David Stewart and of his moder yat Strytomis ye maulis day lyve agyn ye berelayis lawis and my lord ye my lady ye
forsaid bonis yat Jhe pandis of Strytom was ye mer yt ordynand to sa yhat an heritage ellis sudyn yhat til hast maist ye said Jhe pand of
Strytom dorth of sobith his dowtir yat was dorp to dumean of thingis ye maris ye gyrdil. Quha in ghouthed ye in eld I hird mend sakyng
of David Stewart and lokis at hir son lith agyn sild to bonden aperans bot Strytoumis ye maulis descendand fra dam Johan Stirlyng ye
fra maryam Stirlyng and yis to ye knawlagis of al men to quhom yis lettre or may ane fulfillyd I make knawin throu ye tenour
of yis yat to I in sacht and I ratifi of ye quilk thingis to yis

Sealed at Balwylle ye day of ye month of
Upon ye yhir of our lord a thousand fourhundrethe thirti and fyve yhirs

quhilk thing to this my lettre my seil is affixit, at Baluely, the sixt day of the monetht of Jun, the yheir of our lord a thousand four hundretht thretti and seywn yheiris.

Notoriall Transumpt of Sir David Barclay's Confirmation of a Charter of Dunmore to Roger Mortimer, and Instrument taken by Sir Thomas Maule of Panmore dated at Parbroth 1442.

In Dei nomine, Amen. Anno ab incarnatione ejusdem millesimo cccc^{mo} quadragesimo secundo, mensis Januarij vicesima tertia, quinto pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris domini nostri, domini Eugenij, divina providentia pape, quarti anno undecimo; In mej notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presentia, personaliter constitutus magnificus et providus vir, dominus Thomas Maule, dominus de Panmore, quandam resignationis et confirmationis literam de Dunmor, sub sigillo domini David Barclay de Lundores in cera alba rubea impressa sigillatam confirmatamque, non rasam, non abolitam, nec in aliqua sui parte corruptam, michi notario publico infrascripto tradidit perlegendam, et in formam publicam redigendam, sub his verbis :—" David de Barclay dominus " de Brechine, universis ad quos presentes litere pervenerint, salutem: Sciatis " nos inspexisse et diligenter intellexisse resignationem illam quam Mariota " de Dunmor nuper fecit magnifico viro domino Roberto Senescallo Scotie, " locum regni tenenti, de terra de Dunmor cum pertinentiis infra vicecomi- " tatum de Fife, donationem et concessionem de tota terra predicta domino " Rogero de Mortuomari, per eandem Mariotam factam in hec verba: Uni- " versis presentes literas inspecturis, Mariota de Dunmore, soror et heres " domini quondam Henrici de Dunmore militis, salutem; Sciatis me, non vi " aut metu tactam, vel alias quomodolibet seductam, sed libera et spontanea " voluntate mea, in sanitate corporis constitutam, totam terram meam de " Dunmore cum suis pertinentijs infra baroniam de Lundores et vicecomita- " tum de Fife existentem, una cum toto jure et clameo quod in quibuscumque

" alijs terris, redditibus vel alijs, quomodolibet infra regnum Scotie jure here-
" ditario vel juste successionis titulo pertinentibus vel pertinere valentibus,
" habeo vel habere potero, in manibus magnifici viri et domini, domini Roberti
" Senescalli Scotie locum domini Regis tenentis, pure et simpliciter resignasse,
" et sicuti moris est regni per fustim et baculum eadem in perpetuum sursum
" reddidisse, ita plene ut dominus Rogerus de Mortuomari miles, tanquam
" mihi in gradu consanguinitatis propinquior, qui ex gratitudinis abundantia
" mihi vite necessaria ministrat, hereditarie de eisdem infeodetur: Cui quidem
" resignationi de non conveniendo, contradicendo, vel alias aliqualiter premissa
" gravando in futurum, in presentia reverendorum in Christo patrum ac
" dominorum, dominorum Willelmi et Patricij sancti Andree et Brichenensis
" ecclesiarum episcoporum, et venerabilium in Christo patrum, Willelmi et
" Lamberti de Scona et de Cupro abbatum, Walteri Oliphant et Johannis de
" Petscotti tunc Alderman. de Perth, quorum sigilla gratia evidentioris testi-
" monij cum instantia magna presentibus apponi procuravi, tactis sacrosanctis
" Dei evangelijs, corporale prestiti juramentum: Et si contingat, ut absit,
" contra premissa vel premissorum aliquid quicquam deinceps attemptare, non
" obstantibus quibuscunque proponendis, macule infamie me obligo subjacere
" et cohercioni domini episcopi sancti Andree, qui pro tempore fuerit, ut me
" ad premissa omnia et premissorum singula, ad omnimodam ecclesiasticam
" censuram firmiter observanda, canonice compellat. Datum apud villam de
" Perth, sub sigillo meo et sigillis predictis, decimo die mensis Decembris,
" anno domini millesimo CCC° quinquagesimo sexto. Quasquidem resigna-
" tionem, donationem et concessionem, predicto domino Rogero de dicta terra
" de Dunmore et quibuscunque alijs terris et redditibus, ad dictam Mariotam
" infra dominium nostrum pertinentibus seu pertinere valentibus in futurum,
" per predictam Mariotam factam et concessam, in omnibus punctis suis, arti-
" culis, conditionibus et modis supra nominatis et expressis, in omnibus et per
" omnia, forma pariter et effectu, approbamus, ratificamus, et in perpetuo con-

" firmamus, salvo servitio nostro: In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte
" nostre appositum est sigillum nostrum ; Testibus, reverendis in Christo patri-
" bus ac dominis, Johanne, Waltero, Dunkeldensi et Dumblanensi Dei gratia
" ecclesiarum episcopis, ac venerabilibus in Christo patribus, Willelmo et Wil-
" lelmo de Scona et Lundors abbatibus, dominis Roberto de Erskyne tunc
" camerario Scotie, David de Grame et David de Fleming, militibus, Alex-
" andro de Lyndesay et David de Barclay avunculis nostris, Michaele de
" Balfour, Adam de Muncur, et multis alijs. Apud Edinburgh, nono die
" Octobris, anno domini millesimo ccc° sexagesimo tertio." De cujusquidem litere copia et tenore, prefatus dominus Thomas Maule, per me notarium infrascriptum, sibi fieri petijt publicum instrumentum. Acta fuerunt hec in aula de Parbroth, anno, die, mense et pontificatu quibus supra, presentibus ibidem, nobilibus viris, Alano de Kinaird domino ejusdem, Johanne de Ochterlounye, Willelmo Brounhill, Antrea Lotillaw, cum multis alijs specialiter vocatis et rogatis.

Et Ego Willielmus de Retherny, presbiter sancti Andree diocesis, publicus authoritate imperiali notarius, predictam literam vidi et perlegi, et hic de verbo ad verbum fideliter transcripsi, factaque examinatione, collatione de presenti rescripto cum ipsis originalibus, quia ea in omnibus concordare novi, ideo huic presenti publico instrumento signum meum solitum et consuetum apposui rogatus et requisitus in testimonium veritatis omnium aliorum premissorum.

Charter by Archibald de Craufurd de Thirdpart to William Ouchterlony of Kelly, of his lands lying in the barony of Kelly. 20th November 1442.

OMNIBUS hanc cartam visuris vel audituris, Archibaldus de Crawfurd dominus de Thirdpart, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis me dedisse, con-

cessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse dilecto consanguineo nostro Willelmo de Oghterlowny domino de Kelle totas et integras terras meas jacentes in baronia predicta de Kelle, infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, mihi jure hereditario ex parte matris contingentes, in excambium pro terris dicti Willelmi de Prevyke, Drummur et de Peristoun, jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Are: Tenendas et habendas totas et integras terras predictas de Kelle cum pertinencijs predicto Willelmo et heredibus suis de domino rege Scocie in feodo et hereditate in perpetuum, per omnes rectas metas suas antiquas et divisas, in moris, maresijs, pratis, pasturis et pascuis, boscis, planis, vijs, semitis, aquis, stagnis, turbarijs, petarijs, et carbonarijs, cum aucupationibus, venationibus, piscarijs, molendinis, multuris et eorum sequelis, cum curijs et curiarum exitibus, escaetis et la wath, cum libero introitu et exitu, et cum omnibus alijs et singulis libertatibus, commoditatibus, asiamentis ac justis pertinentijs suis quibuscunque, tam non nominatis quam nominatis, tam subtus terra quam supra terram, tam prope quam procul, ad predictas terras cum pertinentijs spectantibus seu juste spectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum; et adeo libere et quiete, plenarie, integre, honorifice, bene et in pace, in omnibus et per omnia, sicut ego dictus Archibaldus aut predecessores mei predictas terras cum pertinentijs, liberius, quietius, integrius et honorificentius, aliquo tempore transacto tenui seu possedi, tenuerunt seu possiderunt: Faciendo dictus Willelmus et heredes sui, pro predictis terris, domino superiori earundem servitia debita et consueta. Et ego vero dictus Archibaldus et heredes mei totas et integras terras predictas cum pertinentijs, donationem et concessionem earundem, dicto Willelmo et heredibus suis, in omnibus et per omnia, ut prescriptum est, contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus, acquietabimus, et in perpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appensum, apud Dunde, vicesimo die mensis Novembris, anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo quadragesimo secundo; coram hijs testibus, videlicet, domino Patricio Lyone domino de Glamis: Andrea de Ogilvy

de Inchmartyn, Thoma Maule domino de Panmore, militibus, Andrea Gray domino de Foulis, Waltero Ogilvy de Beufort, Roberto Lyle domino de Dwchale, et magistro Johanne Dunune notario publico, cum multis alijs.

Nota, I find no writes of this Sir Thomas after the year 1442, and it seems he has dyed shortly thereafter; and writes in the year 1450 mention him dead; and the prosecution of his claims dropt by his heirs, finding "Chancellour Crightoun and the King's Councill partys too hard for them "to deall with." And in the same reigne the Lord Lyle and Erskine had their claims and pretensions to the estate of Mar and Garioch overturned and reduced. However, Sir Thomas's heirs got Leuchlands, Hatherwick, Claleck, Jackston and Stadockmore, which were formerly parts of the estate of Brichine, as is to be seen by severall following writes in this Chartulary; but the House and Lordship of Brechine were annexed to the Crown in the year 1555.

Charter, Laurance Pyot Archdeacon of Aberdeen to Thomas Pyot his brother, of an annuallrent out of the Barony of Panmure. 5 August 1450.

OMNIBUS hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris, Laurentius Pyot archidiaconus Aberdonensis, salutem in Domino. Sciatis me zelo naturalis dilectionis dedisse, concessisse et assignasse, nec non tenore presentis scripti dare, concedere et assignare dilecto fratri meo Thome Pyot illas quinque marcas annui redditus, michi pervenientes annuatim de terris de Panmure cum pertinentijs jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, michi alias impignoratis per quondam dominum Thomam Maule de Panmure militem: Tenendas et habendas predictas quinque marcas annui redditus de terris de Panmure supradictis predicto Thome et heredibus suis et suis assignatis a me et heredibus meis, libere, quiete, bene et in pace, cum omnibus et singulis libertatibus, commoditatibus ac asiamentis et

justis pertinentijs quibuscunque, ad dictum annuum redditum spectantibus seu spectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum, et tam liberius et quietius, sicut in evidentia dicti quondam Thome Maule inde confecta plenius et ad longum continetur, semper et quousque dicto Thome Pyot fratri meo, heredibus suis aut suis assignatis, de summa viginti librarum usualis monete Scotie, simul et semel uno die in capella beate Marie de Balgownie in parochia de Essy, infra predictum vicecomitatum, plenarie persolvatur: totum jus et clameum que ad dictum annuum redditum quinque marcarum de predictis terris habeo, habui, seu habere potui, pro me et heredibus meis, predicto Thome fratri meo vero et legittimo assignato, heredibus suis et suis assignatis, do, concedo et assigno plenarie et integre per presentes, una cum evidentia predicti domini Thome Maule, sub suo sigillo michi inde confecta. In cujus rei testimonium presenti scripto meo sigillum meum apposui, apud Perth, quinto die mensis Augusti, anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo.

Instrument of Sasine, Thomas Maule of Panmure, to the Abbot and Convent of Coupar, of an house and acre of land, and liberty of fishing in his port of Stinchinde haven. 20th February 1456.

In Dei nomine, amen. Per hoc presens publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat evidenter quod, anno ab incarnatione Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo sexto, mensis Februarij die vicesimo, indictione quarta, pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri, domini Calisti, divina providentia pape, tertij anno secundo, In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presentijs personaliter constituti venerabiles et religiosi viri, domini Willelmus Trent et Simon Landailis monachi de Cupro, professi ordinis Cisterciensis Sanctiandree diocesis, procuratores reverendi in Christo patris ac domini, domini Thome de Levingstone episcopi in universali ecclesia commendatarij ac administratoris de Cupro et conventus monasterij ejusdem:

de cujus procurationis mandato michi notario satis aperte constabat quamdam cartam bone memorie Philippi de Valonijs, suo sigillo, ut prima facie apparuit, sigillatam, nobili viro Thome de Maule domino de Panmure presentaverunt, qua per eum visa, atque coram eo per discretum virum dominum Johannem Cusyng presbyterum, curatum ecclesie parochialis de Panbryde, perlecta, prius procuratorio et procurationis mandato per eosdem ostenso similiter perlecto, et per eundem Thomam admisso, unanimiter requisierunt ac devote supplicarunt eundem Thomam quatenus quamdam acram terre infra portum de Stinkindehavine et suum dominium, quam dictus quondam Philippus de Valonijs suus predecessor, Deo et beate Marie ac monachis de Cupro Deo servientibus, cum certa piscaria et asiamentis maris ac ceteris pertinentijs, elemosinarie contulit, prout in carta dicti Philippi sui predecessoris plenius continetur et habetur, eosdem procuratorio nomine in realem, actualem et corporalem possessionem induceret, institueret, et admitteret, dictamque acram terre cum piscaria et alijs pertinentijs, uti dictus suus predecessor, approbaret, ratificaret et confirmaret, cujusquidem carte tenor sequitur in hec verba:—" Omnibus sancte matris " ecclesie filijs has literas visuris vel audituris, Philippus de Valonijs, eternam in " Domino salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me dedisse et concessisse, et hac " carta mea confirmasse Deo et sancte Marie de Cupro, et monachis ibidem Deo " servientibus, unam acram terre in portu meo de Stinkindehaven, ad toftum " suum et edificia sua facienda; istam scilicet acram quam illis perambulare " feci coram presentia mea per Adam de Banevine et per alios probos homines: " Habendam et tenendam de me et heredibus meis, illis et successoribus suis, in " liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam, cum piscaria et cum asiamentis " maris ad predictum portum pertinentibus, et etiam cum omnibus commodi- " tatibus, communibus asiamentis, quibus homines mei in predicto portu " manentes uti debent: Hijs testibus, Ada, Dei gratia episcopo de Cathanes, " magistro Johanne phisico, magistro Willelmo de Hachendun, Thoma Mautalent, " Willelmo de Wodforde, Symone de Londonijs et multis alijs." Quiquidem

Thomas pie supplicationibus eorum annuens, maturisque deliberatione et concilio per eum prius habitis, nec non pro salute anime sue, et salute animarum Elizabeth uxoris sue, Alexandri filij sui, et omnium predecessorum ac successorum suorum, dictam acram terre cum piscaria et alijs pertinentijs, ut premittitur, a dicto Philippo suo predecessore prefatis abbati et conventui de Cupro concessam, eorumque jura minime derogare cupiens, prefatam acram terre, jacentem contigue ad littus maris versus occidentem et fines terre quam David Horne inhabitare et colere consuevit versus orientem, dictis Willelmo Trent et Symoni Landailis monachis, procuratoribus supra nominatis nomine dictorum abbatis et conventus, tradidit, limitavit, et assignavit, cum omnibus suis libertatibus, immunitatibus, commoditatibus et asiamentis, a se perpetuo et suis heredibus, dictarumque acre terre et piscarie cum pertinentijs prefatus Thomas dominus de Panmure dictis monachis procuratoribus possessionem realem dedit, contulit et assignavit, per terram et lapides, ut moris est, ipsamque acram terre et piscariam sic ut predicitur, per suum predecessorem Philippum sepedictum abbati et conventui de Cupro concessas, ex tunc approbavit, confirmavit et ratificavit, ac in perpetuum per se et suos heredes ratificatas, approbatas et confirmatas habere voluit supradictis abbati et conventui monasterij de Cupro, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam ; cuiquidem presenti publico instrumento dictus Thomas, in signum hujusmodi possessionis ac terre traditionis facte prenominatis procuratoribus, suum affigi voluit sigillum atque mandavit. Super quibus omnibus et singulis dicti domini Willelmus Trent et Symon Landailis monachi procuratores a me notario publico infra scripto sibi fieri petierunt publicum et publica instrumentum et instrumenta. Acta fuerunt hec apud predictum portum de Stinkinde havine hora quasi quarta post meridiem, anno, mense, die, indictione et pontificatu supradictis, presentibus ibidem venerabilibus ac discretis viris, David Hay in decretis bachallario, Johanne Cusyng presbitero, Willelmo clerico, Donaldo Ramsay, Johanne de Calderwode, Willelmo de Moravia,

Willelmo Crag et Davide Horne, testibus ad permissa vocatis specialiter et rogatis.

Et Ego David Dischington clericus ac presbiter sancti Andree diocesis, publicus authoritate imperiali notarius [etc. in communi forma].

Nota, Elizabeth Lindesay, Thomas's wife, was daughter of Alexander Earle of Crawfurd kill'd near Aberbrothock in the year 1445.

Reversion, Thomas Maule of Panmure to William Ochterlouny of Kellie, of an annuallrent of eight merks out of his Baronie of Kellie, 17 May 1456.

Be it kende till all men be thir present lettres me Thomas the Maolle lorde off Panmor to be oblyst and bundyn, and be thir my present lettres for me ande myn ayres me ande them stratly oblyssis and byndis for to resyng and frely till wpgyff but ony obstakyll, questioun or demaunde, to my beluffit frende Wylzem of Ouchterlouny lorde of Kelly and his ayres and assigneis, I or myn ayris beande warnit of fowrty dayis warning or within be the saide Wylzame and his ayris or assigneis, all and halle the annuallrent of aught markis of wsual money off Scotlande, the quhylk I haff to me and myn ayres of his barony of Kellie forsaide, lyande in the schirriffdome of Forfar, with all pertinens, as the charter made be the said Wylzam to me the forsaid Thomas proportis in the selff tharupon maid, als sone as the said Wyllzam and his ayres or assigneis payis to me ande myn ayres, and fully assythis, contentis ande payis togidder and at anys, lelly and trvely, but fraude or gyill into the parys kyrke of Panbryde wpon the hee altar of that ilk, fyifty sevyne pundis off usuale mony of Scotlande in the tym of payment rynande; And the said fyifty sevyne pundis beande pait in maner and form befor wrytyn, I the said Thomas and my ayris sall renounce incontinent, but ony obstakyll, questioun or demaunde, all rycht and clame, possessioun and propirte the quhilk we haff in or to the said

annuallrent off aucht markis with thair pertinens, togidder with ane charter of playne gyft of the said anuell off aucht markis maid to me and my ayris be the said Wylzem, that charter fra thyn furth neuer to be of value, nother of use, and to fullfyll this forsad condicion lelly and treuly, but fraude or gyill, I oblyss me and myn ayris and gud faith to the said Wylzem and his ayris or assigneis, and that quhatever landis, annuallrentis and possessionis and all our other gudis, movabil and immovabil quharsumever thai be fundyn, to be tane, strenzeit, pundit and away led, and gyff neid be for to be sald but licence of ony mynisteris of law, at the will of the said Wylzem his ayris or assigneis, quhill the forsaid condicion as is here expremyt lelle and treully be fullfillit but fraude or gyill. In witnes of the qwylkis I haff appensit my seill to thir present lettres at Muniquy, the xvii day of the moneth of Maye, the yeir of Gode ane thousand four hundreth fyifty sex yheris.

INSTRUMENT of Resignation by Sir John Scrimesour Constable of Dundee (in the hands of Thomas Maule of Panmure, superiour of the lands of Benvie and Balruthrie, and patronage of the church) in favours of James Scrimesour his son and appearand heir, reserving his own liferent, dated the 8th day of May, 1458, under the hand of Robert Barry notar publict; witnesses Robert Graham of Old Montrose, and Alexander Ogstoun of that ilk. The arms of Robert Graham's seall the same with what Graham of Fintrie now uses, but no tressure.

Nota, penes Dominum de Gray.

Sasine Malcolm Fleming and his wife of an annuallrent of five merks out of the Lordship of Panmure, 16 May 1465.

IN Dei nomine, amen. Anno incarnationis dominice millesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimo quinto, mensis vero Maij die decima sexta, indictione decima tertia,

pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini, domini nostri Pauli, divina providentia pape, secundi anno primo; In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus Walterus Lowess, deputatus marus in hac parte specialiter quartariorum de Dunde et Aberbrothoc vicecomitatus de Forfar, de precepto nobilis viri Jacobi Scrimgeor constabularij de Dunde deputatique vicecomitis de Forfar, prout per patentes literas sigillo officij vicecomitis deputati roboratas sufficienter docuit, de mandato accessit ad terras dominicales de Panmore jacentes infra vicecomitatum predictum, et ibidem, per denarij traditionem in manibus nobilis viri Henrici Ramsay de Newtibber, actornati nobilium Malcolmi Fleming filij et apparentis heredis Roberti domini Fleming et Euphamie sponse sue, prout idem Henricus presentibus actornatis Capelle Regie ibidem publice perlectum sufficienter ostendit, sasinam, statum, hereditariam possessionem ac junctam infeodationem cujusdam annui redditus quinque mercarum usualis monete regni Scotie, annuatim levandi et percipiendi de dominio de Panmore cum pertinenciis, Tenendique de supremo domino nostro Rege in capite, secundum tenorem carte regie desuper confecte, prefato Henrico nomine dictorum Malcolmi et Eufamie tradidit et deliberavit, salvo jure cujuslibet, ut moris est: super qua possessione, sic ut premittitur data et recepta, prefatus Henricus, nomine quo supra, a me notario publico subscripto sibi fieri petijt publicum instrumentum seu publica instrumenta. Acta fuerunt hec apud portam loci de Panmore, sub anno, mense, die, indictione et pontificatu predictis; presentibus ibidem nobilibus et discretis viris, Thoma Maule de Panmore milite, Willelmo Ochterlowny de eodem, Alexandro Ramsay, cum multis alijs testibus ad premissa vocatis specialiter et rogatis.

Et Ego Willelmus de Keir, presbiter Brechinensis diocesis, publicus autoritate imperiali notarius, [etc. in forma communi.]

Reversion by Sir Thomas Maule of Panmore to Andreu lord Gray his uncle, of the lands of Skithen, 4 February 1467.

Be it kende til al men be thir present lettres me Thomas the Mavle of Panmur knycht, for me and my ayres, to be oblist and oblissis me under gude fayth to my hertly lufit eme Androw Lorde Gray, and to his ayris, that gif it sal happyn me or myn ayris in ony tym to cum mak ony stopping or impediment in the ressaving of him or thame to be tennend til us of the twa parte of the lands of Skethin with the pertinents, lyand within the barony of Panmur and shirriffdome of Forfar, efter the payment of the sowm of twelf scor of markis of the usuale mone of Scotland be made to me or thame, or makkis ony impediment or stopping in the ressaving of the sayde sum, I or myn ayris beand callit and warnyt to the ressayt of it fourty dayis of befor, efter the tenour of my reuersion made to my saide eme thereupon, I and myn ayris sal pay to my said eme and his ayris, upon the hye altar of Dunde, togidder and at anys, upon a day betwix the sun rising and gangyng to rest of the samyn, the sowm of sewin hundir markis of the sayde mone for the betyr pryce of the said tua parts of the saide lands of Skethin, the said sowm of twelf scor of marks remaynand in my said emy's or his ayres hands, not to be cowntit in parte of payment of the said sowm of sevin hundir, within fourscor of dayis next immediate folowing that he or his ayres shaw ony notor document befor ony minister of law spirituale or temporale that I or myn ayres has made impediment or stopping in the ressaving of hym to be tenend to us als fre and sikkerwis as he or his predecessours war infeft in ony tym bigane of my predecessours, eftir that the sayd sowm of twelf scor of markis be payit to me or thame, or that I or they mak ony impediment or stopping in the ressaving of the sayd sowm fra him or his ayres, we beand warnyt fourty dayis of befor to the ressayt of it be hym or his ayris as saide is withoutyn ony langar delay, cavillatioun, fraude or gyile, and gif it happins me or thame to failyhe in the payment of the saide

sowm of sevin hundir markis, at place and time abufe writin, as God forbede, we obliss us, as sayde is, our ayres, executors and assigneis, our landis, possessionis, annuall rents and al our other guds movabil and unmovabil to be tane, pundit, distrenyhet, away led, and at the wil of the sayd lorde myn eme, his ayres, executoris and assignes, gif nede be, to be salde withoutyn lefe of ony minister of law spirituale or temporale, qhwil als wele of costis, skaithis, expensis, and interess, gif he or yai sustenes ony in faute of payment of the sayd sowm, gif ony sic stopping or impediment be made as of the principale he or thay be fullely and halely made assithit, na remede of law, canon na ciuil, act of parliament or statut of the realme to be proponyt in the contrar agaynstandand. In witnes herof I haf appensit my sele to thir lettres at Dunde, the ferde day of Februar, the yhere of God a thousand four hundir sexti and sevin yheris.

Charter, Malcolm abbot of Aberbrothock to Alexander Maule son and appearand heir to Sir Thomas Maule of Panmore, and Elizabeth Guthrie his wife, of the half lands of Hatherwick, 6 November 1568.

From the Large Chartulary of Aberbrothock in the Lawyers' Library at Edinburgh.

OMNIBUS hanc cartam visuris vel audituris, Malcolmus permissione divina abbas monasterij de Aberbrothoc et ejusdem loci conventus, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis nos concessisse dilectis nostris Alexandro Mawle, filio et apparenti heredi Thome Mawle de Panmore militis, et Elizabeth Guthre ejus sponse, et eorum alteri diucius viventi, in conjuncta feodatione, et eorum heredibus, omnes et singulas terras dimidietatis terrarum de Hathirvyk, jacentes infra regalitatem nostram de Abirbrothoc et infra vicecomitatum de Forfar; Quequidem terre cum pertinenciis fuerunt dicti Thome hereditarie, et quas idem Thomas in manibus nostris resignavit, ac omne jus et clameum que de dictis terris habuit seu habere potuit, pro se et heredibus suis, omni modo quietum clamavit in perpetuum: Tenendas predictis Alexandro et

Elizabeth ejus sponse, et eorum alteri diucius viventi, in conjuncta feodatione, et heredibus inter eos legittime procreatis seu procreandis, quibus forte deficientibus, heredibus dicti Alexandri quibuscunque: Faciendo inde annuatim servicia debita et consueta. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum commune capituli nostri presentibus est appensum, apud monasterium nostrum predictum, sexto die mensis Novembris, anno millesimo CCCC° sexagesimo octavo, coram hiis testibus, videlicet, Patricio Garden de eodem, Roberto Stewart in Latheris, David Herys, Alexandro Baldovy et Andrea Broon, cum multis alijs.

Nota, This Elizabeth Guthrie was daughter of Sir David Guthrie of of that ilk, designed first captain of the King's guard, afterwards Comptroller, then Register, and afterwards lord Treasurer, and last of all Justice-Generall, as is to be seen in the charters of King James the Third in the publict records.

This family of Guthrie ended in the time of King Charles the First; and the Barony of Guthrie sold to Mr. John Guthrie, bishop of Murray, who left it to his daughter, whose posterity does now enjoy it.

Charter, Sir Thomas Maule of Panmure to Robert Strauchan and Alice Brown, his wife, of the Lands of Balhousie, 11 July 1469.

OMNIBUS hanc cartam visuris vel audituris, Thomas Maule de Panmure miles, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis universitas vestra me . . . concessisse Roberto de Straythauchtin et Alicie Broune sponse sue conjunctim et divisim, et eorum alteri diucius viventi, in conjuncta infeodacione, totas et integras terras meas de Ballowsy cum pertinenciis jacentes in baronia de Panmur . . Quequidem terre cum pertinenciis fuerunt dicti Roberti et quas idem Robertus . . in manus meas resignavit; . . Tenendas et habendas totas et integras prenominatas terras cum pertinencijs predictis Roberto et Alicie sponse sue, et eorum alteri diucius viventi, in conjuncta infeodatione, et heredibus suis masculis seu feminis inter ipsos legittime procreatis seu procreandis, quibus vero

deficientibus, veris, legittimis et propinquioribus heredibus dicti Roberti quibuscunque. . . . Reddendo inde annuatim dictus Robertus, ac Alicia sponsa sua, et eorum alter diucius vivens et heredes sui, mihi et heredibus meis ac successoribus, unum par cirothecarum apud Ballousy in festo Penthecostes nomine albefirme, si petatur tantum. . . . In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appensum, apud monasterium de Abbirbrothoc, undecimo die mensis Julij, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimo nono, coram hiis testibus, venerabili patre Malcolmo permissione divina abbate monasterij antedicti, magnifico et potente domino Waltero Stewart domino Lorne, honorabili viro Willelmo de Ouchterlouny de eodem, et domino Johanne Guthin capellano ac notario publico, cum multis alijs.

THOMAS MAWLE, *Miles, manu propria.*

Charter Sir Thomas Maule of Panmore, to William Lyddel, of the two parts of Panlathie, 10 January 1470.

OMNIBUS hanc cartam visuris vel audituris, Thomas Maule de Panmur miles, eternam in Domino salutem. Noveritis me . . concessisse . . dilecto consanguineo meo Willelmo Lyddale totam et integram binam partem terrarum de Panlathy, jacentem in regalitate de Kyrimur infra vicecomitatum de Forfar; Quequidem bina pars terrarum predictarum erat ipsius Willelmi, et quam ipse . . . in manibus meis apud Dunde . . simpliciter resignavit . . Tenendam et habendam . . prefato Willelmo et heredibus suis de me et heredibus meis in feodo et hereditate in perpetuum: Faciendo inde annuatim . . servitium debitum et consuetum. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum presenti carte mee est appensum, apud Dunde, decimo die mensis Januarij, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo, Hijs testibus, Jacobo Rynde de Broxmouth, Alexandro Rynde filio suo et apparente herede, Dauid Fenton, Roberto Fenton, Willelmo Mortymar, alijsque diversis.

Bond Sir Thomas Maule of Panmure to William Lyddle of Panlathie, 12 January 1470.

Be it kende til al men be thir present letres, me Thomas the Maule of Panmur knycht for me and myn ayrs to be bundyn and oblist, and be thir letres and the fayth in my body bindis and oblisis me and thaim to my hertly lufit cusing William of Liddale of Panlathy, and to his ayris, that forsamekile as the said William his forbearis war heretably infeft in al and hale the twa part of the lands of Panlathy forsaid with the pertinents, lyaing within the regalite of Kyrimur and the shiriffdome of Forfar, be my progenitouris of gude mynde; and now for the mar securite and habundans I haf renewit the said infeftment, and infeft the sayde William heretably in the said twa part of the lands before nemyt, upon the qhwilk he has made grete cost, gif euer it sal happin in ony tyme cummyng the said William or his ayris to be molestit inquietit or perturbit be me, myn ayris or successouris, or be ony other in our defaute, sa that he nor thai may not pesably joys na brouke the said twa part of the landis beforwriten, other be unentre of my ayris or ony other manir of wis, or brekkis my said infeftment in al or in part, I or myn ayris sal pay realy and with effec to the said William or his ayris, togidder at anys upon a day betwix the sun rising and ganging to rest on the samyn day, upon the hye altar of the paroche kirke of Dunde, the sowm of fife hundrith markis of usuale mone off Scotland, al black mone excludit fra payment, within fourty dayis next immediate folowand that he or his ayris be stoppit be me or myn ayris, or be ony other in oure defaute as sayde is, twa termys Whitsonday and Mertymes of the profitis of the twa part of the landis of Panlathy forsaid with the pertinens, and of the pesabil joysing and browking of it, becaus of sic a sowm giffin to me be the said William for the renewing of the said infeftment, the qwhilk I graunt me til haf tane, the said new infeftment nevertheless remanand in force and effect, to the payment of the qhwilk sowm I obliss me, myn ayris, executouris and assignes, my landis, possessionis, annualrentis, and al my other

gudis movabil and unmovabil qhwarsumeuer place thai may be fundyn, to the said William and his ayris, be the fayth of my body and under stratast style and forme of obligacioun, al fraude, gyle and male engyne excludit. In witnes herof I haf appensit my sele to thir letres at Dunde, the twelf day of the moneth of Januar, the yher of God a thousand four hunder and sevinty yheris, befor the witnes, James of Rynde of Broxmouth, Alexander of Rynde his son and apper-and ayr, David Fentoun, Robert Fentoun, William Mortymar and otheris divers.

Instrument of Sasine of William Lyddell of the lands of Panlathie, 19 July 1471.

In Dei nomine, amen. Anno incarnacionis dominice millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo primo, mensis vero Julij decima nona, indictione quarta, pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini, domini nostri Pauli, divina providencia pape, secundi anno septimo, In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus nobilis et potens vir Thomas Maule de Panmur miles accessit ad communem moram dicte baronie de Panmur, et . . per terre et lapidis tradicionem in manibus generosi viri Willelmi Lyddale de Panlathy, sasinam hereditariamque possessionem dicto Willelmo, pro se et heredibus suis ac pro tenentibus et inhabitantibus dictam villam, de Panlathy cum pertinenciis, jacentem infra regalitatem de Kyrimur et vicecomitatum de Forfar, tam in bina parte dicte ville tenta de ipso domino Thoma, quam etiam in tercia parte tenta de magnifico et potenti domino comite Angusie prefate more communis, . . . Acta fuerunt hec super fundum dicte communis more prope viride vadum, sub anno, mense, die, indictione et pontificatu predictis, presentibus ibidem nobili viro, Willelmo Ochterlowny de eodem, Thoma Purvas de Balmuly, Jacobo Mortymer, testibus ad premissa vocatis pariter et rogatis.

Et Ego Willelmus de Keir, presbiter Brechinensis diocesis, publicus autoritatibus imperiali et regia notarius [etc., in communi forma.]

Charter of Confirmation under the Great Seall, without date, of a Charter granted by Sir Thomas Maule of Panmure to James Rynde of Broxmouth of the Lands of Leuchlands in the Barony of Briechen, dated 29 August 1475.

Publict Records.

JACOBUS Dei gracia rex Scotorum, omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis, salutem. Sciatis nos quandam cartam dilecti nostri Thome Mawle de Panmure militis, factam et concessam dilecto nostro Jacobo Rynd de Broxmouth, de dimidietate terrarum de Luchland cum pertinenciis, jacente in baronia de Breching infra vicecomitatum nostrum de Forfar, de mandato nostro visam, lectam, inspectam et diligenter examinatam, sanam, integram, non rasam, non cancellatam, nec in aliqua sui parte suspectam, ad plenum intellexisse, sub hac forma :—" Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris, Thomas " Maule de Panmure miles, eternam in Domino salutem ; Noveritis me . . . " vendidisse . . . generoso scutifero, Jacobo Rynd de Broxmouth, totam et inte- " gram dimidietatem meam terrarum de Luchland cum pertinenciis, jacentem in " baronia de Breching infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, pro quadam certa summa " pecunie mihi in mea necessitate per dictum Jacobum pre manibus integre per- " soluta : . . . Tenendam et habendam totam et integram dictam dimidietatem " terrarum de Luchland cum pertinenciis prefato Jacobo, heredibus suis et " assignatis, de supremo domino nostro Rege et suis successoribus in feodo et " hereditate in perpetuum . . . Reddendo inde annuatim dictus Jacobus, heredes " sui et sui assignati, supremo domino nostro Regi et suis successoribus, unum " denarium monete Scocie currentis pro tempore, super solum dictarum terrarum, " ad festum Penthecostes, si petatur nomine albefirme tantum. . . . In cujus rei " testimonium sigillum meum presenti carte mee est appensum, apud Dunde, " vicesimo nono die mensis Augusti, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo " septuagesimo quinto: Hijs testibus, Thoma Fothringhame de Powry, Willelmo

" Mongrundo filio et apparente herede Gilberti Monorgund de eodem, Johanne " Mortun de Flemyngtoun, Duncano Lichtone, Johanne Maule, magistro " Willelmo Keir rectore de Kirkpatrick Fle[ming] notario publico, alijs et " diversis." Quamquidem cartam ac donationem, vendicionem et alienacionem in eadem contentas, in omnibus suis punctis et articulis, condicionibus et modis, ac circumstantijs suis quibuscunque, forma pariter et effectu, in omnibus et per omnia approbamus, . . et confirmamus, salvis nobis, heredibus et successoribus nostris, wardis, relevijs, maritagijs, juribus et servicijs de dicta dimidietate terrarum debitis et consuetis.

Charter by Sir Thomas Maule of Panmure, with consent of Alexander Maule of Camistoun, his son and appearand heir, of an annuallrent of ten merks out of his lands of Glaster to Ochterlony of Balnahard, 6 December 1474.

OMNIBUS hanc cartam visuris vel audituris, Thomas de Maule de Panmure, miles, eternam in Domino salutem. Noveritis me, cum consensu et assensu filij mei et apparentis heredis mei Alexandri Maule de Cambyston, dedisse, concessisse, et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse dilecto consanguineo meo Willelmo Ochterlouny de Balnahard, pro suo homagio et servitio mihi impenso et impendendo, quendam annuum redditum decem mercharum usualis monete Scotie annuatim levandum ad duos anni terminos usuales, festa videlicet Pentecostes et Sancti Martini in hyeme, per equales dimidias portiones, de omnibus et singulis terris meis de Glaster, jacentibus in baronia de Panmur infra vicecomitatum de Forfar: Tenendum et habendum totum et integrum dictum annuum redditum cum pertinentijs prefato Willelmo, de me, heredibus et successoribus meis, pro toto tempore vite sue, . . . cum libero introitu ad dictas terras de Glastir, seu ad quascunque alias terras dicte baronie, et exitu ab eisdem, ac cum libera et plenaria potestate ad namandum et distringen-

dum predictas terras cum pertinentijs, seu quascunque alias terras meas infra dictam baroniam pro predicto annuo redditu, et pro qualibet particula ejusdem, toties quoties opus fuerit aut sibi videbitur expedire. . . . In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum presenti carte mee est appensum, apud Panmure, sexto die mensis Decembris, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo quarto, una cum sigillo dicti filij mei Alexandri ad exprimendum consensum ejus ad permissa. Hijs testibus, etc.

PRECEPT of Clare Constat by Sir Thomas Maule of Panmure in favours of James Scrimesour, son and heir to the deceased James Scrimesour, Constable of Dundee, of the lands of Benvie and Balruthrie and patronage of the church, dated at Dundee the last of February 1478. This precept is directed to Mr. John Lyon of Coreteston and James Maitland his baillies. The write is penes Dominum de Gray.

Precept of Sasine by Sir Thomas Maule of Panmure for infefting James Scrimesour, Constable of Dundee, in the lands of Benvie and Balruthrie, 2 May 1479.

THOMAS Maule de Panmure miles, dilectis meis Jacobo Matland de Qwenysburgh, Malcomo Guthre de Kyngenny, Alexandro Boys porcioniario de Panbryde, et Willelmo Matland, conjunctim et divisim, in hac parte ballivis, salutem. Quia dedi et concessi Jacobo Scrymgeour constabulario de Dundee totas et integras terras de Banvy et Balrudry, cum advocatione ecclesie ejusdem, molendino et omnibus alijs pertinenciis jacentibus in baronia de Panmure et infra vicecomitatum de Forfar: Quequidem terre, cum advocatione ecclesie et molendino ejusdem cum pertinenciis, fuerunt dicti Jacobi hereditarie, et quas idem Jacobus resignavit, prout in charta mea desuper confecta plenius continetur. Vobis igitur conjunctim et divisim mando

quatenus sasinam dictarum terrarum de Benvy et Balrudry, cum advocatione ecclesie et molendino ejusdem cum pertinenciis, dicto Jacobo, vel suo certo actornato . . . tradatis. Ad quod faciendum vobis conjunctim et divisim meam plenariam et irrevocabilem tenore presentium committo potestatem ; et in signum sasine per vos vel unum vestrum date sigillum dantis sasinam presentibus secunda cauda appendatur. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appensum, apud Dunde, secundo die mensis Maij, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo nono : Hijs testibus, honorabilibus viris, Georgio Spalding preposito, Roberto Barry ballivo burgi de Dunde, Willelmo Monorgond de eodem, Willelmo Liddale de Panlathy, Roberto Dugud de Balcairn, Alexandro Ogilby, Johanne Alanson, Willelmo Newman, dominis David Anderson et Gilberto Barry, presbyteris.

Instrument taken by Schir Thomas Maule of Panmure upon the Earle of Crauford's and his Agreement on the marches and boundings of Camistoun, and of the muires of the Baronys of Dounie and Panmure, 25 November 1481.

In nomine Domini, amen. Per hoc presens publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat euidenter quod, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo primo, mensis Novembris die vero vigesima quinta, indictione decima quinta, pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini, nostri domini Sixti, divina providentia pape, quarti anno undecimo, In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus nobilis et potens dominus David comes Craufurdie et Dominus Lindesay, tanquam in termino limitato ad declarandum et limitandum metas, bondas et limites terrarum de Cambistoun, jacentium in baronia de Douny infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, pertinentium domino Thome Maule de Panmour militi, a terris dicti domini comitis contigue adjacentibus, tanquam dominus superior terrarum de Cambystoun,

de consilio et deliberatione baronum et nobilium ac antiquiorum husbandorum patrie, ore proprio pronunciavit et perambulando declaravit quod dictus dominus Thomas Maule de Panmour miles deinceps et in antea gauderet terras suas de Cambistoun cum pertinentiis, videlicet a magna cruce lapidea de Cambistoun linealiter descendendo ad boream per foveam manufactam ad partem occidentalem usque ad vadum que dicitur le Kirkfurde, et deinde descendendo per aquam linealiter et orientaliter usque ad lie segystripe per lie grenebank, usque ad terram molendinarij aratam de Cambistoun, et ut illa le strype sive antiquus aqueductus intrat aquam, et sic discendendo usque ad terras de Panmour, et quod omnes tenentes baronie de Douny et baronie de Panmour, pro tempore dictorum domini comitis et militis de Panmour, hic aut hinc inde in pastura morarum suarum fauores prout antiquitus habere consueverant sine aliquo impedimento. Super quibus omnibus et singulis idem Thomas Maule miles a me notario publico infra scripto sibi fieri petijt unum vel plura instrumentum et instrumenta. Acta fuerunt hec super solo terrarum de Cambistoun hora quasi undecima ante meridiem aut eocirca, sub anno, die, mense, indictione et pontificatu quibus supra. Presentibus honorabilibus et providis viris, David Ogilvy de eodem, magistro Johanne Lyon de Curtaston, Johanne Achinlek de eodem, Thoma Fothringhame de Powrie, Henrico Ramsay de Newtiber, Jacobo Rinde de Broxmont, Nicholao Fothringham filio et herede apparente dicti Thome, Georgio Carmichel, David Fothringhame, Georgio Merser, scutiferis, Magistro Gilberto Tiry rectore de Lyne, domino Henrico Scot capellano, Donaldo Ramsay, Johanne Prenty, Ricardo Strathachin, Thoma Gulde, Willelmo Guld et Johanne Smert, husbandis, cum diversis alijs testibus ad premissa vocatis pariter et rogatis.

Et me Henrico Bary Presbytero Sancti Andree diocesis, apostolica, imperiali et regali auctoritatibus [etc. in communi forma].

A Writt by Julian of Ostia, the Pope's Legat, allowing Sir Thomas Maule of Panmure to have a Portable Altar for Divine Service in his House of Panmure.

JULIANUS miseratione divina episcopus Ostiensis, dilectis in Christo, Thome Maule militi, domino temporali loci de Panmur et Catherine ejus uxori, ac eorum liberis Brechinensis diocesis, salutem in Domino. Ex parte vestra fuit propositum coram nobis quod vos cupitis in Capella beate Marie virginis, situata infra vestrum manerium dicti loci que nondum consecrata existit, per presbyterum aut alium seu alios sacerdotes ydoneos seculares vel regulares missas et alia divina officia celebrari facere, quod vobis et illis non permittitur absque Sedis Apostolice dispensatione et licentia speciali. Quare supplicari fecistis humiliter vobis et successoribus vestris super hijs imperpetuum per ejusdem Sedis clementiam misericorditer provideri. Nos igitur attendentes quod, in hiis que ad divinum cultum pertinent, favorabiles esse debemus et benigni, vestrisque in hac parte supplicationibus inclinati, autoritate domini pape, cujus primarie curam gerimus, et de ejus speciali mandato super hoc vive vocis oraculo nobis facto, ut in dicta capella, que nondum consecrata existit ut prefertur, per proprium vel alium seu alios sacerdotes ydoneos seculares vel regulares missas et alia divina officia, cum altari portatili et rebus alijs ad hoc necessarijs et opportunis adhibitis, celebrari facere possitis et valeatis, dictique successores possint et valeant, licentia diocesani loci super hoc minime requisita, et absque alicujus prejudicio, jure tum parochialis et cujuslibet alterius in omnibus semper salvo vobis et successoribus; ac sacerdotibus predictis imperpetuum tenore presentium licentiam et liberam concedimus facultatem, ac uobiscum et successoribus ac sacerdotibus prefatis super hiis misericorditer dispensamus, constitutionibus apostolicis et sinodalibus ceterisque in contrarium facientibus non obstantibus quibuscunque. Datum Rome

apud Sanctum petrum, sub sigillo officij primarie, VI° Kalendas Februarij, pontificatus domini Inocentij pape VIII. anno tertio.

Precept of Sasine by Sir Thomas Maule of Panmure, for infefting Andrew Lord Gray in the lands of Skechin, 2 June 1487.

THOMAS Maule de Panmur miles, dominus superior terrarum de Skethin, jacentium in baronia de Panmur in vicecomitatu de Forfar, dilecto meo Alexandro Strathachin ballivo meo in hac parte, salutem. Tibi mando et precipio quatenus, visis presentibus, saysinam et hereditariam possessionem ac statum omnium et singularum [terrarum] predictarum de Skechin cum pertinencijs nobili et potenti domino Andree domino de le Gray, vel suo certo actornato latori presencium, secundum tenorem sui antiqui feofamenti desuper habiti, juste et sine dilacione tradas et exhibeas; ad quod faciendum tibi hac vice tenore presencium meam plenariam et irrevocabilem committo potestatem. Et in signum hujusmodi saysine per te sic date sigillum tuum in secunda cauda post meum presentibus appendatur. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appensum apud Panmur, secundo die mensis Junij, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo septimo, coram hijs testibus, domino David Heriell capellano, Jacobo Shankis, Jacobo Patersoun et Andrea Myll, cum diuersis alijs.

Charter of Hedderwick copied from the writts of Hedderwick, belonging now to Scott of Hedderwick, 12 August 1490.

OMNIBUS hanc cartam visuris vel audituris, Alexander Maule de Hederweick, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis me . . . hac presenti carta mea confirmasse; . . . honorabili viro Johanni Erskin de Dun, heredibus suis et assignatis, totas et integras terras meas de Hederweike et Clalek cum pertinenciis, jacentes in regalitate de Abirbrothoc infra vicecomitatum de Forfar: Tenendas

et habendas totas et integras terras predictas de Hederweike et Clalek cum pertinenciis predicto Johanni Erskin, heredibus suis et assignatis, in feodo et hereditate in perpetuum . . . sine aliquo retinemento vel revocatione: Reddendo inde annuatim dictus Johannes Erskin, heredes sui et assignati, michi et heredibus meis et assignatis, quadraginta solidos usualis monete regni Scotie, ad duos anni terminos usuales, festa vizt Penthecostes et sancti Martini in yeme . . . Reservata tamen michi et heredibus meis una acra terre arabilis jacente in ly hyll de Hedderweik, ex parte occidentali ejusdem; quequidem acra propinquior est terris de Dun ad occidentem et moris ad boream. Et ego vero dictus Alexander Maule, heredes mei et assignati, totas et integras prenominatas terras de Hederweik et Claylek cum pertinentiis . . . warantizabimus, acquietabimus et in perpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum proprium huic presenti carte mee est appensum, una cum subscriptione mea manuali, apud burgum de Montross, duodecimo die mensis Augusti, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo, coram hijs testibus, vizt magistro Roberto Erskin, Georgio Strathaquhin, Alexandro Erskin, Georgio Wythcharde, et domino Waltero Clerk capellano notario publico, cum multis alijs.

Sic subscribitur,

Alex^r^ Maul manu propria.

Charter of Confirmation under the Great Seall, by King James IV., of a Charter granted by Sir Thomas Maule of Panmure, to Thomas Maule his grandchild and appearand heir, of the Barony of Panmure, 2 June 1491.

JACOBUS Dei gratia rex Scotorum, omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue clericis et laicis, salutem. Sciatis nos quandam cartam dilecti nostri Thome Maule de Panmure militis, factam et concessam dilecto nostro Thome Maule suo nepoti, de totis et integris terris baronie de Panmure, cum tenentibus et

tenandrijs earundem cum pertinenciis, jacentis infra vicecomitatum nostrum de Forfar, ac de dimidietate terre husbandrie de Skryn jacentis in dicta baronia, concessa dicto Thome et Elizabeth Rollok ejus sponse, ac eorum alteri diutius viventi, in conjuncta infeodacione, et heredibus inter ipsos legittime procreatis seu procreandis, quibus deficientibus, heredibus dicti Thome quibuscunque, de mandato nostro visam, lectam, inspectam et diligenter examinatam, sanam, integram, non rasam, non cancellatam, nec in aliqua sui parte suspectam, ad plenum intellexisse sub hac forma :—" Omnibus hanc " cartam visuris vel audituris, Thomas Maule de Panmure miles, salutem in " Domino sempiternam. Noveritis me dedisse et concessisse, et hac presenti " carta mea confirmasse dilecto nepoti meo Thome Maule totas et integras " terras meas baronie de Panmure, cum tenendijs et tenandrijs ejusdem, cum " pertinenciis, jacentes infra vicecomitatum de Forfar : Tenendas et habendas " totas et integras predictas terras . . . de supremo domino nostro rege et " suis successoribus in feodo et hereditate in perpetuum . . . Reservato tamen " michi pro toto tempore vite mee libero tenemento predictarum terrarum " cum tenendijs et tenandrijs cum pertinenciis et proficuis earundem, excepto " libero tenemento dimidietatis mee terrarum husbandrie de Skryn jacentis in " dicta baronia, quamquidem dimidietatem terrarum husbandrie de Skryn, " tam in feodo quam in libero tenemento, tenore presentium, do et concedo " prefato Thome et Elizabeth Rollok sponse sue et eorum diutius viventi, et " heredibus inter ipsos legittime procreatis seu procreandis, quibus forte de- " ficientibus, heredibus predicti Thome quibuscunque, ac etiam salva et " reservata rationabili tertia parte predictarum terrarum cum pertinenciis " sponse mee cum contigerit, excepta tertia parte dicte dimidietatis terrarum " husbandrie de Skryn : Faciendo inde annuatim dictus Thomas, heredes sui seu " assignati, servitia domino nostro regi pro dictis terris debita et consueta . . . " Et ego vero dictus Thomas Maule de Panmure miles, et heredes mei, totas et " integras predictas terras baronie de Panmure cum tenendijs et tenandrijs . . .

" sponse sue, et heredibus inter ipsos legittime procreatis seu procreandis, in
" omnibus et per omnia, forma pariter et effectu, ut premissum est, contra omnes
" mortales warantizabimus . . . In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum huic
" presenti carte mee est appensum, apud Dunde, duodecimo die mensis Marcij,
" anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo : Hijs testibus, magis-
" tro Jacobo Ramsay vicario de Muirouss, David Straithauchquhyn de Carmyle,
" Alexandro Straithaucquhyn fratre ejusdem, domino Johanne Ferny capellano,
" Jacobo Johnestoun et Roberto Seves notario publico, cum aliis diversis."
Quamquidem cartam ac donationem . . . ratificamus et . . . confirmamus.
In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte nostre confirmationis magnum sigillum
nostrum apponi precepimus : Testibus, reverendis in Christo patribus, Roberto
episcopo Glasguensi, Willelmo episcopo Aberdonensi, dilectis consanguineis
nostris Colino comite de Ergyle domino Campbell et Lorn cancellario nostro,
Patricio comite de Bothwell domino Halis, et Alexandro domino Hume magno
camerario nostro, Johanne domino Glamis, Johanne domino Drummond, justi-
ciarijs nostris, Willelmo domino Sancti Johannis magistro hospitij nostri ac
nostro thesaurario, venerabili in Christo patre Johanne priore Sancti Andree
nostri secreti sigilli custode, Andrea domino Gray, Laurentio domino Oliphant,
et dilectis clericis nostris magistris Ricardo Muirhed decano Glasguensi rotu-
lorum nostrorum et registri ac concilij clerico, et Archibaldo Qwhitlaw sub-
decano Glasguensi secretario nostro ; Apud Edinburgh, secundo die mensis
Junij, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo primo, et regni
nostri tertio.

Charter by John Master of Crauford to his cusine Thomas Maule of Panmure
of the lands of Camistoun and Mill of Camistoun, 13 August 1494.

OMNIBUS hanc cartam visuris vel audituris, Johannes Lindsai magister Crau-
furdie ac dominus baronie de Douny, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis
me vendidisse . . . dilecto consanguineo meo Thome Maule de Panmuir

omnes et singulas terras meas de Cambestoun ac molendinum earundem cum pertinentiis, . . . pro quadam certa summa pecunie michi per dictum Thomam gratanter et instanter premanibus persoluta in pecunia numerata . . . Tenendas et habendas totas et integras predictas terras . . . de me heredibus meis et assignatis in feodo et hereditate in perpetuum . . . Reddendo inde annuatim dictus Thomas Maule, heredes sui et assignati, mihi, heredibus meis et assignatis, unum denarium argenti in festo Penthecostes super solum dictarum terrarum nomine albefirme, si petatur tantum . . . In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum una cum subscriptione mea manuali presentibus est appensum, apud monasterium de Cupro, decimo tertio die mensis Augusti, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo quarto, coram hijs testibus, vizt honorabilibus et discretis viris, magistro Roberto Schanvull, magistro Willelmo Symons vicario de Bendochy, Johanne Blair, Duncano Stirlyng, Thoma Fotheringhame et Thoma Turnbull, armigeris, cum diversis aliis.

JOHN LINDESAY, Maister of Craufurd.

Nota, This Thomas Maule's grandmother was Elizabeth Lindesay, daughter to Alexander Earl of Craufurd as was formerly observed, and grand aunt of John Master of Craufurd, granter of this Charter.

Precept of Sasine of the lands of Cambiston, by John Master of Craufurd, to Thomas Maule of Panmure, 13 August 1494.

JOHANNES LINDSAI magister Craufurdie ac dominus baronie de Downie, dilectis meis David Rollock de Muncurr, Huchon Achlek de eodem, et magistro Henrico Lindsay, ballivis meis in hac parte, salutem. Quia vendidi et alienavi hereditarie dilecto consanguineo meo Thome Maule de Panmur omnes et singulas terras meas de Cambestoun et molendinum earundem cum pertinenciis . . . Quare vobis conjunctim et divisim, visis presentibus, do in mandatis quatenus statum, sasinam et possessionem hereditariam omnium dictarum terrarum de Cambestoun et molendinum earundem cum pertinenciis prefato

Thome, seu suo certo attornato latori presentium, secundum tenorem carte mee quam inde habet, juste habere faciatis . . . In cujus rei testimonium sigillum dantis in secunda cauda post meum presentibus est appensum, apud monasterium de Cupro, decimo tertio die mensis Augusti, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo quarto, coram hiis testibus, honorabilibus et discretis viris, vizt magistro Roberto Shanvull et Willelmo Symons, Johanne Blair, Duncano Stirlyn, Thoma Fothringam et Thoma Turnbull, cum diversis aliis. JOHN LINDSAY, Maister of Craufurd.

Charter by John Master of Craufurd of the lands of Curlungy, in warranty, to Thomas Maule of Panmure, 13 August 1494.

OMNIBUS hac cartam visuris vel audituris, Johannes Lindsai magister Craufurdie ac dominus baronie de Downie, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis me vendidisse, ac titulo pure venditionis alienasse, et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse dilecto consanguineo meo Thome Maule de Panmur omnes et singulas terras meas de Curlungy cum pertinenciis, jacentes in baronia de Downie et infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, in warrantizationem terrarum de Cambestoun ac molendinum earundem cum pertinenciis, jacentium in baronia et vicecomitatu predictis: Tenendas et habendas totas et integras predictas terras de Curlungy cum pertinenciis prefato Thome Maule, heredibus suis et assignatis, de me, heredibus meis et assignatis, in feodo et hereditate in perpetuum, in vera et secura warantizatione ut premittitur . . . Reddendo inde annuatim dictus Thomas Maule, heredes sui et assignati, mihi, heredibus meis et assignatis, unum denarium argenti in festo Pentecostes supra solum dictarum terrarum de Carlungy nomine albefirme, si petatur tantum . . . In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum una cum subscriptione mea manuali presentibus est appensum, apud monasterium de Cupro, decimo tertio die mensis Augusti anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo quarto, coram hijs testibus, vizt. honorabilibus et discretis viris, magistro Roberto

Shanvull et Willelmo Symons, Johanne Blair, Duncano Styrlin, Thoma Fothringam, et Thoma Turnbull, armigeris, cum diversis aliis.

JOHN LINDSAY, Maister of Craufurd.

Precept of Sasine of the Lands of Curlungy, by John Master of Craufurd, in warranty to Thomas Maule of Panmure, 13 August 1494.

JOHANNES LINDSAI magister Craufurdie ac dominus baronie de Downie, dilectis meis David Rollock de Muncur, Hutchon Achlek de eodem et magistro Henrico Lindsai, ballivis meis in hac parte, salutem. Quia vendidi et alienavi hereditarie dilecto consanguineo meo Thome Maule de Panmur omnes et singulas terras meas de Curlungy cum pertinenciis, jacentes in baronia mea antedicta de Downie . . . Quare vobis conjunctim et divisim, visis presentibus, do in mandatis quatenus statum, sasinam et possessionem hereditariam omnium dictarum terrarum de Carlungy cum pertinenciis prefato Thome, vel suo certo attornato latori presentium, secundum tenorem carte mee quam inde habet, juste habere faciatis sine dilatione . . . In cujus rei testimonium sigillum dantis in secunda cauda post meum presentibus est appensum, apud monasterium de Cupro, decimo tertio die mensis Augusti, anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo quarto, coram hijs testibus, honorabilibus et discretis viris, vizt magistris Roberto Shanvull et Willelmo Symons et Johanne Blair, Duncano Stirling, Thoma Fothringam et Thoma Turnbull, cum diversis aliis.

JOHN LINDSAY, Maister of Craufurd.

Charter by King James IV., confirming a charter by Sir Thomas Maule of Panmure to Thomas Maule, his grandchild and appearand heir, of the Lands of Balishan, 25 March 1497.

JACOBUS Dei gratia Rex Scottorum, omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue clericis et laicis, salutem. Sciatis nos quandam cartam donationis, factam per dilectum nostrum Thomam Maule de Panmure militem dilecto nostro

Thome Maule militi suo nepoti et heredi apparenti, de totis et integris terris de Balyshan cum pertinentiis, jacentibus in baronia de Panmure infra vicecomitatum nostrum de Forfar, de mandato nostro visam, lectam . . . sub hac forma :—" Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris, Thomas Maule de Pan-
" mure miles, eternam in Domino salutem. Noveritis me . . . dedisse . . .
" dilecto nepoti meo et heredi apparenti Thome Maule militi totas et in-
" tegras terras meas de Balyshan . . . pro amore quam erga eum habeo, ac
" pro suis serviciis gratuitis mihi impensis et impendendis, et ut dicta baronia
" per me non imminuatur : Tenendas et habendas totas et integras predictas
" terras de Balyshan cum pertinenciis prefato Thome Maule, heredibus suis et
" successoribus, de supremo domino nostro rege et suis successoribus, in feodo
" et hereditate in perpetuum. . . . Faciendo inde annuatim dictus Thomas
" Maule, heredes sui et successores, predicto domino nostro regi, pro predictis
" terris servitia debita et consueta tantum . . . In cujus rei testimonium
" sigillum meum proprium huic presenti carte mee est appensum, apud Dun-
" dee, decimo quarto die mensis Martij, anno Domini millesimo cccc^{mo} nona-
" gesimo septimo, Hijs testibus, Willelmo Lidel de Panlathie, Roberto Stratha-
" quhan de Balwissy, Roberto Lidel filio et herede apparente Willelmi Lidel ante-
" dicti, Georgio Craige et Roberto Seres clerico communitatis ac notario publico
" et Andrea Dempster, cum diversis aliis." Quamquidem cartam . . . ratificamus, et pro nobis et successoribus nostris pro perpetuo, ut premissum est, confirmamus : salvis nobis et successoribus nostris juribus et servitiis de predictis terris cum pertinentiis ante presentem nostram confirmationem nobis debitis et consuetis. In cujus rei testimonium presenti carte nostre confirmationis magnum sigillum nostrum apponi precepimus ; Testibus, reverendo in Christo patre Willelmo episcopo Aberdonensi nostri secreti sigilli custode, dilectis consanguineis nostris Georgio comite de Huntly domino Badenach cancellario nostro, Johanne domino Drummond justiciario nostro, Andrea domino Gray, Laurentio domino Oliphant, Roberto Lundie de Balgonie milite thesau-

rario nostro, et dilectis clericis nostris magistris Ricardo Murehed decano Glasguensi secretario nostro, et Waltero Drummond decano Dunblanensi nostrorum rotulorum et registri ac concilii clerico; Apud Dundee, decimo quinto die mensis Martij, anno Domino millesimo cccc° nonagesimo septimo, et regni nostri decimo.

Instrument taken by Sir Thomas Maule upon his grandfather Sir Thomas disponing his moveables to him.

In dei nomine, amen. Per hoc presens publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat evidenter quod, anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo septimo, mensis vero Januarii die decimo sexto, indictione prima, pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris ac domini nostri, domini Alexandri, divina providentia pape, sexti anno sexto, In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus honorabilis vir Thomas Maule de Panmure miles, non vi aut metu ductus nec errore lapsus, ut apparuit, sed sua libera voluntate donavit et concessit Thome Maule militi, heredi suo et successori, omnia bona sua mobilia, videlicet oves, boves, equos, grana et universa alia bona que habet, proviso quod dictus Thomas Maule heres sustinebit eum convenienter et decenter in necessarijs, et solvet omnia debita sua debitoribus suis. Super quibus omnibus et singulis supradictus Thomas Maule, heres, a me notario publico subscripto sibi fieri petiit unum seu plura publicum seu publica instrumentum seu instrumenta. Acta erant hec in hospitio David Rollok burgensis de Dundee, infra burgum ejusdem, hora tertia post meridiem, aut eocirca, sub anno, mense, die, indictione et pontificatu quibus supra, presentibus providis viris, David Ogilvie de Duntroune, Johanne Hay, Willelmo Dog et Jacobo Crysty, cum aliis diversis testibus ad premissa vocatis pariterque rogatis.

Et Ego Robertus Seres, clericus Brechinensis diocesis, publicus auctoritate imperiali et regia notarius [etc.]

Charter by King James IV., confirming a Charter by David Strathachin, of the Chaplainry of Carmylie, 20 January 1511.

JACOBUS Dei gratia Rex Scotorum, omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis, salutem. Sciatis nos quandam cartam infeodationis et donationis, factam per dilectum nostrum David Strathauchin de Kermyly in laudem et honorem Dei omnipotentis glorioseque Virginis Marie sue matris et omnium sanctorum, de uno annuo redditu quinque mercarum levandarum et percipiendarum de suo manerio de Kermyly cum molendino ejusdem, jacente in baronia de Panmure et infra vicecomitatum nostrum de Forfar, ac de uno annuo redditu quadraginta solidorum annuatim percipiendorum et levandorum de omnibus aliis terris suis husbandiis cum pertinenciis jacentibus in dominio de Kermyly, exceptis manerie et molendino prescriptis, ac de quatuor acris terrarum contigue jacentium ad orientalem finem de Myltoune de Kermyle, ac de una acra prati sive le suarde pro pastura catallorum jacentis ad partem australem de myldam de Kermyly, ac de uno tofto et horto in Myltoune predicto, cum communi pastura quatuor vaccarum cum earum sequacibus in communi de Kermyle, triginta ovium, unius juvenci cum suo pullo et uno equo, ad sustentationem unius capellani divinum servitium celebraturi in capella gloriose et beate Virginis Marie de Kermyle, viz. domini Malcolmi Struble capellani, pro prosperitate et salute nostra ac pro animabus predecessorum et successorum nostrorum ac alijs animabus in dicta carta contentis, de mandato nostro visam . . . lectam, sub hac forma :—" Omnibus hanc cartam visuris " vel audituris, David Strathachin de Kermyly, salutem in Domino sempiternam. " Sciatis me dedisse, concessisse et hac presenti carta mea dare, concedere et " confirmare unum annuum redditum quinque mercarum usualis monete regni " Scotie, annuatim levandarum et percipiendarum, ad festa videlicet Pentecostes " et sancti Martini in hyeme per equales portiones, de toto et integro manerio " meo de Carmyle et molendino ejusdem cum pertinentiis jacente in baronia

" de Panmuir et infra vicecomitatum de Forfar; nec non quadraginta solidos
" annui redditus consimilis monete, et per consimiles portiones et ad consimiles
" terminos levandos et percipiendos de omnibus aliis terris meis husbandriis
" cum pertinenciis jacentibus infra dominium meum de Kermyle predictum,
" manerio meo de Kermyle et molendino exceptis dumtaxat; nec non
" quatuor acras terrarum contigue coadjacentes ad finem orientalem apud
" le Myltoune de Kermyle, una cum acra terre de le suard vel medow pro
" pastura animalium jacente ex parte australi aqueductus molendini ejusdem,
" et toftum et hortum in antedicto le Myltoune cum communi pastura quatuor
" vaccarum cum sequelis in communitate de Kermyle, et triginta ovium,
" unius juvence cum suo pullo si habeat unum, et unius equi, et unius vacce,
" quatuor vaccarum predictarum pascendarum ubi equi et vacce mei proprii
" pascuntur infra terras et pasturam mea de Kermyle, in puram et perpetuam
" elemosinam domino Malcolmo Strubill capellano, et capellanis pro perpetuo
" celebraturis in capella gloriosissime et beatissime Virginis Marie de Kermyle,
" pro salute excellentissimi principis Jacobi Regis Scotorum quarti, antecesso-
" rum et successorum suorum, nec non pro salute reverendissimi in Christo patris
" et domini nostri Willelmi episcopi Brechinensis, ac etiam pro salute anime
" mee et anime Janete Dromonde sponse mee, liberorum nostrorum nostrorum-
" que patrum, matrum, antecessorum et successorum, ac omnium fidelium
" defunctorum: Tenenda et habenda antedictos annuos redditus, acras terrarum,
" toftum et hortum, cum pastura animalium, modo et forma predictis cum
" pertinenciis, antedicto Malcolmo capellano pro toto tempore vite sue, aliisque
" capellanis post ejus decessum in dicta capella in perpetuum celebrandis et
" celebraturis, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, a me, heredibus meis et
" successoribus quibuscunque, libere, quiete, plenarie, integre, honorifice, bene
" et in pace, sine aliquo retinemento, revocatione aut obstaculo quibuscunque in
" futurum, et adeo libere et quiete, plenarie, integre, honorifice, bene et in
" pace in omnibus et per omnia, forma pariter et effectu, sicut aliqua

" elemosina alicui capellano infra regnum Scotie elemosinarie datur, con-
" ceditur seu confertur, dari, concedi, seu conferri dinoscitur quoquomodo,
" cum libera et plenaria potestate ad namandum et distringendum sepe-
" fatas terras cum pertinenciis pro predictis annuis redditibus, et pro
" qualibet particula earundem, totiens quotiens opus fuerit et de jure
" licebit, sine licentia alicujus ministri juris spiritualis aut temporalis:
" Reservato mihi et heredibus meis jure patronatus presentandi capellanum
" aut capellanos tociens quociens contigerit vacare per decessum aut alios
" casus quoscunque. Preterea volo et concedo, pro me heredibus meis et
" assignatis, quotienscunque casu quo predicte octo marce annui redditus vel
" aliqua pars ejusdem, dicto capellano et aliis capellanis pro tempore vite
" eorundem concesse, per me, heredes meos aut assignatos quomodolibet sub-
" trahantur, auferantur vel teneantur in lesionem elemosine mee antedicte, quod
" absit, quod dominus de Panmuir et heredes sui qui pro tempore fuerint,
" tanquam veri legitimi patroni, heredes meos et assignatos ac alios quos-
" cunque in contrarium hujus donacionis deuenientes citare, vocare, compellere
" valeat seu valeant meam donacionem et concessionem predictam invio-
" labiliter in perpetuum observare, in quantum pertinet cuicunque patrono
" de jure, etiam si contigerit heredes meos esse negligentes, quod absit, et in
" contrarium hujus mee donationis et concessionis deuenire ut mea donatio
" apud eos valida remanere non valeat, et [si] obstinati fuerint, et per predictum
" episcopum Brechinensem aut ejus successores ter requisiti, et non satisfaciant
" nec emendent seu reforment infra quadraginta dies proximo et immediate
" sequentes suam requisitionem, volo eos per censuras ecclesiasticas per
" dictum episcopum Brechinensem, qui pro tempore fuerit, ad obseruacionem
" mee ultime voluntatis, donationis et concessionis predicte similiter com-
" pellantur et heredes mei hac vice tantum a jure patronatus amoveantur.
" Volo etiam et ordino episcopum Brechinensem, qui pro tempore fuerit,
" visitatorem mee capellanie, ut mea donatio ejusdem in perpetuum inviola-

" biliter observetur et firmiter custodiatur. Insuper volo quod, si contingat
" me, heredes meos aut aliquem amicorum nostrorum in posterum infeodare
" annuatim dictos capellam et capellanum pro tempore ibidem Deo servientem
" cum quadraginta solidorum annui redditus, pro quibus cetere terre mee de
" Kermyle, manerio meo et molendino ejusdem exceptis dumtaxat, onerantur,
" tunc ego predictus Dauid et heredes mei nec non terre nostre de solucione
" dictorum quadraginta solidorum annui redditus exoneratur et exonerabuntur,
" aut eo amplius in loco convenienti. Volo etiam quod, quandocunque
" contingat me aut prefatam sponsam meam ab hac luce migrare ad
" Dominum, antedictus capellanus et successores sui quincunque pro tempore
" existentes pro animabus nostris celebret seu celebrent et debitum servi-
" cium in sepedicta capella faciat seu faciant. Volo etiam, si contingat
" antedictum meum capellanum aut successores suos in dicta capella Deo
" servientes unam focariam per quadraginta dies apud se retinere, cognitam
" et indubitanter scitam, et se corrigere recusat, quod ipse a dicto servicio
" amoveatur, et alius ydoneus ad dictum servicium perimplendum pre-
" sentetur. Volo etiam et ordino quod capellanus qui pro tempore fuerit
" habeat sua focalia in communitate et mora de Kermyle, et quod nullo modo
" ad alium servicium se transferat, preter ad prefatum meum servicium in
" predicta capella; et cum se absentaverit ab eodem quadraginta diebus, tunc
" licebit mihi et heredibus meis unum alium capellanum ydoneum in eodem
" instituere et canonice ordinare. Volo etiam et ordino quod heredes mei et
" successores quincunque istam meam donacionem et concessionem, tanquam
" meam ultimam voluntatem, in omnibus suis punctis, articulis, modis et cir-
" cumstantiis, ut premissum est, custodiant et inviolabiliter observent sub
" onere et periculo animarum suarum, prout super hoc coram Summo Judice
" in extremo judicio respondere voluerint. Insuper volo et ordino quod
" capellanus, qui pro tempore fuerit, apud dictam capellam unam scolam
" pro instructione juvenum continue teneat, et pro suo servicio assidue

" doceat; necnon, quandocunque et quotienscunq
" visum fuerit expediens pro utilitate fundaci
" capellani qui pro tempore fuerit, licitum eri
" rigere, emendare et in meliori ac securiori fo
" testimonium sigillum meum proprium huic pr
" sum apud Kermyle, quinto die mensis Mar
" quingentesimo, coram hijs testibus, videlicet, m
" vicario de Manys, magistro David Gardyne,
" vicario de Edwy, Jacobo Carnegy de eodem,
" Dauisone et Johanne Strubill cum diuersis alii
donacionem et concessionem ac omnia et singula in
bamus, ratificamus, ac pro nobis et successoribus
manum mortuam pro perpetuo, ut premissum est,
successoribus nostris orationum suffragiis dicti cape
devotarum tantum. In cujus rei testimonium pr
sigillum nostrum apponi precepimus: Testibus, r
patribus in Christo, Alexandro Sancti Andree archi
Willelmo episcopo Aberdonensi nostri secreti si
sanguineis nostris Archibaldo comite de Argyle
magistro hospitii nostri, Matheo comite de Levenax
domino Hume magno camerario nostro, Andrew
nostro, dilectis clericis nostris magistris Gawino I
Andree nostrorum rotulorum registri ac concili
secretario nostro, et Roberto Colvill de Uchiltre n
Apud Edinburgh, vicesimo die mensis Januarij, an
gentesimo duodecimo, et regni nostri vicesimo quint

Instrument of Sasine of the Lands of Benvie and Balruthrie, on a precept granted by Sir Thomas Maule of Panmure dated the 19th of Aprile 1504; Bernard Mitchell nottar; penes Dominum de Gray.

A Write or Declaration whereby Sir Thomas Maule of Panmure and his wife and children are receaved in confraternity with the monks for their prayers and messes, 20 April 1504.

DILECTIS sibi in Christo Thome Maule militi cum sua uxore et prolibus, Deo et beato Francisco devotus frater Anthonius Vitali, reverendi patris vicarii generalis cismontani ordinis Minorum de Observantia commissarius, salutem in Domino ac bonis perfrui sempiternis. Licet caritatis debito omnium electorum teneamur optare salutem, illis tamen longe amplius obligamur quorum dilectionem sive beneficia frequentius experimur, proinde devotionis vestre sinceritatem quam ad nostrum geritis ordinem et precipue ad fratres nostros in regno Scotie attendentes, dignum et justum quia temporalitates vicarii vestri caritati impendere non valemus, in spiritualibus tamen, quantum nobis suppetit et prout vestra caritas et beneficia merentur, gratitudinis debito recompensare tenemur: quapropter vos et quemlibet vestrum ad confraternitatem nostram et ad universa et singula fratrum predicti regni Scotie, verum etiam totius nostre familie de Observantia nuncupate, suffragia vigore mee commissionis in vita recipio, pariter et in morte plenam et specialem participationem omnium carismatum et spiritualium donorum, videlicet, missarum, orationum, suffragiorum, vigiliarum, abstinentiarum, observantiarum, disciplinarum, penitentiarum, predicationum, laborum ceterorumque operum virtuosorum Deo acceptorum, tenore presentium gratiose conferendo, que per omnes fratres nostros et sorores Sancte Clare et per fratres et sorores de Penitentia predicte nostre familie operari dignabitur clementia salvationis, ut multiplici suffragiorum presidio adniti et hic argumentum

gratie et in futuro mereamur eterne vite premia possidere. In cujus receptionis testimonium sigillum commissariatus mei presentibus duxi imprimendum, in convocatu nostro Sancti Andree predicti regni Scotie, xx° die mensis Aprilis, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quarto.

Bailliary of Barry granted by the Abbot of Balmerinach to Sir Thomas Maule of Panmure, 14 May 1506.

UNIVERSIS pateat nos Jacobum miseratione divina Abbatem monasterij de Balmerinocht et conventum ejusdem, unanimi consensu, fecisse, constituisse et ordinasse, tenoreque presentium facere, constituere et ordinare dilectum nostrum dominum Thomam Maule de Panmur militem nostrum verum legittimum et indubitatum ballivum omnium et singularum terrarum nostrarum baronie nostre de Barre, jacentis in vicecomitatum de Forfar, dans et concedens dicto nostro ballivo nostram plenariam et omnimodam potestatem et mandatum speciale et expressum, pro nobis et nomine nostro, curias justiciarias dicte nostre baronie affigendi, inchoandi, tenendi, affirmandi et continuandi ubilibet infra dictam nostram baroniam, tocies quocies opus fuerit et ei videbitur expediens, officiarios quoscunque pro administratione justitie creandi, sectas vocari faciendi, justitiam partibus conquerentibus ministrandi, transgressores, delinquentes et absentes puniendi, amerciamenta et eschetas levandi, et ad usus nostros importandi, jura nostra et libertatem dicti nostri monasterij prosequendi et defendendi, homines nostros et eorum bona et cattalla coram quibuscunque judicibus aut quocunque judice et locis fuerint attachiati seu attachiata, arrestati seu arrestata, ad libertatem nostri monasterij replegiandi, repetendi et reducendi, plegium seu plegia desuper porrigendi, wardas et judicia petendi, et eadem si necesse fuerit continuandi et falsandi, judicem, curiam, processus curie ac ministros recusandi et declarandi, et pro jure nostro protestandi, ac omnia alia et singula generaliter et specialiter in judicio et extra faciendi que ad officium ballivi de jure pertinere

dinoscuntur, ratum et gratum habentes et habituri totum et quicquid dictus noster ballivus in premissis aut premissorum aliquo, nomine nostro, duxerit agere sub ypotheca et obligacione omnium bonorum nostrorum preteritorum, presentium et futurorum. In quorum omnium et singulorum fidem et testimonium premissorum sigillum nostrum commune presentibus, pro voluntate nostra duraturis, est affixum, apud dictum nostrum monasterium de Balmerinocht, xiiii° die mensis Maij, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo sexto.

Instrument taken by Robert Lyddel of Panlathie, procurator for Sir Thomas Maule of Panmure, against a pretended Recognition pursued by the Earle of Angus of the lands of Panlathie, 4 July 1506.

In Dei nomine, amen. Per hoc presens publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat evidenter quod, anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo sexto, mensis Julij die vero quarto, indictione nona, pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri, domini Julij divina providentia pape secundi anno tertio, In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus honorabilis vir Robertus Lydall de Panlathty, procurator et eo nomine nobilis viri domini Thome Maule de Panmur militis, ut per suas literas patentes papiro scriptas ejusque sigillo sigillatas et roboratas mihi notario publico sufficiente documento lucide constabat, accessit ad principalem maneriem magni et potentis domini Archibaldi comitis de Anguss et Katerine Strivilling sue sponse, domine superioris terrarum de Panlathy, jacentium in regalitate de Keremur et infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, et ibidem perlecto sue procurationis mandato per me notarium publicum subscriptum, quo perlecto et in manibus suis resumpto, idem procurator ibidem dixit et recitavit quod deuenerit ad aures prenominati domini Thome Maule de Panmur militis quod prefati dominus Archibaldus comes de Anguss et Katerina Strivilling ejus sponsa ac domina superior regalitatis de Kerimur fecissent unam pretensam recognitionem sue

dimidietatis omnium et singularum terrarum de Panlathty, jacentium in regalitate de Kerimur et infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, quibus ostensis, et dictus prenominatus procurator, nomine quo supra, presentias antedictorum domini comitis et Katerine Strivilling domine superioris ejusdem dimidietatis terrarum de Panlathy diligenter scrutando requisivit, quas commode habere seu optinere nequivit diligentia sua ibidem diligenter facta, paulopost ibidem procurator, nomine et ex parte prefati domini Thome Maule de Panmur militis, petijt prenominatam dimidietatem terrarum de Panlathty sibi ad plegium dimitti, ac pretensam recognitionem, si recognitio dici debeat . . per prenominatos dominum comitem et Katerinam Strivilling dominam superiorem ejusdem suo modo factam desuper relaxari et deliberari, quia causam hujusmodi pretense recognitionis prefatus dominus Thomas Maule, ut asseruit, penitus ignorauit: Idcirco, procurator antedictus offerebat se, nomine et ex parte dicti domini Thome Maule, ad faciendum et perimplendum, pro dicta dimidietate omnium et singularum terrarum de Panlathty cum pertinentijs, ea que de jure facere debebat, ubi, quomodo et quando, prout juris ordo requirit, protestando insuper quod prefata pretensa recognitio, de et supra antedicta dimidietate terrarum de Panlathty cum pertinentijs facta, nullis futuris temporibus supradicto domino Thome Maule, heredibus suis seu assignatis, dampnum seu prejudicium aliquod non generaret, ex eo quod offerebat se nomine ipsius constituentis facere pro hujusmodi terris de Panlathty ea que incumbunt fieri de jure infra terminum juris, propterea petiit prenominatam dimidietatem antedictarum terrarum de Panlathy cum pertinentijs relaxari et deliberari ab antedicta pretensa recognitione. Quibus peractis, prefatus procurator, nomine quo supra, accessit ad crucem fori de Keremur, et omnia et singula premissa, prout dicta et facta essent, ibidem palam et publice manifestavit ac declaravit. Insuper prenominatus procurator quinto videlicet Dominico die ejusdem in ecclesia de Kerimur, ante magnam missam palamque publice declaravit quod, die precedenti, accessisset ad principalem maneriem magni et prepotentis

domini Archibaldi comitis Angusie et Katerine Strivilling ejus sponse, domine superioris dimidietatis terrarum de Panlathty predictarum, et eorum presentias commode habere non potuit, et quod ibidem petijt antedictam dimidietatem terrarum de Panlathie cum pertinentijs sibi ad plegium dimitti, ac pretensam recognitionem desuper factam relaxari: omnia et singula facta superius ostendens manifestavit et declaravit, protestando insuper quod predicta pretensa recognitio prenominato dicto domino Thome Maule, heredibus suis seu assignatis, prejudicium aliquod futuris temporibus non generaret, attentis prius factis et ostensis. Super quibus omnibus et singulis antedictus Robertus Lydall de Panlathty, procurator nomine quo supra, a me notario publico subscripto sibi fieri petijt unum vel plura publicum seu publica instrumentum seu instrumenta. Acta erant hec apud principale manerium de Keremur, et in ecclesia parochiali ejusdem, horis quidem quarta et decima post et ante meridiem, vel eocirca, sub anno, diebus et mense, indictione et pontificatu quibus supra, presentibus ibidem primo die, Johanne Michysone, Thoma Frendraucht, Johanne Smyth, Roberto Mitchell, Willelmo Roberti, David Allan, et Johanne Skyner; in ecclesia, Johanne Ogilvy de Inerquharite, Thoma Ogilvy de Clova, Thoma Annand de Kinquhirry, Olifero Ogilvy, Jacobo Cairncors de Balmyshaner, David Ravin, et domino Willelmo Wylson curato, cum diversis alijs testibus ad premissa vocatis pariter et rogatis.

Et Ego Willielmus Barre, clericus Sancti Andree diocesis, publicus autoritatibus imperiali et regali notarius [etc.]

Charter of Confirmation by Sir Thomas Maule of Panmure of a Charter granted by David Strachan of Carmylie to his son, 9 February 1508.

Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris, dominus Thomas Mawle de Panmur miles ac dominus superior omnium et singularum terrarum de Karmyle, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis me quandam cartam dilecti consanguinei mei Dauid Strathachyn de Karmyle, factam Alexandro Strath-

achyn, filio suo et heredi apparenti, super perpetuis donatione et concessione omnium et singularum terrarum dominij de Karmyle, cum tenentibus et tenendrijs et libere tenentium seruitijs earundem cum pertinenciis, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Forfair et infra baroniam de Panmur, sigillo dicti Dauid sigillatam roboratam cera rubea albe impressa cauda dependente, non rasam, non cancellatam, non oblitam, non vitiatam, nec in aliqua sui parte, ut apparuit, suspectam, in pergameno novo scriptam, omni prorsus vicio et suspicione carentem, ut prima facie apparuit, inspexisse, diligenter examinasse et ad plenum intellexisse, sub hac forma :—" Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel " audituris, David Strathachyn de Kermyle, salutem in Domino sempiternam. " Sciatis me zelo filialis dilectionis dedisse, concessisse et hac presenti carta " mea confirmasse, nec non per presentes dare, concedere et hac presenti carta " mea confirmare carissimo filio meo et heredi apparenti Alexandro Strath- " achyn, et heredibus masculis de corpore suo legittime procreandis, quibus " forte deficientibus, Jacobo Strathachyn fratri dicti Alexandri, et heredibus " masculis suis quibuscunque, totas et integras terras meas dominij mei de " Kermyle, cum tenentibus et tenendrijs et libere tenencium servicijs, una " cum aduocatione et jure patronatus capellanie capelle beate Marie Virginis " situate infra dictum dominium, cum suis pertinenciis, jacentes infra vice- " comitatum de Forfar, et infra baroniam de Panmure : Tenendas et habendas " totas et integras predictas terras dominij mei de Kermyle . . . predicto " Alexandro et heredibus masculis de corpore suo legittime procreandis, quibus " forte deficientibus, Jacobo Strathachyn fratri dicti Alexandri et heredibus " suis masculis quibuscunque, de nobili viro Thoma Mawle de Panmur milite " et heredibus suis in alba firma, in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum, prout " limitantur, Incipiendo ad orientem ab occidentali meta de Kelly, et exten- " dendo occidentaliter ut puta australis ripa torrentis de Monquhir extendit ad " occidentem, sub australi parte terrarum de Monquhir ut puta mete et prope " stant, et abhinc extendendo borialiter usque ad occidentalem angulum de le

" Resyfald de Kermyle, et abhinc extendendo ut puta antique mete exten-
" dunt inter dictas terras de Kermyle et Glaster usque ad occidentalem
" partem terrarum de Kermyle dictam le Graystane, et ab hinc extendendo
" borialiter usque ad le Loyne, inter le Graystane et le Ridirfaldis, ut puta
" mete seu prope extendunt, et incidendo occidentaliter ad austrum in
" antrum et sic sursum puta torrens extendit usque ad capud antri. Et ab-
" hinc borialiter super borialem partem de le Ridirfaldis, et abhinc ut puta
" mete et prope extendunt pre Veredi Merra ad Rubeum fontem et abhinc
" occidentaliter ad austrum usque lie Moss de Dilto, et abhinc occidentaliter
" usque ad metas inter terras de Panmur et terras de Kirkbutho, et abhinc
" borialiter usque ad australem metam de Tullo, et abhinc extendendo orien-
" taliter ut puta le Grene slaid extendit super partem borealem de lie Gallowhill,
" et ita orientaliter usque ad metas australes terrarum baronie de Eidwe, et ita
" orientaliter super partem australem terrarum de Boith, et abhinc australiter
" super australem partem de le Grangis de Conane et Guthyn, et abhinc
" extendendo australiter ut puta mete extendunt inter terras baronie de
" Kelle et terras de Panmur, et usque ad australem ripam torrentis de Mon-
" quhir predicti. . . . Reddendo inde annuatim, . . . predicto nobili viro
" domino Thoma Mawle . . . unum denarium argenti usualis monete regni
" Scotie, super fundo dictarum terrarum in festo Penthacostes nomine albe-
" firme, si petatur tantum, . . . Reservato tamen libero tenemento omnium
" et singularum predictarum terrarum cum proficuis ejusdem ac donatione
" capellanie capelle predicte michi pro toto tempore vite mee, et reservato
" etiam rationabili tertia dictarum terrarum Jonete Drummond sponse mee,
" ac sponse mee cuicunque, . . . In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum
" huic presenti carte mee est appensum, apud Dunde, septimo die mensis
" Februarij, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo octauo, coram hiis testibus,
" Jacobo Ochterlowny de eodem milite, Jacobo Wedderburn burgensi de Dunde,
" Jacobo Scrimgeour, Roberto Sires juniore, magistro Patricio Buttergask et

" domino David Bell notarijs publicis, cum alijs diuersis." Quam cartam donacionis et concessionem . . . in perpetuum confirmo. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum huic presenti carte confirmationis est appensum, apud ecclesiam de Monyeky, nono die mensis Februarij anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo octavo, Alexandro Strathachyn fratre germano David Strathachyn de Kermyle, Jacobo Ochterlowny de Pitlewy, domino Johanne Myll capellano, Alexandro Ramsay, Johanne Fothringam, Johanne Afflek, Willelmo Afflek, Thoma Schankis, et domino Dauid Bell notario publico, testibus ad premissa, cum alijs diuersis.

Bond of manrent, Alexander Strachan of Carmylie to Sir Thomas Maule of Panmure, 9 February 1508.

Be it kend till all men be thir presents, me Alexander Strauchan, son and ayr of David Strauchan of Carmylie, till be bound, oblist, and be the tenor of this present writt, and the faith in my body, lellie and truellie binds and oblisses me and myne ayres till an right honourable man, Sir Thomas Maule of Panmure knight, and his ayres, successors and assignais, That forsameikle as he hes given to me confirmation upon my fathers charter given to me of his lands of Carmylie, hereafter I become man and retainer, both in houshald and outwith houshald, till the said Sir Thomas his ayres, successors and assigneies for eveir, on my own expenses, when that he charges me to ryd or gang, and I sall take his afald and true pairt with my said maister in all his actions, causes and quarrells mowet or to be mowet be quhatsomevir person or persons in contrair to him, be firm and honest and sall defend his person, heretages lands and gudes, to all my gudlie powr but variance, and this my present bond of manrent and service in all points as is above writtin I bind and obleis me, and my ayres and assiggnys, faithfully by the truth in my body, the hely Evangils touchit, lelely and truely till observe, and keep and defend at all my gudely pour, to the said Sir Thomas his ayres, successors and assignays as said

is, but fraud, gyle, cavillatioun or male engyne whatsomevir, under the pain of the tinsall of my lands. In the witnes of the quhilk thing, because I have no seill proper of myne auin, I have procurit with instance the seile of an honorabill man Hew Auchinleck of that ilk to be affixt to this my present bond of manrent, togidder with my subscriptioun manuell, at Monyeky, the nynth day of Februar, the yeir of God on thousand five hundred and aucht yeirs, befor thir witneses, David Strauchan of Carmylie my father, Alexander Strauchan, John Auchinleck, John Huntres, David Arbuthnot and Sir David Bell chaiplens and notaires publict, with others sundrie.

ALEXANDER STRAUCHIN manu propria.

Mortification by Sir Thomas Maule of Panmure out of the lands of Skichen to the Minorites of Dundee, 22 April 1509.

OMNIBUS hanc cartam indentatam visuris vel audituris, dominus Thomas Maule de Panmure miles, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis me, cum plenario consensu et assensu Roberti Maule filij mei et apparentis heredis, pro salute anime mee et anime Christiane Grahame nunc uxoris mee, et pro salute animarum quondam domini Thome Maule avi mei, Alexandri Maule patris mei, Elizabeth Rollok quondam uxoris mee, et pro salute animarum predecessorum et successorum meorum, et animarum eorum quibus deliqui et bona injuste recepi et amendam condignam non feci, et pro salute animarum omnium fidelium defunctorum, in honore Dei omnipotentis, beate Marie Virginis, sancti Francisci confessoris, et in honore omnium sanctorum, libere dedisse, concessisse et assignasse, et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse, nec non dare, concedere, et in puram et perpetuam elemosinam assignare, et hac presenti carta mea confirmare religioso et magne scientie viro fratri Andree Russall, in sacra theologia professori et gardiano fratrum conventualium Minoris Ordinis Sancti Francisci infra opidum de Dunde, ac ipsis fratribus conventualibus dicti ordinis, et suis successoribus infra dictum opidum in suo loco fratrum

ejusdem moram trahentibus et divina celebrantibus et pro perpetuo celebraturis, Totum et integrum meum annuum redditum viginti solidorum usualis monete regni Scocie mihi pertinentem ratione feodifirme de terris de Skethyn, tanquam domino superiori earundem, annuatim levandum et percipiendum ad duas anni terminos consuetos, festa videlicet Penthecostes et Sancti Martini in yeme, per equales porciones, de totis et integris dictis terris de Skethyne cum pertinentiis, jacentibus in baronia mea de Panmure et infra vicecomitatum de Forfare : Tenendum et habendum totum et integrum dictum annuum redditum viginti solidorum cum pertinentiis, prefatis gardiano et fratribus conventualibus Minoribus perpetuis in suo loco infra opidum de Dunde celebrantibus et pro perpetuo celebraturis, et eorum successoribus, in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, cum omnibus et singulis suis libertatibus, commoditatibus, proficuis, asiamentis et justis suis pertinentiis quibuscunque, tam non nominatis quam nominatis, procul et prope, ad dictum annuum redditum viginti solidorum, cum suis pertinentiis spectantibus seu juste spectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum . . . Et si contingat, quod absit, dictos gardianum et fratres conventuales dicti loci, et eorum successores, aut procuratores nomine eorum, vexari, inquietari aut impediri in pacifica possessione, levatione et perceptione dicti annui redditus viginti solidorum cum pertinentiis de predictis terris de Skethyn modo quo supra, sic quod eodem annuo redditu pacifice gaudere non possint, in illo casu, obligo me, heredes meos et successores et assignatos, et omnes et singulas terras meas baronie mee de Panmure cum pertinentiis et proficua eorundem in securitate et warranto dicti annui redditus . . . Volo tamen et ordino quod dictus gardianus et fratres conventuales et sui successores in suo loco infra oppidum de Dunde commorantes qui pro tempore fuerint, usque ad diem obitus mei, cantent et celebrent seu incantare et celebrare faciant annuatim in die sancti Nicholai episcopi, quinto Decembris, incipiendo in anno millesimo quingentesimo nono, pro animabus dicti quondam domini Thome Maule de Panmure, militis avi mei Alexandri Maule patris mei,

et Elizabeth Rollok uxoris mee, et animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum, unum generalem obitum, videlicet, placebo et dirige cum nota, et in crastino, missam de requie cum nota, in habitis congruis et consuetis, cum luminarijs et tapeta in medio chori, coram summo altari, cum campanis pulsatis, et campanario per villam transeunte, ut moris est in talibus usitatis, Et quod dicti fratres presbiteri eodem die singillatim missas celebrent de requie pro animabus predictis. Et post obitum meum volo quod dictum servitium sit nominatim et pro perpetuo cantatum, celebratum et seruatum, specialiter pro anima mea et anima Cristine Grahame nunc sponse mee, et pro animabus dicti quondam domini Thome Maule avi mei, et pro animabus predictis, cum omni servicio, honore et ornamentis, sicut predictum est, et sicut de similibus qui dictis fratribus talia donarunt et fundarunt. Et si contingat, quod absit, dictos gardianum et fratres conventuales aut suos successores desistere et cessare a dicto servicio, modo et forma ut supradictum est, uno anno, duobus aut tribus ad majus, cessantibus legittimis impedimentis, volo et ordino quod dictus annuus redditus per me, heredes meos et successores teneatur, sumatur, et ad usus nostros applicetur de prefatis terris : Et ego vero dictus dominus Thomas Maule de Panmur miles, heredes mei et successores, totum et integrum predictum annuum redditum viginti solidorum cum pertinenciis de Skethyn, et eundem annuum redditum viginte solidorum, in securitate et warranto ejusdem, de terris meis, baronie mee de Panmure annuatim levandum et percipiendum de eisdem, ac ipsas donationem, concessionem, obligationem, securitatem et warrantum ejusdem annui redditus, et in puram et perpetuam elemosinam assignationem ejusdem in omnibus et per omnia, forma, modo pariter et effectu, ut premissum est, prefatis gardiano et fratribus conventualibus dicti loci et suis successoribus et eorum procuratoribus dicti loci, contra omnes mortales warrantizabimus, acquietabimus, et in perpetuum defendemus. In cujus rei testimonium parti hujus carte indentate, cum prefatis gardiano et fratribus conventualibus dicti loci et suis successoribus pro perpetuo remansure, sigillum

meum, una cum sigillo dicti Roberti Maule filij mei et apparentis heredis, in signum sui consensus et assensus, est appensum: et parti hujus carte indentate mecum et cum heredibus meis et successoribus pro perpetuo remansure sigillum comune dicti gardianatus prefati loci, una cum sigillo fratris Joannis Yare ministri provincialis Fratrum Minorum infra regnum Scotie, est appensum, apud Panmure, vicesimo secundo die mensis Aprilis, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo nono, coram hijs testibus, domino Alexandro Guthre de eodem milite, Alexandro Strachachin domino juniore de Kermylie, Joanne Guthre de Balnabrech, Georgio Guthre et domino David Bell capellano ac notario publico.

Nota, Sir Thomas Maule's second Wife, Christian Graham, was daughter to William Lord Graham, and sister to William first Earle of Montrose.

Commission of Bailliarie of the lands of Barrie to Sir Thomas Maule of Panmore, 10 February 1511.

We Robert Abbot of Balmerinoch, with consent of our bretheren, constitutes gifes and dispones to an honorable man Sir Thomas Lord of Panmure knight our bailyiary of Barry, for to exerce and make offissers and to hauld court, and do all necessary turns that is required to the office of bailyery within our lands of Barry within the shire of Forfar, and to enter to the execution of the said bailyery the day of February or quhat tyme it pleases the said Lord, with all clauses necessary mentionat or to be mentionat; At Balmerinoch, the ten day of February, the yeir of God ane thousand v^c and xi yeirs. (*Sic subscribitur*), Robertus abbas Et ego William Murray ad id, Et Ego Ricardus Ule ad id. Et Ego Alexander Nefoy ad id. Et ego Jacobus ad id. Et ego Thomas Harthowr ad id. Et ego Thomas Ayr ad idem. Et ego Willielmus Bauch. Et ego Alexander Swinton ad id.

An other Commission of Bailliarie, 19 June 1511.

Be it kend till all men be thir present lettres, us Robert by the permission of God abbot of Balmerinoch and the convent of the samyn to have constitut, maid and ordinat, and be the tenor of thir lettres maks, constituts, and ordinats an honorabil man Thomas Maule of Panmur knight our verry lafull and ondoutit balye of all and sundry our lands of the Lordship of Barre, and his deputs ane or may, liand within the Sheriffdome of Forfar, for all and haill the days of nineteen years next and togidder followand the day of thir lettres, giffand and grantand to the said our bailye, his deputs ane or may, our full powir and strait commandment our courts of our foresaids lands to hald, begyn and affirm, soyts to gar call, absents and transgressors to falt and punysh, escheatments and unlays to lift and raise, and the saids courts to continue als aft as is needfull, and to creat and mak all manners of officiars concerning the administration of the saids courts, and gif it sall happin ony of our tennants of our said lands to be [escheitit or arrestit ?] befor ony juges temporale or spirituale, to replage them to the privileges of our said barony, colorach to find, and all and sundry things to exersh and use that to the office of balyery perteins, or is knawin to pertein of law or consuetud: We haldand and for to hald firme and stable all and quhatsumevir our said balye or his deputs ledds lachfully for to be done in the foresaids things, indurand to the terms of nineteen years foresaid. In witnes of the quhilk thing our common seal is appensit to thir present lettres, at Balmerinoch, the nineteen day of June, the yeir of God ane thousand five hundreth and eleven yeirs. (*Sic Subscribitur*) Robertus abbas. Et ego William Murray ad id. Et ego Ricardus Ule ad id. Et ego Alexander Nefoy ad id. Et ego Thomas Ayr ad id. Et ego Willielmus Bauch ad id. Et ego Jacobus Harwod ad id. Et ego Thomas Harthowr, Et ego Alexander Swinton ad id.

Sasine of two parts of the lands of Panlathy by Sir Thomas Maule of Panmure to Robert Maule his son, 25 March 1512.

In Dei nomine, amen. Per hoc presens publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat evidenter quod, anno incarnationis Domini millesimo quingentesimo duodecimo, mensis vero Martij, die vigesimo quinto, indictione decima quinta pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini, domini nostri Julij pape secundi anno octavo, In mei notarij publici et presentia testium subscriptorum personaliter constitutus nobilis vir dominus Thomas Mauil de Panmuir miles, dominus et superior bine partis omnium et singularum terrarum de Panlathe et molendini ejusdem, jacentium in baronia de Kerimoir et infra vicecomitatum de Forfare, et ibidem statum, sasinam et hereditariam possessionem omnium et singularum bine partis terrarum de Panlathe et molendini ejusdem, honorabili viro Roberto Mauil ejus filio et heredi de Panmur apparenti, suisque heredibus et assignatis quibuscunque, presenti et acceptanti, per terre et lapidis traditionem, secundum tenorem carte dicti domini Thome militis desuper confecte, dedit, tradidit et manualiter exhibuit, atque eundem Robertum Mauil in realem, actualem et corporalem possessionem omnium et singularum predictarum bine partis terrarum de Panlathe cum molendino et suis pertinentijs, instituit et investiuit, et in signum hujusmodi realis, actualis et corporalis possessionis omnium et singularum prefatarum bine partis terrarum de Panlathe cum molendino ejusdem et singulis suis pertinentijs, eundem Robertum Mauil suum filium et heredem apparentem in principaliori domo predicte bine partis terrarum de Panlathie inclusit, et inclusum ibidem in pace dimisit, salvo jure cujuslibet, ut moris est, nullo reclamante seu contradicente, omnibus aliis remotis; super quibus omnibus et singulis dictus Robertus Mauil a me notario publico subscripto sibi fieri petijt instrumentum unum seu plura publicum vel publica instrumenta. Acta erant hec super solo dicte bine partis terrarum de Panlathe, hora undecima

ante meridiem aut eocirca, sub anno, die, mense, indictione, et pontificatu, quibus supra, presentibus ibidem Roberto Strathauchin de Bawissie Johanne Carnege de Kynard, Alexandro Guthre de Kynblauthmont Alexandro Hervall in Panlathe et Alexandro Wat, testibus ad premissa vocatis atque rogatis.

Et me Roberto Seres, clerico Brechinensis diocesis, publico auctoritate imperiali et regia notario [etc.]

Bond of Manrent, David Lyddel of Panlathie to Sir Thomas Maule of Panmure, 12 August 1513.

I Dauid Liddall, son and apperand air to Robert Liddall of Panlathy, grantis me till becumin, and be the tenor of this writt cumis, leall trew man and servand to ane rycht honorable man schir Thomas Mauil of Panmor knycht, all maner of person excepit savand myn allegians to the Kyng: I sall nother her nor se his skaith concerning his person, honor, nor heritagis, bot I sall lat it at my pouer, and gyve I may nocht I sall mak him to be warnit be my selff or sum mediat person, I sall gyve him my best consall gyv he ony askis, and conseill and keap his consall, gyv I be chargit ryd and gang to do him honest and lesum service in my fensable word, and this in the defence off the said schir Thomas person, honor and heritagis in his company quhen I be chargit, for all the dayis and termes of my lyve, I havand honest sustentacioun in houshald of the said schir Thomas, quhen I lykis to tak it for my selff a servand man and tua horsis, the quhilkis I the said Dauid faithfully oblisses me to fullfill and keip, the gret aitht suorne, the haly ewangell tuychit, be this my band of manrent subscryvit with my hand. And for the mar securite I have procurit the seill of my cusin John Arbuthnot of Brychen to be afyxit to the same, at Panmor, the secund day of August, in the yer of God ane thousand fyve hundreth and threteen yeris, befor thir witness, David Arbuthnot, Maister Alexander Arbuthnot and George Arbuthnot.

Instrument and precept of Sasine by Sir Thomas Maule of Panmure to James Carnegy and Isobel Lyddell his spouse for infefting them in the half lands of Carnegy, 24 August 1513.

In Dei nomine, amen. Per hoc presens publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat evidenter quod, anno incarnacionis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo decimo tercio, mensis Augusti die vero vicesimo quarto, indictione prima, pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri, domini Leonis divina providentia pape decimi anno primo, In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presentia, personaliter constitutus honorabilis vir David Ramsay junior dominus de Panbrid, ballivus in hac parte nobilis viri Thome Maulle de Panmur militis, prout de ipsius potestatis mandato luculenter constabat, per suas literas ballivatus pergameno scriptas, ejusque sigillo cera rubea albe impressa cauda de pergameno pendente sigillatas, quas mihi notario publico subscripto idem ballivus etiam tradidit perlegendum, et in lingua materna publicandum, hujusmodi sub tenore qui sequitur de verbo in verbum et est talis :—Thomas Maul de Panmur miles, dilectis meis Roberto Liddell, Dauid Liddell, Willelmo Robertson et Dauid Ramsay, ac eorum cuilibet conjunctim et divisim, ballivis meis in hac parte, salutem. Quia dedi, concessi et assignavi dilectis meis Jacobo Carnegy et Esobelle Liddel sue sponse, et eorum diutius alteri viventi, in conjuncta feodatione, pro toto tempore suorum vite, quibus deficientibus, heredibus dicti Jacobi quibuscunque, totam et integram dimidiam partem terrarum mearum de Carnegy cum pertinentiis, duabus acris exceptis, jacentium in baronia mea de Panmur et infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, prout in carta mea sibi desuper confecta plenius continetur: Vobis igitur et vestrum cuilibet conjunctim et divisim, ballivis meis in hac parte, precipio et mando, visis presentibus, quatenus statum, sasinam et possessionem dictarum terrarum dimidie partis de Carnegy, duabus acris exceptis, dictis Jacobo et Isobelle, vel suo certo actornato latori presentium, tradatis seu alter vestrum tradat, secundum tenorem

carte mee desuper sibi confecte, et hoc nullo modo omittatis, ad quod faciendum vobis et alteri vestrum, conjunctim et divisim, ballivis meis in hac parte, meam committo potestatem : In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appensum, apud Panmur, decimo secundo die mensis Augusti, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo decimo tertio, coram hijs testibus. . . . Et post publicationem et lecturam dictarum literarum, prefatus Dauid Ramsay ballivus in hac parte, et eo nomine quo supra, tenens ipsas literas in manu sua, per exhibitionem terre et lapidis, contulit et cum effectu deliberavit provido viro Hugoni Arbutnoth, tanquam indubitato procuratori dicti Jacobi Carnegy et Esobelle Liddell sponse dicti Jacobi, et eorum alteri diucius viuenti, in conjuncta feodatione, statum, sasinam, et possessionem realem et corporalem de totis et integris dimidiarum partium dictarum terrarum de Carnegy cum pertinentiis, jacentium in baronia de Panmur et infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, Hugonem ipsumque hujusmodi procuratorem et Esobellam in realem, actualem et corporalem possessionem dictarum terrarum de Carnegy cum pertinentiis, duabus acris exceptis, idem ballivus, secundum vim, formam et tenorem sue carte sibi desuper confecte, induxit et quiete investivit, salvo jure cujuslibet, ut moris est, et in majus signum hujusmodi sasine et realis possessionis desuper habite, idem ballivus antedictus Hugonem procuratorem et Isobellam in principalibus domibus dictarum terrarum de Carnegy imposuit, et per ostiorum clausationem inclusit, ut moris est, de et super quibus omnibus et singulis prenominatus Hugo Arbutnoth, procurator ut predicitur, a me notario publico subscripto sibi fieri petijt publicum instrumentum unum vel plura. Acta erant hec super fundo dictarum terrarum de Carnegy, hora quasi secunda post meridiem, aut eocirca, sub anno Domini, mense, indictione, et pontificatu quibus supra, presentibus ibidem testibus, discretis viris Alexandro Roberti, Andrea Watsoun, Johanne Dauisoun et Jacobo Paseir, cum diversis alijs testibus ad premissa vocatis pariter et rogatis et requisitis.

Et ego Jacobus Hunter, presbiter sancti Andree diocesis, publicus sacraque Apostolica auctoritate notarius [etc.]

Testament of Sir Thomas Maule of Panmure, 16 August 1513.

INVENTARIUM omnium bonorum quondam domini Thome Maule de Panmure militis, factum apud Dunde xvi° die mensis Augusti, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo xiii°, coram his testibus, videlicet, Thoma Shanks, Andrea Gray, et Philippo viro religioso ordinis Fratrum Minorum, ac multis aliis. Imprimis fatetur se habere c. sexaginta boves et vaccas, pretium petie xxvi s̃. viii d̃., summa octoginta lib.; Item octo bestias juniores, pretium petie x s̃., summa quatuor lib.; Item x^xx oves, pretium petie xl d̃., summa xxxiii lib. vi s̃. cum viii d̃.; Item vi^xx le hogs, pretium petie ii s̃., summa xii lib.; Item xl. celdras avenarum, pretium bolle vi s̃. cum viii d̃., summa ii° xiii lib. vi s̃. cum viii d̃.; Item viii. celdras ordei, pretium bolle x s̃., summa iii^xx iiii lib.; Item iii. celdras octo bollas frumenti, pretium bolle x s̃., summa xxviii lib.; Item in utensilibus et domicilibus, . . . lib.

Summa omnium bonorum iiii° xliiij lib. xiiij s̃. cum quatuor d̃.

HEC sunt debita que debentur sibi: Imprimis Willelmus Ramsay de Panbryd debet sibi xl. s.

Summa debitorum sibi debentium xl s̃.

HEC sunt debita que debentur alijs: Imprimis magistro Henrico Rouche viginti lib.; Item Joanni Ayr vij lib. cum vij s̃.; Item Thome Shepard xxiiii lib.; Item David Duncan viij lib. xvi s̃. cum viij d̃.; Item dicto David xx bolle ii firlote frumenti, pretium bolle x s̃.; Item Willelmo Gray vi lib. cum v s̃.; Item Thome Clerk iiii lib.; Item Joanni Peyrson vi lib. xiij s̃. cum iiii d̃.; Item Willelmo Kyd, xl s̃.; Item Johanni Scott et Johanni Fald xii lib.; Item Elisabeth Ouchterlowny iii [ ]; Item Johanni Buchart et Johanni Stevyn v bollas ordei, pretium l. s̃.; Item Thome Ramsay c. s̃.; Item Henrico Gray xx s̃.; Item Henrico Rankyn vij bollas ordei, pretium bolle x s̃.; Item

Alison Neysth ix s̃.; Item Ricardo Barre xxvj s̃. cum viii d̃.; Item domino Thome Greenlaw capellano, xxvj s̃. cum viii d̃.; Item domino Thome Ramsay iiii lib.; Item Jacobo Ouchterlowny de Kellie viij lib. xi s̃. cum iiii d̃.; Item Stephano Strathaquhyn v lib.; Item pro firma tertie partis terrarum de Panmur viij lib.; Item monachis de Arbrothoc viij bolle frumenti, pretium bolle x s̃.; Item xii bolle ordei, pretium bolle x s̃.; Item xxxi bolle farine, pretium bolle viii s̃. cum iiii d̃., summa victualium xxij lib. xvii s̃. cum iiii d̃.; Item Andree Gray xl s̃.; Item Domino Jacobo Clerk xl s̃.

Summa debitorum aliis debentium vii^{xx} ix lib. cum xii s̃.

Summa omnium bonorum, debitis abstractis, ducenti octoginta septemdecem lib. et xii d̃.; et summa dividitur in tribus partibus, quarum quelibet pars habebit octoginta novemdecem lib. et v d̃.

In Dei nomine, amen. Ego Thomas Maule de Panmure miles, disponens me ad regales guerras pro defensione regis et regni: et cum nihil sit certius morte, et nihil incertius hora mortis, hinc est quod trado testamentum meum in hunc modum. Imprimis do et lego Deo omnipotenti, et beate Marie virgini, et toti curie celesti, animam meam, et corpus meum ut debite sepeliatur. Item lego pro salute anime mee xvi lib. Item Fratribus Minoribus de Dunde lego iii lib. xii d̃. ad orandum pro salute anime mee. Residuum vero omnium bonorum meorum do et lego filiabus meis, et constituo Cristinam Grayme sponsam meam, et Willelmum Maule filium meum, meos executores, ut impleant meam predictam voluntatem, prout velint coram Summo Judice fideliter respondere.

Nos Willelmus Episcopus Brechinensis hoc presens testamentum manuscriptum rite factum ratificamus, approbamus, et per presentes confirmamus executoribus conscriptis liberam et omnimodam dispositionem omnium bonorum ipsius defuncti, quatenus creditoribus prompte pareant . . .

In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum rotundum officij presentibus est affixum, apud civitatem nostram Brechinensem, decimo die mensis Aprilis, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo decimo quarto.

Precept out of the Chancery for infefting Robert Maule of Panmure as heir to his Father Sir Thomas, 7 August 1514.

JACOBUS Dei gratia rex Scotorum, vicecomiti et ballivis suis de Forfar, salutem. Quia per inquisitionem de mandato nostro per vos factam, et ad capellam nostram retornatam, compertum est quod quondam Thomas Maule de Panmur miles, pater Roberti Maule latoris presentium, obijt ultimo vestitus et saisitus ut de feodo, ad fidem et pacem nostram, de totis et integris terris et baronia de Panmur, cum molendinis, multuris, tenentibus, tenandrijs, et libere tenentium servitijs earundem, cum pertinentijs, videlicet de lie Manis de Panmur, lie Murdrum, lie Ale house de Pitlewy, lie Newtowne, Blacklaws, Toftis, Blakate, cum molendino de lie Manis, cum omnibus pertinentijs earundem, et de Banwane et de Balrudre cum pertinentiis, item de Carmile cum pertinentijs, vizt lie myll et Newtowne, lie Esterhillis, lie Myddelhillis, lie Westerhillis, Achlare et Manquhir; item de Skechyn et Glaster, Carnegy, Petleue, Achrine, lie Skryn, Crakmyll, et lie Esterhawyn, nec non de Balhussy et Balishane cum pertinentiis, jacentia infra vicecomitatum nostrum de Forfar: Et quod dictus Robertus est legittimus et propinquior heres ejusdem quondam Thome patris sui de dictis terris et baronia . . . cum pertinentijs, et quod est legittime etatis per actum dispensationis quondam carissimi patris nostri desuper concessum, et quod de nobis tenentur in capite: Vobis precipimus et mandamus quatenus dicto Roberto, vel suo certo actornato latori presentium, sasinam dictarum terrarum et baronie, cum tenentibus, tenandrijs, et libere tenentium servitijs earundem, cum pertinentiis, juste haberi faciatis, et sine dilatione, salvo jure cujuslibet; Capiendo securitatem de trecentis libris de firmis dictarum

terrarum et baronie, cum tenentibus, tenandrijs predictis, existentium in manibus nostris per spatium duorum terminorum, sasina non recuperata, et de trecentis libris de relevio earundem nobis debitis, et hoc nullo modo omittatis. Teste meipso apud Perth, septimo die mensis Augusti, anno regni nostri primo, reservato tamen libero tenemento dictarum terrarum de Balishan Katrine Craumont pro toto tempore vite sue.

Precept of Clare Constat by Robert Maule of Panmure to Patrick Lord Gray for infefting him in the Lands of Skithen, 24 August 1516.

Robertus Maule de Panmur, dilectis meis Thome Gray, magistro Jacobo Kynynmounth, Alexandro Lindesay, Andree Gardin et ballivis meis in hac parte specialiter et irrevocabiliter constitutis, salutem. Quia mihi constat quod quondam nobilis dominus, Andreas dominus le Gray, obijt ultimo vestitus et sasitus ut de feodo, ad fidem et pacem domini nostri regis, de totis et integris terris de Skeichin cum pertinentiis, jacentibus in baronia mea de Panmur et infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, et quod Patricius dominus Gray est legittimus et propinquior heres dicti quondam Andree domini Gray patris sui, et de dictis terris, et quod de me tenentur in capite, ut domino superiori; Vobis igitur conjunctim et divisim precipio et firmiter mando quatenus, visis presentibus, statum, sasinam, et possessionem hereditariam dictarum terrarum de Skeichin cum pertinentiis, predicto Patricio domino Gray, suo procuratori aut actornato presentium latori, secundum tenorem sue antique infeodationis, tradatis et deliberetis, seu alter vestrum tradat et deliberet, ad quod faciendum, vobis et vestrum cuilibet conjunctim et divisim, meam in hac parte tenore presentium committo potestatem. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum proprium armorum presentibus est appensum, apud Dunde, vigesimo quarto die mensis Augusti, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo decimo sexto, coram his testibus, Willelmo Scott de Balwery, David Lindesay de Edzele,

militibus, Gilberto Gray et Willelmo Gordoun de Johnisleys, cum diuersis aliis.

Discharge, John Abbot of Jedburgh to Robert Maule of Panmure, 16 March 1516.

In Dei nomine, amen. Per hoc presens publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat evidenter et sit notum quod, anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo decimo sexto, mensis vero Martij die decimo sexto, indictione quinta, pontificatusque sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri, domini Leonis divina providentia Pape decimi anno tertio, In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presentia, personaliter constitutus venerabilis in Christo pater et dominus Johannes, permissione divina abbas Monasterij de Jedburgh ac prior de Restenott, recepit ab honorabili viro Roberto Mauill de Panmure summam ducentarum quadraginta mercarum monete Scotie, in pecunia numerata, ac unum gresium equum, in plenariam et completam solutionem, compositionem et contentationem decimi denarij firmarum et devoriorum warde, relevij et non-introitus terrarum baronie de Panmure, cum annexis, molendinis, maneriebus, tenentibus, tenandrijs, et libere tenentium servitijs earundem, et suis pertinentiis, jacentis infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, et decimi denarij proficuorum maritagij heredis earundem, dicto venerabili patri, tanquam priori predicto pertinentis de omnibus terminis et annis, preteritis et futuris, ratione decessus quondam Thome Mauill de Panmuir militis, ultimi defuncti: Quapropter dictus dominus abbas et prior supra scriptus, pro se et suis successoribus, predictum Robertum Mauill de Panmuir, suos heredes, executores, et assignatos, de dicto decimo denario warde, relevij, et non introitus terrarum dicte baronie de Panmure, cum maneriebus, molendinis, et annexis, tam proprietatis quam tenendriarum, ac proficui maritagij heredis earundem, quiete clamavit imperpetuum per presentes; nec non dictus dominus abbas et prior ante dictus fecit, constituit, creavit et nominavit, prout per presentes facit, constituit, creat et

ordinat dictum Robertum Maule de Panmuir, et suos heredes, suos veros legittimos et indubitatos donatarios, cessionarios et assignatos, in et ad decimum denarium firmarum et proficuorum warde, relevij, et nonintroitus, tenendriarum dicte baronie pertinentium aut in futurum pertinere [valentium] sibi domino abbati, ratione supradicte, nec non ad prosecutionem et receptionem ejusdem: dando et transferendo in dictum Robertum et suos heredes, suos donatarios et assignatos suprascriptos, dictum decimum denarium tenendriarum dicte baronie, ac omne jus, juris titulum, et omnem actionem sibi venerabili patri in hac parte competentem, et hoc pro summis predictis, aliisque gratitudinibus et bene meritis sibi per eundem Robertum impensis: Si et necesse fuerit liberetenentes, hereditarios possessores hujusmodi tenandriarum, seu alios quoscunque, cum earundem firmis intromissores, coram quibuscunque judicibus spiritualibus aut temporalibus prosequendi, solutionem recipiendi, de receptis acquittantias dandi, transigendi, componendi, et generaliter omnia alia et singula faciendi et gerendi, que in premissis necessaria fuerint quomodolibet seu opportuna, promisitque dictus abbas ratum, gratum, firmum, et stabile habere et habiturum id totum et quicquid dictus Robertus suive heredes in premissis rite duxerit seu duxerint faciendum, sub omnium bonorum suorum presentium et futurorum ypotheca et obligatione. Super quibus omnibus et singulis dictus Robertus a me notario subscripto petiit instrumentum et instrumenta unum et plura. Acta erant hec in domo Joannis Siluer, in Dunde, hora tertia postmeridiem, sub anno, die, mense, indictione et pontificatu quibus supra, presentibus ibidem Patricio domino Gray, Jacobo Scrymgeour constabulario de Dunde, magistro Roberto Lauder et domino Joanne Kar capellanis, testibus ad premissa vocatis pariter que rogatis.

Contract betwixt Robert Maule of Panmure an
Kellie, 5 April 1519.

THIR indenturis maid at Petleve the fyft day of
five hundryth and nyntene yeris, as proportis an
that it is appunctit and finalie agreit betwix hor
say William Ouchterlony of that ilk for him his ar
part, and Robert Maule of Panmure for him hi
tother part, in maner, forme, and effect as efter
said Robert for him his aris and assignais sall gif
herof givis and grantis, to the said William his
pasture, fre wsche and entre in his more of Par
feuale, hadyr, petis and turvis to his tenentis of Pit
and sa meikill feuale as may stak and stede tham,
distroy his said mure as said is, for his aris and assi
bestis, oxin, kye, horss, meris, schepe and swyne as th
may gudlie and esalie furnes and beir, and the sai
state and possessioun thairupoun to the said Willi
and steyd for the said William and his aris and ass
and safand to the said Robert, his aris and assignai
mure, and at his plessour to tele and inhabite th
houssis thairupoun, as he or his aris thinkis expedien
his aris or assignais have ther commonte feuale and
hale, and samekil as will stede tham to the fewa
togidder with the commonte quhilk the said Will
aris in the said mure to his lands of Grenefurd, and
for him and his aris and assignais gevis and grantis
and assignais ane oppin gate and lone to his tenenti
throu his landis of Gallouside and Bonytone, to

mure with thair bestial, feual and other wayis as thai think nedfull, but stop or impediment of us as said is, and the comonte of the said landis of Gallouside clamyt to pertene as comonte to us the said William and Robert salbe devidit be us, and thairefter propit, methit and merchit, and sa to remane for us, our aris and assignais foresade, and the said lone and gate of Gallouside not hurtand the properte of the landis foresade. In witnes herof to the part remanand with the said William the sele of the said Robert is affixit, and to the part remanand with the said Robert the sele of the said William is affixit, togidder with thair subscriptione manual, day, yere, and place forsade, befor thir witnesses, James Ouchterlouny in Petleve, James Strathachin, Alexander Froster and Ambros Ouchterlouny with otheris diueres.

ROBERT MAULE with my hand on the pen.

Retour of Robert Maule of Panmure as heir to Sir Thomas Maule his father, 7 May 1519.

HEC inquisitio facta apud Forfair, in pretorio ejusdem, per nobilem et prepotentem dominum Patricium dominum le Gray vicecomitem de Forfair, et Willelmum Ouchterlouny de Kelle ac Johannem Maxwell ejus deputatos conjunctim et divisim, septimo die mensis Maii, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo decimo nono, per hos fideles subscriptos, videlicet, David Rollok de Menmor, Thomam Ogilvy de Clova, Jacobum Fentone de Ogill, Jacobum Crawmond de Aldbar, Willelmum Wod de Bonytone, Willelmum Blair de Balgilloquhy, Hugonem Waterstone de eodem, Alexandrum Wellam de Wodwra, Jacobum Carncros de Balmaschannor, Jacobum Strathachin de Balmaddy, Silvestrem Haldeane de Kelor, magistrum David Strathachyn, David Olifer de Gagy, David Fethy, Carolum Thorntone de eodem, et Willelmum Ochterlouny de nether Kelly, qui jurati dicunt quod quondam Thomas Maule de Panmure miles, pater Roberti Maule latoris presentium, obiit ultimo vestitus

et sasitus ut de feodo, ad fidem et pacem supremi
et integris terris de Camestone cum pertinentiis,
ejusdem, jacentibus in baronia de Downy et infr
Et quod dictus Robertus est legittimus et propinq
Thome patris sui de feodo dictarum terrarum d
libero tenemento dicti molendini et multurarum eju
etatis; et quod dicte terre et molendinum predict
viginti mercis, et tempore pacis decem mercis; e
dinum cum pertinentiis tenentur in capite de
tanquam de domino superiore earundem, per ser
inde annuatim unum denarium argenti ad festum
firme, si petatur tantum; et quod dicte terre de C
nunc existunt in manibus dicti comitis Craufurdie,
earundem, per renunciationem earundem facta
relictam quondam Alexandri Maule, reservato vital
sibi Elizabeth pro toto tempore vite sue; et quo
terris et multuris ejusdem cum pertinentiis nun
domini comitis Craufurdie baronis dicte baroni
manibus domini superioris earundem, per decess
patris sui, ob causam nonintroitus ipsius Rober
annorum aut eocirca: In quorum fidem et testi
lorum premissorum sigilla quorundam qui dicte
cum sigillo officii vicecomitis predicti, presentibus
loco prescriptis, sunt appensa.

Wadsett and Reversion, Mr. Harie Routh, Viccar of
of Carnegy, confirmed by Robert Maule of Pan

Be it kend till all men be thir present lettres, me m
Moneky for me, myn ayris and assignais, straitlie t

be thir lettres and the faith in my body bindis and oblisses me and thaim til ane honourabill man James Carnegy umquhill of that ilk, and to his ayris and assignais, that nochtwithstanding that the said James Carnegy hes puyrly and simpilly resignit and upgiffen be staff and battoun, as use is, all and haill the half lands of Carnegy with the pertinens, whilkis now occupeis Andro Bennet, lyand in the barony of Panmure and the Shirriffdome of Forfar, in the handis of ane honourabill man Robert Maule of Panmure, in favours of me, and that beand doyne, that the said Robert hes infeft me my airis and assignais be heretabil charter and possessioun of al and hail the forsaid half lands of Carnegy with the pertinens, to be haldin of the said Robert and his airis quhatsomevir in feu ferme, as of the oure lord of the samin, nevertheless I will for me, myn ayris and assignais, and als bindis and oblisses me and tham that, quhat tym or quhenevir the forsaid James Carnegy his ayrs or assignais pais to me myn aris or assignais togiddyr and att anis, apon a day betwix the sone rysing and the gangin to of the samyn, apon the hie altar within the paroche kirk of Dunde, al and haill the sowm of tenescore of merkis of gud and usuall mone of Scotland, and togiddir deliveris ane sufficient letter of tak weill and in dew forme maid til me, myne ayris and assignais, be the quhilkis letter of tak that I myn ayris and assignais may peceabilly joiss and bruk the said half landis of Carnegy with the pertinens, but impediment of law for all the dais and termes of sevin yeris nixt togidder and immediat folowand the redemyng of the samyn half landis, for aucht merkis of meall allanerly for out all other maner of deservice, swa that I my airs or assignis beand warnit be the said James, or be his ayris or assignais, either personaly or at the principall place of our residence, til the resait of the said soum and letter of tak, fourty dais of befor that beand done, and the forsaid soum of tenescore of merkis beand pait and letter of tak of sevin yeris beand deliverit, than I the forsaid master Henry Routh myn ayris or assignais, but only obstakill or demand, incontinent sall frelie give ouer and resing all and

haill the forsaid half lands of Carnegy with the
James Carnegy his ayirs or assignais, and sall renu
possessioun quhilkis we haiff in or to the forsaid hal
togidder with the saidis charteris and all other w
nor effect, but fra thin furth evir to be expirit an
letter of tak forsaid of sevin yeris beand except
myn ayris or assignais, as God forbid it be, fraudful
fra the resait of the said soum of tenscore of marki
yeris as said is, we beand warnyt as said is, thane
James his ayris or assignais to put the said soum
said letter of tak of sevin yeirs in the comoun k
the paroch kirk of Dunde, ther tilbe kepit to the u
ayris or assignais, and he and thai that beand done,
half lands of Carnegy with the pertinence peceabill
als fre as he did befor the resignatioun, alienatioun,
tak and assedatioun of sevin yeris forsaid beand e
beand secludit and away putt. For the fulfilling, ob
my present reversioun in al maner, forme and effec
said maister Henry Routh bindis and oblisses me, m
landis, possessiounis, annuell rentis and gudis moveabl
and for to cum, to the foresaid James and to his
straitest still and forme of obligatioun usit within th
witnes hereof, I the said Maister Henry hes appensit
lettres of reversioun, togiddyr with my manual subsc
sevin day of Octobre in the yere of God ane thou
twenty yeris, befor thir witnes, Alexander Sted
chepellane, and schir James Huntar notar public, wit

Ita est ego Henricus Routh manu propria.

Charter of Confirmation by Robert Maule of Panmure to Thomas Strauchan of Carmylie, 27 August 1522.

OMNIBUS hanc cartam visuris vel audituris, Robertus Maule de Panmure ac dominus superior omnium et singularum terrarum de Kermile, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Me quandam cartam dilecti consanguinei mei Alexandri Strathaquhin de Carmile, factam Thome Strathaquhin filio suo et heredi apparenti super perpetuis donatione et concessione omnium et singularum terrarum dominii de Carmile, cum tenentibus, tenendriis et libere tenentibus et servitiis earundem, cum pertinentiis, jacentium infra vicecomitatum de Forfar et infra baroniam de Panmur, sigillo dicti Alexandri sigillatam, roboratam cera rubea albe impressa cauda dependente, non rasam, non cancellatam, non oblitam, non vitiatam, nec in aliqua sui parte ut apparuit suspectam, in pergameno novo scriptam, omni prorsus vitio et suspicione carentem, ut prima facie apparuit, inspexisse, diligenter examinasse, et ad plenum intellexisse, sub hac forma :—" Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris, Alexander Strathaquhin de Carmile, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Sciatis me zelo filialis " dilectionis dedisse, concessisse, et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse, nec " non per presentes dare, concedere et hac presenti carta mea confirmare " carissimo filio meo et heredi apparenti Thome Strathtaquhin, et heredibus " suis masculis et femineis de corpore suo legittime procreandis, quibus forte " deficientibus, heredibus dicti Thome quibuscunque, totas et integras terras " meas dominii mei de Carmile, cum tenentibus, tenendriis et libere tenentium servitiis, unacum advocatione et jure patronatus capellanie capelle " beate Marie virginis, situate infra dictum dominium, cum suis pertinentiis, " jacentes infra vicecomitatum de Forfar et infra baroniam de Panmor. " Tenendas et habendas totas et integras predictas terras dominii mei de " Carmile, cum tenentibus, tenendriis, et libere tenentium servitiis, una cum " advocatione et jure patronatus capellanie ecclesie antedicte, predicto Thome

" et heredibus suis masculis et fem
" quibus forte deficientibus heredi
" viro Roberto Maule de Panmur
" et hereditate imperpetuum, prou
" occidentali meta de Kelly, et ex
" ripa torrentis de Monquhir ext
" terrarum de Monquhir, ut puta r
" borealiter usque ad occidentalem
" ab hinc extendendo ut puta anti
" Carmile et Glaster usque ad oc
" dictam lie Graystane, et ab hinc
" inter lie Graystane et lie Riderfa
" et incumbendo occidentaliter ad
" torrens extendit usque ad capud a
" partem de lie Radirfaldis, et ab hi
" veridi mira ad rubeum fontem, e
" lie moss de Dilto, et ab hinc occi
" Panmur et terras de Kerbuddo,
" metam de Tullo, et ab hinc exte
" extendit super partem borealem de
" metas australes terrarum baronie d
" australem terrarum de Boitht, et
" partem de lie Grangis de Conan et
" ut puta mete extendunt inter terra
" et usque ad australem ripam torre
" omnes rectas metas suas antiquas
" dictus Thomas et heredes sui mascu
" creandi, quibus forte deficientibus
" nobili viro Roberto Maule de Pan

" argenti usualis monete regni Scotie, super fundo dictarum terrarum, in festo " Pentecostes nomine albefirme, si petatur tantum . . . Reservato tamen " libero tenemento omnium et singularum predictarum terrarum cum proficuis " ejusdem, ac donatione capellanie ecclesie predicte, mihi pro toto tempore " vite mee, et reservata etiam rationabili tertia dictarum terrarum Esobelle " Auchinlek sponse mee." . . . In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum huic presenti carte mee est appensum, apud Panmure, vicesimo septimo die mensis Augusti, anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo secundo, coram his testibus, Georgio Guthre de Inuerlunans, Thoma Strathaquhin de Auchlare, Thoma Strathaquhin, et dominis Thoma Reid et Jacobo Hunter capellanis, cum diuersis aliis.

Tack, Robert Maule of Panmure to James Strauchan, of part of the Eastertoun of Guthrie and Miln, 9 April 1524.

I Robert Maule of Panmure grantis me to have set to my luvit cusing James Strathachin, and to his subtenentis ane or may, all and hail the twelfe pairt of the landis of Estertoun of Guthre and myln of the samyn, for all the termes of fyve yeris, thair entres therto beand at Witsunday nixt, the said James or his subtenentis payand thairfor yeirle in meal and custumis aucht and wonte except xviij pultrie to be reservit to the said James; Subscrivit with my hand at Forfar, the ix day of Aprile & the yeir of God J^{m} v^{c} xxiiij yeirs.

Robert Maule of Panmure,
with my hand at the pen.

Contract betwixt Robert Maule of Panmure and Catherine Lyddel of Panlathy, 12 March 1525.

In Dei nomine, amen. Per hoc presens publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat evidenter quod, anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vicesimo quinto, mensis Martij die vero duodecimo, indictione duodecima, pontificatus

sanctissimi in Christo patris et dom
dentia pape septimi anno primo, In
presentia, comparuerunt persone s
vulgari. "At Panmure the twelf
" yeris: It is compromittit, comov
" Robert Maule of Panmur, donato
" erle of Anguss to the mariages
" the ward of the samyn lauchtfulle
" daughter to umquhill David Lidd
" Robert Liddel of Panlathy, with
" Brychty her curator, on that uthe
" followis: That is to say, the said
" contract in mariage the said E
" apperand air of John Stewart of
" solemnizat the band of materm
" Katerine, and sall deburss, conte
" name of toquhir gud to the forsai
" assignais, for the quhilkis causes
" Katerine with assent and consent
" oblisses her to enter to the saxt pe
" said erle of Anguss, and therefter
" hands in fauouris of the said Robe
" be maid to them thereof, and sickl
" the saidis landis and myll landis
" and resingne the samyn thairefter
" to remane with thame ad perpet
" presentis the said Katerine with ass
" her entress to the said saxt pairt la
" and half of the twa pairt landis for

" all actioun and rycht petitor and possessor sche or her aris hed, hes or
" ony wayes may haif in and to the fornemyt landis againis the said Robert
" and his airis de non petendo and neuer to persew the samyn in jugment
" nor outwith jugment, and baith the sadis partes bindis and oblisses them
" to uthers for them their ayris and assignays for fullfilling of the premisses
" ilk ane of them so far as concerns their awin parts, and never to contravene
" the samyn by themselfes nor nan uder persons in their namys or
" and sall comper befor the commissar of Breichin and his deputs and affirm
" this contract in all pointis, and giff their bodily aithys never to contraven
" the samyn, but hold the premisses firm and stabill for ever, and the said
" Katerine and her airis to enter to the saidis landis and resing the samen als
" oft as tha are requirit tharto be the said Robert and his ayris, and thir presentis
" to be insert and registrat in the said commissars bukes, and the partes actit
" to fullfill the samin under the pains of cursin: In witnes hereof the parties
" hes subscribit thir presents with their hands
" day, year, and place foresaids, before thir witnes, Robert Leslie, Alexander
" Guthrie of Kynblathmont, Robert Merser in Newtoun, Thomas Lindsay in
" Dunkaill."[1] De quibus omnibus et singulis ambo dicte partes a me notario publico subscripto sibi fieri petierunt publicum instrumentum seu publica instrumenta unum vel plura, publicum seu publica. Acta erant hec apud Panmure, hora circiter decima ante meridiem, anno, die, mense, indictione, et pontificatu quibus supra, presentibus testibus suprascriptis ad premissa vocatis pariter et rogatis.

Et ego Jacobus Hunter presbyter Sancti Andree diocesis publicus sacraque apostolica auctoritate notarius [etc.]

[1] The copy of the Contract at Panmure omits the name of Thomas Lindsay as a witness, and adds that of Alexander Ramsay, besides exhibiting some other verbal differences from that in the text.

Charter, David Earl of Crawford to Robert Ma
Merser, his wyfe, of the lands of Camistown ar

OMNIBUS hanc cartam visuris vel audituris, Davi
Lyndesay ac baro baronie de Downye, eternam in
. . . libere vendidisse . . . dilectis meis Roberto M
Merser ejus sponse, heredibus suis et assignatis, (
de Cambystone una cum molendino earundem cum
jacentes in baronia mea de Downye antedicta et ir
pro quadam certa pecunie summa, mihi premanib
necessitate in pecunia numerata totaliter et in
meum conversa. . . . Quequidem terre de Camb
dictum cum suis pertinentiis fuerunt dicti Roberti
quod idem . . . in manibus meis, tanquam in n
apud Balmurinach sursum dedit, pureque et simp
et habendas totas et integras predictas terras de (
earundem, cum multuris, acris, et suis pertinentiis
ejus sponse, et ipsorum alteri diutius viventi, in co
bus suis et assignatis quibuscunque, de me et here
assignatis, in alba firma, in feodo et hereditate ir
inde annuatim antedicti Robertus Maüil et Isabella
diutius vivens, heredes sui et assignati, mihi, heredi
denarium monete currentis Scotie super fundum d
Penthecostes, nomine albefirme, si petatur tantu
monium huic presenti carte mee manu mea sub
appensum, apud Balmurynach, ultimo die mensi
millesimo quingentesimo vigesimo sexto, coram hi
burgensi de Edinburgh, Roberto Guthre, Alexandro
Alexandro Cokburn, et magistro David Roberti not

DA

Articles of a Contract of Marriage betwixt David Earle of Craufurd and Elizabeth Lindsay his Daughter, and Robert Maule of Panmure and Thomas Maule his son, 8 January 1526.

At Balmorynach, the viij day of Januar, the yer of God J^{m} v^{c} xxvi yeris, it was appointit and accordit betwix my Lord of Craufurd on the ta part and Robert Mauil of Panmur on the tother part, in form and effect as efter followis, that is to say, that my Lord of Craufurd sall gif his dother Elizebetht Lyndsay to be mareit with the said laird of Panmur sone Thomas Mauill, and the said Elizebetht sall be maid assigna to lowiss the lands of Stotfauld, Fallhaws, Kirkhill, and Guldy, to the valow and profits of ane thousand pundis, to be giffyn for the said Elizebetht tocher, and to be mareit with the said Thomas Mauill; and the said Robert lord of Panmur sall put his said sone in the fee of all his landis, present and for to be gottyn, reservand the frank tenement to his self and the terss to his wif, and gif the said Thomas gettis barnys with the said Elizebetht thai sall haf xix yers tak of the forsaid lands for the maill payn efter the outquittyn; alswa my lord of Craufurd sall mak expenss of the infeftment of the foresaid landis to the foresaid personis, and to the observyn and kepyn of thir forsaid thingis baitht the forsaid parties ar oblist and sworne, and all clausis necessar to be mendit in Dunde within xxx^{ti} dayis or langer at the will of baitht the parties, the perty brekand payand to the perty kepand ane thousand pund for costis and skaithtis. In witnes heirof batht ye said perties hes subscryvit this present writ witht yar handis, the day and place abon writtyn.

David Erl of Craufurd,
R. Maill, with my hand on the pen.

Reversion, James Flescher, burges
of the Lands of M

Be it kend till all men be thir pre
Dunde and Jonet Rollok spouss of
of us twa, and for the airis gottyn
tharof for the airis of me the said
stratly to be bundyn and oblist, and
and treuth of our bodeis byndis and
able man Robert Maule of Panmur
withstanding that the said Robert h
Fleschour and Jonet Rollock spouss
us twa, and to the airis gottyn and t
to the airis of me the said James qu
is, all and haill his lands of Moredron
James Neisch occupeis, laboris and
lyand in the barony of Panmur and
stait and possessioun gevin to us
the langast lyvar of us twa, and ou
quhat tyme and quhow sone next
pletly furthrunnyn, next immediatly
and nocht quhill thai fif yeris be fur
his airis or assignais payis and deliu
to the langast lyvar of us twa, or ti
us, and failyeand therof to the airis
till ony of our assignais, upone ane d
rest of the samyn, togidder and at an
paroch kirk of our Lady of Dunde, tl
alanerly usuall of Scotland, and hafa

haill unsowdit, but crak or flaw, all gudling gold secludit, we the said James, Jonet, and the langast lyvar of us twa, failyeand thereof the aris gottyn or to be gottyn betuix us, and failyeand therof the airis of me the said James, or ony of our assignais for the tyme, beand possessouris of the saidis landis, beand lauchfully warnit personaly, or at our dwelling places, fourty dais befor to the resait of the foresaid sowme, that beand done, and the foresaid sowme of twa hundreth markis beand pait as said is, than furthwith incontinent we our airis or assignais forenemmyt, possessouris of the foresaidis landis, sall frely, purely, and symply renunce, resign and gif our to the said Robert, his airis or assignais, all and haill the foresaid landis of Moredrome with thair pertinentis togidder with charter, letter of bailyory and instrument of possessioun, and all other evidentis maid to us therupon, and the said Robert his airis or assignais till haf fre regres and ingres in and to the foresaidis landis with thair pertinents, als frely as he or thai had befor the alienatioun of the samyn, and fra thinefurth knawand us nor nane of us our airis nor assignais befor expremyt till haf nane richt nor title of richt, properte nor possessioun, in nor to the foresadis land, nor to nane part therof, bot to be aluterly excludit therefra in tym to cum, and gif it sall happyn us the said James or Jonet, or the airis gottyn or to be gottyn betuix us, and failyeand therof the airis of me the said James quhatsumever, or ony of our assignais, possessouris of the saidis landis, fraudfully or wilfully till absent us or ony of us fra the ressait of the said sowme of twa hundreth merkis in gold as said is, we beand warnit as is forsaid, and the space of fif yeris completly runnyn next efter the dait of thir lettres or the said warnyng be maid, thir poyntis beand fulfillit, than it sall be lefull and lauchfull to the said Robert, his airis or assignais, to put the foresaid sowme of twa hundreth merkis numerat and tald as said is, in the comone kist of the burgh of Dunde, thair to be kepit to the utilite and profeit of us, our airis or assignais as is before expremyt, and fra thinefurth the said Robert till haf fre regres and ingres to the saidis landis with thair pertinentis, his

airis or assignais, and all evidentis maid to us therupon to be cassit, annullit, and expirit for ever, and this our present letter of reversione, in all poyntis, maner, forme and effect as is before writyn, we bynd and obliss our airis gottyn or to be gottyn betuix us, and failyeande therof the airis of me the said James, alse our assignais quhatsumever, to warand, observe and keip the samyn to the said Robert, his airis or assignais, but fraude or gile, under the stratast stile and forme of reversioun. In witnes of the quhilk thing the seillis of us the said James Fleschour and Jonet Rollok are appensit to thir lettres at Dunde the twenty aucht day of Aprile in thir yer of God ane thousand fif hundreth and twenty sex yeris, befor thir witneses, George Rollok burges of Dunde, Patrick Boys porcioner of Panbrid, David Rollok elder the said George broder, and Schir James Wichthand and Robert Seres notaris public, with utheris divers.

INSTRUMENT of Resignation ad remanentiam by James Carnegie of that ilk, in the hands of Robert Maule of Panmure, his superior, of all and haill the lands of Carnegie, lying within the Barony of Panmure, dated at Panmure 23d July 1527: witnesses, Alexander Guthre of Bryngham, Nycholas Clapain, Alexander Stradaquhin, Laurence Wardlaw, and Andrew Bennot with others.

REMISSION under the Great Seal, by King James V., to Robert Maule of Panmure for being at the battle of Lithgow Bridge, and for his coming to the burgh of Linlithgow in warlike array against the King, who was then present with banner displayed, 27th February 1527.

LICENCE under the Privy Seal by King James V. to Robert Maule of Panmure, permitting him to stay at home from all hosts and courts of justice airs and parliaments, on the ground that he is "not abill to sustene "travell in our weiris nor wtherwais, without danger of his life." Dated at Edinburgh, 20th February 1528.

PRECEPT of Sasine out of the Chancery by King James the Fifth, for infefting Robert Maule of Panmure and Isobell Mercer, his wife, in the lands of Panlathie, with the mill, and third part of Pitcunran which had come into the King's hands through the forfeiture of Archibald, formerly Earl of Angus, and having been granted to Sir Thomas Erskine of Haltoun, the King's secretary, were resigned by him. Dated at Edinburgh, 25th February 1528.

DECREET of the Lords of Council in favour of Robert Maule of Panmure, proceeding upon his supplication against Patrick Lord Gray and William Lord Ruthven, Sheriffs of Forfar and Perth, making mention of a former

Decreet by Adam Bishop of Brechin and Alexander Seton of that Ilk, auditors of Parliament, and deputes to our sovereign Lord, decerning the lands of Benvie and Balruthry to be answered for at the Courts of Forfar, dated the 24th of September 1341, and, therefore, the said Lords of Council ordain the Sheriff of Perth to desist in all time coming. Dated 1st December 1530, ratified under the Quarter Seal the 4th of May and 18th year of King James the Fifth: *penes* Lord Gray.

PRECEPT of Clare Constat by Robert Maule of Panmure, for infefting Agnes Scrimgeour as one of the lawful heirs of the late Mariot Stewart, who died seized of the whole of the lands of Balrudry, in one half of the said lands of Balrudry. Dated at Panmure, 25th Aprill 1533.

DECREET Arbitral betwixt Robert Maule of Panmure and Alexander Ochterlony of Kellie touching "an allegit spulzie persewit be the said Robert upon the said Alexander of certain harrows and aits, and the meiths and bounds between Panmure and Pitcunran in pley betwixt the saidis pairties." Dated at the Mure of Panmure, 21st July 1533.

CHARTER by Robert Maule of Panmure to James Scrimgeour, Constable of Dundee, and Marion Wardlaw, his spouse, of two chalders of victuall out of the lands of Benvie, consisting of 16 bolls of oat meal, 12 bolls of barley, and four bolls of wheat; which two chalders of victual formerly belonged to the said James, and were resigned by him at Dudop, by certain particles of wheat, meal, and barley, for new infeftment. Dated at Panmure 23d August 1534. Witnesses: Thomas Strathauchin, Sir John Wyntoun, Florence Rydie, and David Lundy, chaplains and notaries public.

INSTRUMENT of Sasine in favour of Robert Maule of Panmure of the mill

and mill-lands of the Mains, on a precept by William Graham of Mains. Dated at said mill, 6th November 1534. Witnesses: William Quhitehead, John Farny, David Crag, and David Finlay, with others.

CHARTER of Resignation under the Great Seal by King James V. to Thomas Maule of Panmure, of the Barony of Panmure, upon his father Robert's resignation. Dated 17th March 1540.

REMISSION by Mary Queen of Scots in favour of Robert Maule and Thomas Maule of Panmure, for assisting Mathew Earl of Lennox and Archibald Earl of Angus, against James Earl of Arran, Regent, in the recent insurrection at Leith. Dated 13th February 1543.

DECREET of Non-entry at the instance of Thomas Strathauchin of Carmylie against Thomas Strathauchin of Cairnton, for non-entry duties out of the lands of Auchlare and Westerhills, since the death of Sir Thomas Maule of Panmure at Flodden, in September 1513, to the entry thereto of Thomas Maule, now of Panmure, in the month of April 1541. Dated 12th December 1543.

INSTRUMENT of Sasine in favour of Thomas Maule, fiar of Panmure (son to Robert Maule) and Margaret Haliburton, his spouse, of the third part of Panlathie, and that in contemplation of a part of the tocher payed by her mother. Dated the 27th of May 1547.

Nota.—The marriage was in November 1546.

SERVICE and Retour of the landis of Benvie and Balruthrie, dated the day of 1547, where the two parts of Benvie with the two parts of the mill, and patronage of the church, are valued of new extent to £53, 6s. 1d.,

and of old extent £13, 6s. 4d., and
extent, and £6, 5s. of old extent.

Penes Dominum de Gray.

INSTRUMENT of Sasine in favour of
Dundee, as heir male of the late J
the lands of Benvie and half of Ba
Maule of Panmure, dated 27th
Alexander Gray, Andrew Thomson
Mar, John Ramsay, John Farair, an

LETTERS of Bailliary by Robert,
Convent, in favour of Robert Maul
the barony of Barry, for the peri
1554.

LETTER of Bailliary by Robert A
Convent, constituting Robert Maule
for five years. Dated 3d October 1

LETTERS of Bailliary by Robert,
Convent, constituting Robert Maule
Barry during his life, and his hei
nineteen years. Dated at Balmerino

INQUEST and Service of Thomas M
Robert Maule, in the lands and mill
The service was expede at Forfar, b
following jury, viz., Alexandrum G
Balbirny de Innerichty, Thomam

de Balmashannor, Joannem Guthrie de Balnafreich, Henricum Ramsay de Ardowny, Joannem Strathauchin de Claypottis, Davidem Ramsay in Kernetone, Alexandrum Boys portionarium de Panbryde, Alexandrum Gardin in Braktulo, Willelmum Arnot in Athie, Willelmum Haliburton, Patricium Rynd in Dod, Alexandrum Balfour in Panbryde, et Walterum Cant in Barry.

PRECEPT of Sasine by David Earle of Crauford as superior, for infefting the said Thomas Maule as heir of his father, Robert, in the lands and mill of Cambyestoun, dated at Edinburgh, 16th August 1560. Witnesses: John Creichtoun of Ruthwennis, Alexander Lyndesey of Wane, David Tyrie of Drumkilbo, and Mr. John Guthre, notary, with others.

THE names of the Earls, Lords, Clergy, and others of the States [including Thomas Maule of Panmure] that were at the last Parliament.[1] (This title is in Cecil's own hand.)

JAMES Duke of Chastelherault, James Erle of Arrane, Archybald Erle of Ergyle, Jhon Erle of Athole, Williame Erle Marschal, David Erle Crawfurd, James Erle Mortoun, Alexander Erle of Glencarne, Andro Erle of Rothes, Hew Erle of Eglinton, Gilbert Erle of Cassillis, Jhon Erle of Suthirland, George Erle of Caithness, Jhon Erle of Monteith, Jhon Archibischop of Sanct Andros, Commendatare of Paslay, Robert Bischop of Dunkeld, William Bischop of Dumblane, James Bischop of Ergyle, Alexander Archibischop of Athenis, elect of Galloway and Commendatare of Incheffray, John Elect of the Ilis, Commendatare of Ycolmkyl and Archattane.

George Lord Gordoun, Jhon Lord Erskyn, Patrick Lord Ruthven, Alexander Lord Home, Jhon Lord Lindesay of the Byris, William Lord Hay of Yestir, James Lord Somervile, William Lord Levingstoun, Andro Lord Stewart of Ouchiltre, Alexander Lord Saltoun, Robert Lord Boyd,

[1] Rolls of Parliament (taken from the Cotton Library, 1560. Caligula, Book 9th, folio 144.

Robert Lord Elphinstoun, Jhon Lo
Lord Ogylvie, Jhon Lord Glamis, Jl
James Lord Sanct Johnis.

James Commendatare of the I
Jhon Commendatare of Abirbrothol
Jhon Commendatare of Coldingha
Abbot of Couper, Andro Commend
Commendatare of Newbottle, Adar
Abbot of Newabbay, ... Comm
. . . . Postulat of Cambuskyneth, Ja
William Commendatare of Culros,
mendatare of Kilwynnyng, Nichol
of Deir, Jhon Prior of Portmoak,
Isle, Robert Minister of Faulfurde.

The Commissaris of Burrois, viz
Dunde, Are, Irwein, Hadingtown, l
Selkirk, Coupar, Kingorne, Banff, F
Wigtoun, Inverkething.

William Maister Merscheal, Jl
Knycht, Patrick Maister Lindesay, I
of Glencarne, Hew Master Somer
Knycht, Jhon Gordoun of Lochinve
Wallace of Cragye, William Cwning
inghame of Caprintoun, Jhon Mwre
ilk, George Buquhannane of that
Striviling of Keir, William Murra
Balwarde, John Wiseheart of Pittarr
Campbell of Glenurquhard, William
Strathurde, Alexander Irwein of Drur

Fraser of Philorth, William Innes of that ilk, ... Sutherland of Duffus, Jhon Grant of Freuchy, Robert Monro of Fowlis, George Ogylvie of Dunlugus, David Ogylvie of that ilk, John Ogylvie of Innerquharite, ... Ogylvie of Cloway, ... Ouchterlony of Kelly, Jhon Strathauchin (Strachan) of Thorntoun, Andro Straton of Lawrestoun, Jhon Creichtoun of Ruthvennis, Thomas Blair of Baltheok, ... Ogylvy of Inchmertyn, Thomas Mawle of Panmure, Archibald Douglas of Glenbarve, Thomas Fothringhame of Powry, Robert Graham of Morphy, Robert Stewart of Rossyth, Walter Lundy of that ilk, ... Myretoun of Cammo, Arthur Forbes of Reres, Andro Wod of Largo, Jhon Kynneir of that ilk (the MS. adds here Robert Logan of Restalrig, George Dundas of that ilk), John Edmestone of that ilk, younger, Gilbert Wauchop of Niddrie-Merscheal, George Home of Spot, ... Hamilton of Innerweik, David Home of Wedderburne . . . . Nisbet of that ilk, Jhon Swintoun of that ilk, William Hamiltoun of Sanchar, George Crawfurde of Leffures, James Cockburne of Scraling, ... Twedy of Drumelzear, Hew Wallace of Carnell, Robert Lyndesay of Dunrod, Robert Maxwell of Calderwood, Patrick Lermonth of Dersy (MS. adds here George Lermonth of Balcomy), John Carmichael of that ilk, John Carmichael of Meadowflat, George Haliburton of Pitcur, James Hering of Glasclune, Stewart of Grantuly, John Stewart of Arntully, James Meinzies of that ilk, Jhon Forret of that ilk, Maister Alexander Levingstoun of Donipace, Jhon Creichtoun tutor of Sanchar, John Cwninghame of Drumquhassil, David Hamiltoun of Fingaltoun, Henry Wardlaw of Torry, ... Ramsay of Banff, James Heriot of Trabron, Walter Ker of Cessfurde, Jhon Ker of Pharnyhurst, Jhon Houstoun of that ilk, William Dowglas of Quhittinghame, Neil Montgomery of Langschaw, Patrik Montgomery of Giffane, ... Montgomery of Hesilheid, William Cranstoun of that ilk, Thomas Macdowal of Makcarstoun, Jhon Home of Coldenknowis, Patrik Hepburne of Wauchtoun, James Forrestar of Corstorphin, Jhon

Sandelandis of Calder, William Lau
toun, George Brown of Colstoun, J
of Lamyngtoun, Sir James Hamilto
Arbuthnot of that ilk, with mony
men, "but (*i.e.* without) all armour.'

CHARTER under the Great Seall by
Maule of Panmure, and Margaret
their lawful heirs; whom failing, to
of the Mains and Mill of Panmure,
Barony of Panmure, on the resignat
deen, 26th October 1562. Witne
James Earl of Mortoun, William
Keeper of the Privy Seal, James Ma
and John Bellenden of Auchnoule, C

CONTRACT Matrimoniall betwixt Pa
Erskine, daughter to John Erskine
Dated at Dundee, the 7th of Decemb

WRIT by John Scrimgeour, Constable
Maule of Panmure had entered him
obliging him to renew the bond of se
Maule of Panmure. Dated at Dund
Scrimgeour of Balbucho, James Scri
ander Auchterlowny.

BOND by the Nobility and Barons (in
defending and assisting King James
the Colledge of Glasgow, and prin

Crawfurd's History of the Officers of the Crown and State, printed at Edinburgh in the year 1726.

CHARTER by Thomas Maule of Panmure, as superior, to John Douglas, son and apparent heir to Isobell Liddell, niece, and one of the heirs, of the late John Liddell of Panlathy, of the just half of the two parts of the lands of Panlathy, with half of the mill, lying in the regality of Kyremure, on her resignation, and reserving her liferent. Dated at Panmure, 10th February 1568. Witnesses: Patrick Rynd in Doid, Robert Maule, John Ramsay, son of Henry Ramsay of Ardowny; Patrick Maule, the granter's son and apparent heir; Richard Burtoun, and Mathew Greiff, notary public, with others.

BOND of Manrent by James and Robert Strachans of Balhousie to Thomas Maule of Panmure, for new infeftment to them of the lands of Balwisse and pertinents; by way of instrument, setting forth their appearance in presence of Thomas Maule, and obligation by extension of their right hands, to make faithful service to the said Thomas, his heirs, successors and assignees, as superiors of said lands. Dated at Panmure, 12th January 1569. Witnesses: Patrick Rynd in Doid, Thomas Browne in Ballychene, Robert Maule, brother-german of the said Thomas Maule, and George Maule, with others.

CHARTER by Thomas Maule of Panmure to John Douglas (fourth son of William Douglas of Glenbervie) of Panlathie, of the equal half of the two parts of the lands and mill of Panlathie, on a gift from Chancery, narrating the death of the late John Douglas of Panlathie, without leaving lawful heirs. Dated at Panmure, 29th March 1574. Witnesses: Alexander Falknor of Hakcarttoun, Alexander Falknar of Middiltoun, John Mauld, and John Ogilvy and Mr. James Forbes, notaries public.

CHARTER by Thomas Maule of]
apparent heir, of the lands and n
Downie and shire of Forfar. (
Witnesses: Mr. James Haliburtou
Dun, Sir George Halyburton of Pet
John Erskin of Kirkbuddo, Jam
Robert Wedderburne, notaries publi

CHARTER under the Great Seal by
Thomas Maule of Panmure to Pati
the barony of Panmure. Patrick M
August 1576, before the witnesses n
Patrick Quhitlaw of Newgrange; a
23d August 1576. Witnesses: A
Holyrood, William Earl Marischa
Robert Commendator of Dunfermli
Pensioner of Corsragwell, Keeper c
Auchnoule, Knight, Clerk of Justi
Nether, Clerk Register, and Alexand

INSTRUMENT on the Redemption
Lichtoun in Athie, by Patrick Mai
Erskin, his wife. Dated at Ath
David Maule of Both, William Nauc
Ramsay and David Blak in Ethie, ar

PRECEPT of Clare Constat by Thon
infefting James Scrymgeour, Consta
town and lands of Balruderie as heir

of Dudop, Constable of Dundee, his great uncle. Dated at Dudop, 10th September 1576. Witnesses: Andrew Gray of Ballegarnocht, Thomas Maule, son of the said Thomas, Archibald Campbell, Andrew Urquhard, servants of the said James, and Robert Wedderburne, notary.

PRECEPT of Clare Constat by Patrick Maule of Panmure to James Strathauchine of Carmylie, as heir of his great-grandfather's father, David Strathauchine of Carmylie, of the lands of Skeichen in the barony of Panmure. Dated at Dundee, 3d December 1589. Witnesses: John Thorntoune, son of John Thorntoun of that ilk, James Haliburton, burgess of Dundee, William Thomson, there, and David Skynner, his servant.

SIGNATURE by King James VI. in favour of Patrick Maule, fiar of Panmure, of the heritable office of bailliary of the lands of the lordship and barony of Barry, in the shire of Forfar, which had been used and exercised by Sir Thomas Maule of Panmure, Knight, and his successors, by virtue of letters of tack made by the Commendators of the Abbey of Balmerino past memory of man. Dated at 1590.

INSTRUMENT of Sasine of the mill called Cromlie Mill, given by Patrick Maule of Panmure *propriis manibus* to Patrick Maule, younger, his son and apparent heir, reserving his own liferent. Dated 22d February 1594.

CHARTER granted by the said Patrick Maule of Panmure to the said Patrick Maule, his son and apparent heir, reserving to himself liberty to wadset to the extent of 12,000 merks. Dated 10th March 1601.

INSTRUMENT of Sasine, dated 2d November 1601, given *propriis manibus* by the said Patrick Maule of Panmure to the said Patrick Maule, his son and

heir-apparent, in All and Whole the muirs and m
mure, in implement of an obligation undertaken b
Recorded in the Lord Secretary's Register at
special command of his Lordship, notw
term prescribed by the Act of Parliamen

PRECEPT of Clare Constat by David Earl of Cra
Maule, as heir of Thomas Maule of Panmure,
Cambyston and mill thereof. Dated at Edinb
Witnesses: Gilbert Rind, son of William Rind
brother-german of the Laird of Dowhill, James E
Earl's servitors, Andrew Maule of Guldie, and Joh

BOND of Manrent by John Strachan of Balw
Panmure. Dated at Dundee, 25th May 1602. Wi
Inverpeffer, Mr. Andrew Drummond, minister at
notary, burgess of Dundee, and Antony Haliburton

PROCURATORY by Patrick Maule of Panmure in fav
apparent heir, for resigning the estate of Panmure i
infeftment to be given to his said son, reserving
15th February 1604.

RETOUR of the service of Patrick Maule, as heir of
Maule of Panmure, in the barony of Panmure, an
byston. At Dundee, 28th February 1609.

PRECEPT of Clare Constat by David Earl of Crav
Maule, as heir of the late Patrick Maule of Panmu

of Cambyston, with the mill, lying in the barony of Downy. Dated at Dundee, 8th May 1609. Witnesses: William Gray of Bandirrau, John Forbes of Logie, Robert Maule, son of Andrew Maule of Guldie, and Mr. Andrew Drummond, minister at Panbryde.

CHARTER under the Great Seal, by James VI. to Patrick Maule of Panmure, and the heirs-male of his body, whom failing, his nearest and lawful heirs-male and assignees whomsoever, on his own resignation, of the lands and barony of Panmure, with a clause of novodamus; a grant of the patronage of the church of Panbryde; and the erection of Easthaven into a Burgh of Barony. Dated at Whitehall, 7th March 1610.

INSTRUMENT of Resignation, *ad remanentiam*, of the lands of Balwissie and others, by John Strachan of Balwissie, in favour of Patrick Maule of Panmure, his superior. Dated at Balwissie, 31st March 1613. Witnesses: Henry Maule of Easter Innerpeffer, Thomas Maule, son to the late Thomas Maule in Pitlevie, John Pilmore, and Thomas Hunter, notaries.

LAST Will of Susan Marburie, or Dame Susan Stanhope, widow of the late Sir Edward Stanhope, Knight, deceased, in which she constitutes as executors Frances Maule, her daughter, and Mr. Thomas Marburie, her uncle. Signed and sealed 12th February 1619-20.

PROCURATORY of Resignation by Patrick Maule (afterwards Earl of Panmure), for resigning the barony of Panmure in the King's hands, in favour of himself and his heirs-male, with provisions concerning the heirs-female of his body. Dated at Bollishan, 11th August 1621. Registered in the Books of Council and Session, 16th August 1630.

CHARTER under the Great Seal, proceeding on the said Resignation, con-

LETTER FROM THE QUEEN OF BOHEMIA TO PATRICK MAULE OF PANMURE A.D. 1628.

Good Mr Maule, those who be king my father
held worthy of his service, I alwayse esteemd
as best deservinge of my love, especially such
as have given such testimony of their loyalty
as you have done: wherfore wt thankes for yrs
I returne you this, in earnest of my kind ac=
ceptance, and assurance of my ready will
to performe any thinge that god shall enable
me, wherby I may expresse myselfe

Your most assured loving

Elizabeth

Hague the 2d
of July 1628.

taining an ample de Novodamus and a taxt reddendo. Dated 16th February 1622.

CHARTER by King Charles I. in favour of Patrick Maule, one of the gentlemen of his Bedchamber (unus cubicularium nostre camere), on account of his many good services, of the Manor of Colleywesten, in the shire of Northampton. Dated 4th May 1625.

Nota.—The lands contained in the above charter, by the rentals extant, extend to £2200, 10s. sterling yearly.

LETTER from Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, to Patrick Maule of Panmure.—"GOOD MR. MAULE,—Those whom the King my father held worthy of his service, I always esteem'd as most deserving of my love—especially such as have given such testimony of theirs to mewards as you have done. Wherefore with thanks for yours, I return you this in earnest of my kind acceptance, and assurance of my ready will to perform anything that God shall enable me, whereby I may express myself, your most assured freind, ELIZABETH." Dated at the Hague, 28th September 1628.

COPY of Gift of the office of Keeper of the Great Park of Eltham, in the county of Kent, in favour of Patrick Maule, one of the Grooms of the King's Bedchamber. Dated at Westminster, 12th June 1629- .

CHARTER under the Great Seal by Charles I., constituting Patrick Maule of Panmure Sheriff-Principal of the shire of Forfar. Dated at Holyroodhouse, 5th September 1632.

CHARTER de Novodamus under the Great Seal, by Charles I. to Patrick Maule of Panmure, of the barony of Downie and others, all *de novo* erected and

united and incorporated into the barony of Panmure. Dated at Whitehall, 1st December 1632.

RATIFICATION in Parliament of the preceding charter, at Edinburgh, 28th June 1633.

Two Discharges by George Monorgund, collector-depute for the shire of Perth, of the taxations granted in July 1630 to Henry Maule of Dumbarrow, sheriff-depute of Forfar, to the Right Honourable Patrick Maule of Panmure, sheriff-principal thereof, for payment of the said taxations. At Dundee, 14th August 1633.

PRECEPT of Clare Constat by Patrick Maule of Panmure, in favour of David Earl of Southesk, as heir of tailzie to his eldest son, David Lord Carnegy, in the lands of Pittendreich. At Canongate, 12th October 1634.

APPOINTMENT by James Duke of Lennox, Great Admiral of Scotland, of Patrick Maule of Panmure, to be Depute of the Admiralty within the bounds, ports, creeks, and harbours, as well by sea as land, between the Southwater and Bruchtie, including both the said waters on either side thereof. At Whitehall, 1st May 1635.

SENTENCE by the Royal Commissioners for settling differences between the Bishop of Brechin, the Laird of Panmure, and the Town of Brechin, anent the Magistracy and the Justiciary of the said town, to the effect that the Bishop of Brechin and the Laird of Panmure concur mutually in the choice of bailies of the said town, one to be chosen by the Bishop, one by the Laird of Panmure, and one by the town; and, in order that this arrangement may obtain the consent of the town, the commissioners recommend that the Laird of

Panmure, who is heritably infeft in the office of Justiciary within the said town of Brechin, shall, at the choosing of the bailies in the manner foresaid, depute the said office of Justiciary to the bailie nominated by him, whereby it is hoped that all controversy between the depute-justiciary and the town anent the jurisdiction will be removed. At Edinburgh, 8th August 1635.

PRESENTATION by Patrick Maule of Panmure to Alexander Maule, son of Henry Maule of Dumbarro, of the Preceptory of the Maison Dieu of Brechin. At Whitehall, 21st February 1635.

REGISTERED Contract between the Bishop of Brechin, the Laird of Panmure, and the town of Brechin, ratifying the above sentence of the 8th August 1635 concerning the Magistracy and Justiciary of the town of Brechin. Dated 28th January and 13th February 1636. Registered in the Books of Council and Session 24th August 1641.

DEMISSION by Alexander Norrie, minister of Dunypace, and preceptor of the Preceptory of the Maison Dieu of Brechin, of the said Preceptory and fruits and rents thereof, in the hands of the Right Honourable Patrick Maule of Panmure, proprietor of the lordship of Brechin, and patron of the said Preceptory, on the understanding that the said Laird of Panmure was to apply the fruits and rents of the said Preceptory according to the tenor of the old foundation, to the maintenance of the schoolmaster of Brechin, and of a second minister there. At Edinburgh, 15th July 1636.

CONTRACT between Patrick Maule of Panmure and Mr. Robert Norie, whereby the said Laird of Panmure, having presented the said Mr. Robert to the Preceptory of Maison Dieu of Brechin, the latter engages to fulfil the duties of the office, serving the cure of an ordinary minister in the chapel of the said

Preceptory, and exercising the charge of a master of the Grammar School in the city of Brechin. At Brechin, 29th August 1636.

CONTRACT of Marriage between David Carnegy, Master of Loure, and Lady Jean Maule, eldest daughter of Patrick, first Earl of Panmure. At Aberbrothock and Brechin, 19th October 1637, and 12th January 1638.

CHARTER upon the said Contract by the Lord Loure and the Master his son. Dated at Ethie, 29th January 1638.

SASINE thereon.

CHARTER of Confirmation thereof under the Great Seal.

Note.—These writs were all delivered to herself, and are now kept by the Earl of Northesk.

CONTRACT OF MARRIAGE betwixt Patrick Maule of Panmure and Mary Erskine, Countess-Dowager of Mareschall, dated at Edinburgh the 19th of October 1638. All written with her hand.

AT Edinburgh, the 19 day of October 1638, It is appointed and contracted betwixt the parties after following, They are to say, Patrick Maule of Panmure, of his Majestie's Bed Chamber, upon the one part, and Marie Erskinn, Countess of Marshall, on the other part, That is to say, The said Patrick and the said Marie hath takin others for their lawfull spouse, and shall solemnize the holy bond of matrimony with all convenient diligence betwixt the date hereof and the first of September 1639, and sooner, if they can with convenience, if God spare their Liffis so long: And seeing that their Resolution of marriage is without worldly ends, and merelie from a religious affection, whereby that they may live together to enjoy the Company and Conversation

of each other, and to witnes the same, Seeing that either of them has sufficient Estate and meines of their owne, without being burthensome to one ane other: Therefor it is appointed, agreed, and condescended unto by both the saids parties, That neither of them shall intromett with One another's Estates, meins, or any part thereof, further then it shall be by the free allowance of the partie whom it concerns, nor shall not dispose thereupon directly nor indirectly but be the consent and free voluntarie allowance of the party concerned, notwithstanding of any Law to the contrary, Therefor the said Patrick renounces all such power, and by thir presents oblidges himself never to medle or intromett with any part of the said Countess Estate or meines, further than the said Countess shall freely voluntarlie give and appoint, And that the said Countess shall have as absolute power to dispose and dispone upon her Rents, and all other meines and gudes whatsomever belonging to her, as she hade before her marriage, notwithstanding of any Act of parliament, practick of this Kingdome to the contrairie: the foresaid Clause is without restraint or hindering of the foresaid parties to Concurr an assist one another in the manageing and governing of their estates and oth affairs: And seeing that both the saids parties is blessed with Children grandchildren, whose necessities will require their assistance of the nat affections and kindness of their parents: And seeing that when we th parties lives together, it will be fitting the said parties live in sor according to their degree and qualitie; And to prevent the preju may arrise to either, It is agreed and condescended to by both parties, That the Charge of the House shall be so equally layd may have content therein, And for that effect we oblidge ourselv the other, That so soon as we can resolve what servants is nece keep as household servants, That their wages shall goe in with the House, and what servants the said parties shall have others if the difference be considerable, Then, and in tha

whose servants they are, shall contribute to the Charge of the House proportionally, without any consideration of their yearly fee or wages, The which is to be payed by the said partie to whom they are appropriate to, and the ordering and directing of the House and family shall be done by the said with the assistance and advice of the foresaid upon all occasions, as it shall be needfull: And farther, it is appointed and agreed upon betwixt the foresaid parties, That no debt whatsoever that either of the saids parties owones at this present, or shall hereafter ingadge themselves into, shall anyways affect the other partie in their Rents, Lands, gudes or gear, Unless the debt be Contracted by consent of both the saids parties; But if it fall so furth by Course of Law, That either of their debts (if any be), tho' it should be recovered furth and out of the other Estate, Then, and in that case, it is contracted and agreed, and by the tenor hereof both the saids parties binds and oblidges themselves each to other, if it so fall out that either of them be distressed for the other debt, then and in that Case we bind and oblisse ourselfs by thir presents, To relieve and repay to either of us so distressed by the other whose debt it is, whatsoever soumm or soumms either of them shall pay for the other, being legallie compelled thereto, with all charges and expences that the said partie so distressed shall be putt too; And for the more the securitie of the said partie, we bind and oblisse our self the one to other, That out and furth of the readiest of our Rents and Casualties, To refound and repay the saids soumm or soumms, with all charges and expenses which the distressed person has payed and been at for the other, upon just compt and reckoning; And for the more Security of the distressed partie, it is condescended and agreed upon by us both, That so soon as either of us is legally compelled to pay any soumm or soumms for the other, Then, and immediately thereupon, It shall be lawfull for the distressed partie to receave and intromett with the Rents and Revenue of the other partie; and

for that effect, Both the saids parties condescends and agrees thereunto, and that thir presents be a sufficient warrant for the distressed partie to receave and intromett with the Rents and Revenues belonging to the partie whose debt it is, And to give discharges thereupon, And to doe all things lawfull for discharging the Tennents of what they deliver, and this to be, ay and while the distressed partie be fully satisfied according to compt and reckoning. And lastly, both the said parties grants themselves fully satisfied for what whatsoever they or either of them could claime, or by vertue of their marriage, and renounces and discharges each other of all whatsomever they might, by the Laws of this Kingdome, or practick thereof, lay claime too as their dieue; for the more security hereof we oblisse our selfs, our heirs, executors and assignies, to keep and perform the same, under the penaltie of ffourtie Thousand pound to be payed by the breaker hereof to the other partie observer of the same, Yet notwithstanding of the foresaid clause, it shall noways hinder or restrain either of the saids parties to give and dispone to each other whatsomever they shall think fitt, either by gift in their own tyme, Or by Later will and Testament, as shall best please them: And for observeing the whole heads and clauses hereof both said parties are content, and consents that thir presents be insert and registrate in the books of Councill and Session, Commissar books of Briechin, To have the strength of a decree of the Lords interponed thereto, with Letters and Executions of horning, and others necessarie, may be directed thereon, upon ane simple charge of six days allennerly, And for that effect makes and constitutes, conjunctly and severally, my procurators promitten. de rato. In witnes whereof, Written by myself, and subscrived by us both the said parties, the day, place, and year above written (sic subscribitur),

MARIE ERSKINN. PATRICK MAULE.

CERTIFICATE by George Stanhope, D.D., of the marriage, at the House of

Keith Marschall, of the said Patrick Maule and Dame Mary, Countess of Marschall, dowager. Dated at Berwick 15th July 1639.

CONTRACT of Marriage between John Earl of Kinghorn, on the one part, and Patrick Maule of Panmure, and Lady Elizabeth Maule, his daughter, on the other part. Dated at Edinburgh and Balishan, the 20th and 25th August 1641.

SUBSCRIBED Rental of her conjunct fee lands. 20th August 1641.

CHARTER of the said Earl of Kinghorn on the said Contract. Dated 20th August 1641.

SASINE on the said Charter. Dated 6th September 1641.

CHARTER of Confirmation, under the Great Seal, of the above Charter. Dated 17th November 1641.

ANOTHER Charter to her of some lands held of the Marquis of Douglas.

Nota.—The above writs were delivered to the said Lady Elizabeth Maule after her husband's death, in the year 1647; and she afterwards married George Earl of Linlithgow, by whom she had George Lord Livingstone, who succeeded his father, and Alexander Earl of Callendar, and Henrietta Viscountess of Oxinfurd.

ACT of Parliament commissionating James Earl of Montrose, and Patrick Maule of Panmure, justiciars for the Fishings on the North and South Esks. 17th November 1641.

BOND by Mr. Laurence Skinner, Preceptor of Maison Dieu in Brechin, to Patrick Maule of Panmure, obliging himself to perform the duties of his office in conformity with the original Mortification. 3d and 9th June 1643.

PRECEPT of Clare Constat by Patrick Maule of
of Arbuthnott, as heir to Robert his father, of t
Lichtounhill and mill. At Edinburgh, 20th Ju

CHARTER under the Great Seal to the Countes
Huntly and Langforgund. Dated at Edinburgl

PRECEPT of Clare Constat by Patrick Maule of
Viscount Dudhop, as heir to James Viscount D
father, in the lands of Benvie and Balruthrie, v
and shire of Forfar. At Dundee, 1st April 164

PATENT under the Great Seal to Mr. Patrick M
of the Grooms of his Majesty's Bedchamber, gr
male of his body, the title, honour, and dignity
Brechin and Navar, and Lord of Parliament.
1646.

LETTER, King Charles the First to the Lord The
first Earl of Panmure. Dated 27th of December

Nota.—His Patent was not then produce
Council, or if it was, it was thought fi
least he should be putt from attending
he stuck closs till Cromwell and his offi

CHARLES R.

Right trusty and right well beloved cosin and cou
whereas we have passed a signature in favour of
in lyfrent, and to his son heretablie, of sundry

alsoe one other signature in favours of the said Patrick, for sondry good considerations, of the ffeu deutie payable by him to us for the Lordship and regality of Aberbrothock, and sicklike, wee have passed a signature in favours of Patrick, now Earle of Kinghorne, for changeing the haulding of some lands of his from ward to taxt ward, which wee had formerly granted to his late father, which three particulars being very inconsiderable, in respect of the long and faithful service done to our deerest father and to us by the said Patrick Maule, at whose suite we have passed them: Therefor it is our express will and pleasure that ye cause expede the said three signatures in Exchequer, notwithstanding of any warrant given by us to the contrary, either publique or private, which we shall take as acceptable and good service, and soe, not doubting of your care to see our will therein obeyed, we bid you heartily farewell. From our Court at Carisbrook Castle, the seven and twentieth day of December 1647.

To our Right Trusty and Right well beloved Cosin and Councellor, our Thesaurer of our Kingdome of Scotland—These.

PRECEPT of Clare Constat by Patrick Earl of Panmure, Lord Maule and Brechin, for infefting Sir Robert Douglas, as heir of his father, the deceased John Douglas of Tilliquhillie, in the lands of Nathrow, in the parish of Navar and shire of Forfar. 1649.

TESTAMENT of Patrick Earl of Panmure, in which he appoints George Lord Brechin, his eldest son, procreated betwixt him and Frances Stanhope, his lawful spouse, his executor, and the heirs-male of his body; whom failing, his second son, Harie Maule of Balmakellie, and the heirs-male of his body; whom failing, his own two daughters and their children; and "orders his "burial to be decently done, but without pomp or solemnity, which is properer "for the living than the dead." "There is also severall advices and orders

" to his son, particularly to build a house anc
" family, both which he intended to have don
" ness of the times did not allow him; and le
" poor of the parish, to be applyed as his Exec
" be at the disposall of the minister and kirk
" day of January 1651."

ACT of Parliament, ratifying a former Act (17
Patrick Earl of Panmure and his heirs, Justice
of North and South Esk. Dated at Stirling, 61

LETTER from King Charles the Second to Patric

CHARLES R.

Right trustie and Right well beloved cossen,
standing of the orders sent unto you by the
Estates, wee have thought fitt to add this in pa
and conjure you seriously by your own particu
shire, To concurr with the Committiee, that
speedily and effectually putt in Execution: all
the Liberty of this ancient kingdome, our Hono
ticular fortune, and all that can be dear to a
at this time that you will bestir yourself, and t
but what may sett up the army again, and ma
the parts of the kingdome that are yet free fr
blessing of God, to recover the rest from the slav
are confident you have so much sense of the cre
your own, and will be so worthy of the Honour
have inherited from your predicessors, That we
dilligence and forwardness at this time, which w

graciously. And so we bidd you very heartily farewell.—Given at our camp at Stirling, this 28th of July 1651, and in the Third year of our Reigne.

Directed on the back thus :—

For our Right Trustie and weel beloved
Cousine,
The Earle of Panmure.

CHARTER by the Keepers of the Liberties of England, in favour of Patrick Earl of Panmure, his heirs and assignees heritably, of the whole lands of Kinghorne and others, which belonged to the Earls of Kinghorne and Buchan, in the shires of Fife, Kinross, Perth, Aberdeen, Forfar, etc. Dated 28th June 1653.

ACTS of Parliament examined by the publict records, by Henry Scobell, Esq., Clerk of Parliament, and printed by special order of Parliament at London, 1658.

ORDINANCES of the Parliament in the year 1654, capit. 8, intituled, Pardon and Grace to the People of Scotland, in which Patrick Earle of Panmure is fyned in Ten thousand pounds sterling, and his second son, Collonell Henry Maule, in Two thousand five hundred pounds sterling. Dated the 12th of Aprile 1654.

CHARTER by Patrick Earl of Panmure, in favour of John Fythie, merchant burgess of Dundee, and Margaret Strathachan, his spouse, and their heirs, of the lands of Benvie and Balruthrie. To be held of the said Earl, in fee heritage and feu-farm, for payment yearly of six silver pennies at the manor-place of Benvie. The said lands having been apprised from John Viscount

Dudhope, at the instance of the said John Fy
Dated at Dundee, 28th July 1654.

DISPOSITION by Patrick Earl of Panmure to (
son, of the whole lands of the Earls of Kingh
tained in his charter of 28th June 1653. Dat

PRECEPT of Clare Constat by Patrick Earl of
Viscount of Arbuthnot, as heir to his father,
Arratt, Lichtounhill, and half of the miln. 13t

ACTS of Parliament printed at Edinburgh, O
Levy, dated 28th of February 1649, containing
manders, etc., where George Lord Brechin is 1
ment of horse for the shires of Forfar and Kin
post at the fight of Dunbar, and the year follow
ing, where he was wounded and most part of hi

RETOUR of the service of George Earl of Pann
deceased Patrick Earl of Panmure, who died o
in the Townhall of Forfar, 1st April 1662, befo
Sheriff-Depute of Forfar; the inquest being, Pat
Earl of Southesk, John Earl of Ethie, David L
Clovay, Knight, Sir John Carnegy of Boysack,
David Ogilvy of Invercaritie, Kt. Bart., David F
Erskine of Dun, John Wood of Bonytoun, Pa
Grahame fear of Fintry, George Symmer of
of Grange, and Henry Maule of Melgund, of t
Downie. And in like manner in all and whole tl
of Brechin and Navarr, comprehending therein

particularly underwritten, to wit, The place, castle, tower, and fortalice of Brechin, with yards, orchards, dovecot, warrens, mill, woods, fishings, and the cruives upon the water of South Esk; advowsons, donations, and rights of patronages of kirks, stalls and places of the same, together with the preceptory called Maisson Dew; and a feufarm of eighteen pounds thirteen shillings and four pennies yearly, to be uplifted and taken furth of the lands of Balnabreich, lying within the foresaid lands of Brechin; and an annual rent of five pounds yearly, to be uplifted from the lands of Nether Carelston, together with nine pounds of borough mails of the borough of Brechin; all and haill the offices of balliary and chamberlain of all and sundry the foresaid lands and tenandries of the aforenamed lands and barony of Brechin and Navarr, with tenants, tenandries, etc. All and haill the offices of constable and justiciar within the city and burgh of Brechin, of all lands, freedoms and immunities theirof, together with all privileges, freedoms, immunities, casualities, and dewties whatsoever that belong to the said offices; With power and freedom yearly to nominate and choose the Bailie of the said burgh and city of Brechin: the town and lands of Dubtoun, with the pendicles of the same, called Clayfaldis and Gallowhill; the town and lands of Pittpollox; the town and lands called the Haugh, together with the Haughmill; the town and lands of Burgill; the town and lands of Kincraigs, Over and Nether, with the mill called Balbirnie mill, mill lands, multures, and sequels of the same, together with the pendicles of the said lands of Kincraigs called Gaitside and Windyage; the lands of Raw and Leuchland, with malt-kills thereof, Caldcotts and Lichtonhill, and all other pertinents whatsoever; the lands of Culterface and Loanshead, and the lands called The Haining; the town and lands of Lichtine; the town and lands of Blairno; the town and lands of Bogyschallo; the lands of Craigindowie, with the mill thereof, mill lands, multures, and sequels thereof, and pendicles of the same, called Braco and Fleeboats; the lands of Blairdairge, Blackhaughe, and Redschild, with

their pertinents, Lying within the said sheriffdom of Forfar: And in like manner, All and haill the town and lands of Pintescall, the lands of Pendreich, with the pertinents; the town and lands of Kindrochat, mill called the Holmilne, mill lands, multures, and sequels thereof; half the lands of Arrott; the lands of St. Michaelhill and Dirorig; the acres of land formerly belonging to umquhile James Thayne, lying at the West Port of Brechin; the town and lands of Tillibirnie, the town and lands of Tilliarblet, the town and lands of Nathro, all in like manner lying within the said sheriffdom of Forfar; together with all other lands, mills, fishings, yearly rents, patronages, and others whatsumever, belonging either in property or in superiority to the said lordship and barony of Brechin and Navarr. All which foresaid lands, lordship, barony, etc., were united, annexed, erected, created, and incorporated into one whole and free barony and lordship, then and in all time coming to be called the Lordship and Barony of Brechin and Navar, by the infeftment made by King Charles the First, under his great seal, to the said umquhile Patrick Earl of Panmure, of date at Hampton Court, the 15th of October 1634. And further in all and sundry the lands, lordship, baronies, annual rents, mills, multures, woods, fishings, churches, teinds, patronages, and others *respective* underwritten, erected of the Lordship and Barony of Aberbrothock and sometime abbacy thereof, in the possession of the same, as well the spirituality as the temporality thereof; to wit, in all and haill the lands and barony of Aberbrothock, comprehending as follows, viz., the burgh of barony and regality of Aberbrothock, with all and sundry rents, revenues, borough mails and dueties, annual rents, privileges, and others whatsoever, belongi to the same, together with free power, right, and privilege to name and cl the Baillies of the said borough of Aberbrothock yearly, sicklike and as in all respects as the abbots of the said abbacy of Aberbrothock, or erection thereof, or any of them, were in use, privilege, or possessi time bypast: and likewise the place, seat, desk, and throne in the

of Aberbrothock which formerly belonged to the abbots of the said abbacy and lords of erection of the same in any time bypast, together with the Ward, the Hay Meadows, and the common Firth and moor of Aberbrothock; the lands of Guind, Brax, Grange de lie Connone, Kirktoune of Aberbrothock; and all and haill the manorplace and precinct of the said lordship and abbacy of Aberbrothock, with all and sundry houses, yards, orchards, dovecots, and others their pertinents; the lands of Seytoun, milntoun of Conon, Wardyck, Ponderlawfield, Dischland, Lamblaw, Newtoun, Kinaldie, Bruntone, Cairnetoune, Muirhouse, Newbiggings, Peibles, Eistmeadow, together with the haill teinds of all and sundry the lands and others above written: the lands of Dickmontland, Northtarrie, Southtarrie, Sailer croft, Smythcroft, Croftis of Wardmilne, Damisdailles, Collistoune, Ruiffes, Guthrieschellis, together with the Wardyckis, Grintenscroft, Cunningar, Cairnie, Lethem, Auchmouttie, cum lie, ffishertoun, and alehouse of the same; Newgrange, Muirdrum, Keptie, Almaishouse croft, Spittlefield, Northferrie, with fishings of the same, both of salmon and other fish; Barberscroft, Sklaitersbank, Auchdenizot alias Countland, Sancte Ringan's croft; the lands of Croftis; the lands of Meadow Aiker, Wardaiker, Almshousland, Keptie Loch and Cairnie, mills of Kirktoun and the Wardmiln, with the thirl multuris of the same and their sequels, with the pertinents of the same, lying within the parish of Aberbrothock, regality thereof, and foresaid sheriffdom of Forfar; Maynes of Ethie, the Raismilne, with the sucken thirle multures, mill-lands and sequels of the same, Boighead, Smythland, Bruntone, Overgrange, and Nethergrange of Meidowland, together with the particle of Eister Grainge and two acres of arable land, Rankymanhaven, Netherburne, and fishing thereof, Lying within the parish of Ethie, regality and sheriffdom aforesaid: the lands of Ochterlony, Dunnichten, Lethelme, Costoune, Dumbarro, Windieage, Crauquhie, Corstoun, together with all and sundrie their teinds included, Lying within the parish of Dunichten and sheriffdom aforesaid; the lands of Both and Kirktoun of Inner-

keillor, and all and sundry their teinds and mails included, Lying within the parish of Innerkeillor and sheriffdom aforesaid: The town and lands of Eister Lounane and their teinds included, Lying within the parish of Lounan and sheriffdom aforesaid: The Kirktoun of Kingoldrum, Eister, Wester, and Mid Persies, Aucharach, Kinclune, Baldovie, Little Kennie, Meikle Kennie, Ascreavie, Over Ascreavie, the mill of Kingoldrum, with the mill lands, sucken and thirle multures, and sequels of the same, Kinneles, and all and sundry the teinds of the same included, Lying within the barony of Kingoldrum and sheriffdom aforesaid; the lands of Glenfarquhar, Tipertie, with mill thereof, mill lands, multures and their sequels, Arnathouse, Denhouse, Abbatoune, Meikle Culbae, Little Culbae, Drumsyd, Auchinblae, Kinkeels, Newland, Blairs, Caterlyne, with haven and fishing thereof, mill of Caterlyne, mill lands, multures with their sequels, and mill of Convaith, mill lands, multures and sequels thereof, and all and sundry their teinds included, Lying within the parish and barony of Newland and sheriffdom of Kincardine; burgh of Torre, town of Torre, of Halymanes Coiff, with the manorplace and gardens of the same, Balnagaske, Lorstoune, Kincorthe, Nether ferry Boat, Alehouse of Torrie, Croft of Andrew Edmistoun, Mill of Torrie, mill lands, multures and sequels of the same, half the ferry boat of Overferrie, with the fishing and haven thereof, Lying within the parish of Torrie and said sheriffdom of Kincardin; a tenement in the town of Leith called the girnelhouse, belonging to the abbacy of Aberbrothock; the lands of Tilliequhillie, with the lands of Malnok, Pentenberrie, Brauchange, Innerkennie, with the mill thereof, mill lands and multures, Kinaskie, Deirracroft, with all and sundry the teinds of the same included, Lying within the barony of Banchorie Trinity, parish thereof, and sheriffdom of Kincardin in Mearns; the lands of Carnbrogie, with pendicles and pertinents of the same, viz., Aldtoun and Newtoun of the same, Smidieland, Cullie, Cairne Fechill, Pitrichie, mill of Fechill, mill lands and multures of the same,

Kirklaw, Kirktoune, the lands of Tulliecarteene, Tullehilt, with the mill thereof, mill lands, multures, Auchorties, Auchinleck, Boigfechill, Auchinhoove, lying within the barony of Tarvis, parish thereof, and sheriffdom of Aberdeen; the lands of Monkshill, Kirktoun of ffivie, mill, mill lands, multures, and sequels of the same, with the alehouse thereof, Ardlogie, Mondurno, and all and sundry their teinds included, Lying within the parish of ffyvie and the said sheriffdom of Aberdeen; the Temple lands of Banff, lying within the parish thereof and sheriffdom of Banff; and the salmon fishing on the water of Banff, upon the water of devoron at the Rock of Banff; together with the salmon fishing and other fishings, with the haven thereof; together with the fishing of Poldowin at the Brig of Die; with the fishing of Monifuith in Angus; together with the fishing of Montrose; with the fishing of Tay at Perth, with the ferry-boat of Montrose; the lands and barony of Auchnatmure, lying within the sheriffdom of Lanerk, and a bit of land in Aulderne; the annual rents belonging to the said abbey, viz., furth of Meikle Cairnie, two shillings; of Kinnaldie, five pounds; of Scottistoune and Powburne, five pounds six shillings and eight pennies; of Kinneff, sixteen shillings; of Benholm, sixteen shillings; of Kinkeld, thirteen shillings four pennies; of Ardoch, forty shillings; of Over Alehouse of Torrie, twenty-nine shillings; of fforglen, forty shillings; of Monifuith, six pounds thirteen shillings four pennies; of Glames, forty shillings; of a tenement in Perth, forty-two shillings six pennies; of a tenement in Dundee six shillings eight pennies; of a tenement in Abirdeen, forty shillings; of Baldovie, twenty-nine shillings ten pennies; of Ballumbie, thirteen shillings eight pennies; of Dun, two shillings; of Braco, five pounds six shillings eight pennies; of the lands of Forfar, forty shillings eight pennies; of Cowie, four shillings; of the mill of Torre, two shillings; of the lands of Torre, two shillings four pennies; of Knockenbenholme, thirteen shillings four pennies; of Kinross, two shillings and eight pennies; of the burgh of Edinburgh, two shillings; of Linlithgow, two shillings; of lands in

the burgh of Stirling, four shillings six penn
lings; of lands in Tarues, three shillings; o
of lands at the Brig of Aberdeen, seven shillir
pennies; of Auchmoutie, six shillings eight
shillings eight pennies; of Auchortie, three sh
in Boyne, three shillings four pennies; of R
with all and sundry the parish kirks respectiv
and vicarage teinds of the same, together with
emoluments of the same, To wit, the rector a
Aberbrothock, called St. Vigean's; rector an
rector and vicar's teinds of the church of Arbirl
Monikie; rector and vicar's teinds of the chu
vicar's teinds of the church of Dunnichten; r
kirk of Maynes; rector and vicar's teinds of t
vicar's teinds of the kirk of Innerkeillor; recto
of Ethie; rector and vicar's teinds of the kirk o
teinds of the kirk of Clovay; rector and vicar's
rector and vicar's teinds of the kirk of Glame
the kirk of Kerriemuir; rector and vicar's teind
rector and vicar's teinds of the kirk of Newt
dom of Forfar; rector and vicar's teinds of th
the sheriffdom of Kincardine; rector and vicar's
rector and vicar's teinds of the kirk of Abirnethi
of Fife; rector and vicar's teinds of the kirk of
teinds of the kirk of Abirkerdor; rector and vica
Lying within the sheriffdom of Banff; rector
of Gemrie; rector and vicar's teinds of the kirk
teinds of the kirk of Cuild; rector and vicar's
nernie; rector and vicar's teinds of Banquhorri

teinds of the kirk of Bothelnie; rector and vicar's teinds of the kirk of fforgye; rector and vicar's teinds of the kirk of ffyvie; rector and vicar's teinds of the kirk of Tarvis; rector and vicar's teinds of the kirk of Nig; rector and vicar's teinds of the kirk of Fetter-Angus; together with advowsons, donations, rights of patronages of all and sundry the foresaid churches and parishes, and rectories and vicarages of the same, the naming and presenting of ministers to the same, to serve the cures thereof, as often as the same shall happen to be vacant. And also all and haill the right, privilege, and jurisdiction of free regality of all and haill the foresaid lands, lordship, barony, abbacy and others respectively above written, with their pertinents: with free chapel and chancery, all and sundry freedoms, privileges, immunities, jurisdiction, casualities, profits, and commodities of the same, whatsoever they be, as freely and fully in all points as any other free regality joysed, brookt, and possest, with free chapel and chancery within the kingdom of Scotland in any time bypast, or may possess by virtue of the right of free regality in time to come: Together with all and sundry manor-places, houses, biggings, etc., together with all and sundry fermes, dewties, and blench-ferm mails, etc., canes, customs, and casualities whatsoever of the said erected lordship and abbacy of Aberbrothock, with the pertinents, etc. And by a charter and infeftment made by King Charles the First, under his great seal, of date at Oxford the twenty-sixth day of November 1642, all and haill the lands, lordship, regality, mills, woods, annual rents, fishings, teinds of churches, patronages and others particularly and generally above mentioned, comprehending as said is, and containing a new grant and erection, whereby our said sovereign lord the King, with consent therein exprest, gave, granted, and disponed to the said umwhile Patrick earl of Panmure, and his foresaids, right, title, and privilege to name and choose the bailies of the said borough of Abirbrothock, one or more, with right to vote in the election of the rest of the bailies and others holding office within the said burgh, siclike and as freely and fully in like

manner as before pertained to the abbots of Aberbrothock and their predecessors, or any of them in anytime bypast: and by the said charter all and sundry the foresaid lands, lordship, barony, borough of barony and regality, mills, multures, woods, fishings, annual rents, castles, towers, fortalices, manor-places, houses, biggings, yards, orchards, meadows, mails, fewferm mails, parts, pendicles, annexes, connexes, dependencies, with tenants, tenandries, and services of free tenants; advowsons, donations and rights of patronages of churches and parishes, etc., right of free regality, etc., were united, annexed, created, and incorporated into one whole and free temporal lordship, barony, and regality, together with free privilege and jurisdiction of the same, to be called then and in all time coming, the Lordship, Barony, and regality of Aberbrothock.

CONTRACT betwixt Patrick Earl of Kinghorne, with consent of his curators, and George Earl of Panmure, his uncle, whereby the latter dispones to the said Patrick Earl of Kinghorn, his nephew, the estates of Kinghorn and Buchan, contained in the charter dated 28th June 1653; and the said Earl of Kinghorn ratifies the said charter in favour of the said George Earl of Pa mure, in so far as concerns the lands of Belhelvie, Mundurno, Kingseat, r Balmedie; and in warrandice thereof, infefts the said George Earl of Pan in the Newton of Glammis. Dated 23d, 27th, and 28th January 1663.

RATIFICATION of the above contract by Patrick Earl of Kinghorne majority. Dated 25th of July 1664.

TESTAMENT of George Earl of Panmure, whereby he appoints (Maule, his eldest son, his sole executor, reserving to Jean Cou mure, his lady, the use of the third of all his moveables, and during her widowhood, and nominates her as trustee to his

pupilarity, and in case of her marriage, nominates Patrick Earl of Kinghorne, James Earl of Loudon, David Master of Loure, and Patrick Maule in St. Andrews. Dated 11th June 1664, and confirmed 7th April 1672.

Act of Privy Council for putting the country in a posture of defence, and placing the heritors of Forfarshire under the command of George Earl of Panmure. 21st November 1666.

Charter by Charles II. under the Great Seal, in favour of Lady Jean Campbell, Countess of Panmure, confirming a charter granted to her by her husband, George Earl of Panmure, of the lands of Ardestie, Downie, Balhungie, Cambustoun, etc., in the shire of Forfar. At Edinburgh, 12th February 1669.

Retour of the service of George Earl of Panmure, as heir to George Earl of Panmure, his father, who died in March 1671, in the whole lands and baronies of the Earldom of Panmure, etc. Expede before James Carnegie, son of Sir Alexander Carnegie of Pittarro, Knight, Sheriff-Depute of Forfar, on 16th May 1671.

Charter under the Great Seal, to George Earl of Panmure, of the lands of Balwillo and Balueillie, heritably and irredeemably, in the parish of Dun and shire of Forfar. Dated 11th July 1673.

Contract of Marriage between Charles Earl of Mar and Lady Mary Maule, only lawful daughter of the deceased George Earl of Panmure, dated 2d April 1674; Witnesses, Johne Earle of Rothes, high Chancellour of Scotland, Archbald Earle of Argyle, John Earle of Erroll, George Earle Marschall, John Earle of Glencairn, Patrick Earle of Kinghorn, James Earle of Lowdoun, David

Earle of Northesk, George Lord Livingstone,]
Balmerinach, Andrew Lord Fraser, John Elp
Sir John Keith of Keithall, Sir Charles Ersk
Mackenzie of Tarbat, Sir Robert Prestoun of
Glenurchie, Sir John Urquhart of Cromartie,
Sir John Campbell of Aberuchill, John Keirie
Inserter of the date and witneses.

SASINE following on the precept in the abov
1674.

SASINE of the said Lady Mary Maule, Countes
in Stirling, belonging to the Earl of Mar, in
1680.

CHARTER under the Great Seal, confirming the
and sasine thereon. Dated 4th August 1682.

PRECEPT of Clare Constat by George Earl of I
Gray, as heir of her brother Patrick Master of
and Balrudrie. At Edinburgh, 6th August 167

CONTRACT of Marriage betwixt George Earle of]
and Navar, on the one part, and Lady Jean Fl
to umquhile John Earle of Wigtoun, and umq
of Wigtoun, his spouse, with advice and consent
her uncle, for his interest; and also with advi
garet Hay, Countess Dowager of Cassills, relict
goodame, and of John Earle of Cassills, George

Earle of Strathmore and Kinghorne, William Hay of Drumelzier, and Sir James Innes, ffiar, of that ilk, Knight, her curators for their interest, on the other part, In manner, form, and effect as after follows, etc.; dated the 6th day of December 1677 years, before these witnesses: an high and mighty prince, John Duke of Lauderdale, Colin Earl of Belcarras, Charles Earle of Aboyne, Robert Viscount of Oxinford, George Lord Livingstane, and Alexander Livingstane, lawfull sons to the said Earle of Linlithgow; James Carnegie of Phinhaven, lawfull son to the Earle of Northesk, Sir George M'Kenzie of Rosehaugh, knight, his Majesty's advocate; Sir John Cuningham of Lambroughtoune, knight-baronet, advocate; Robert Hay, and Mr. Robert Innes, writter in Edinburgh.

CHARTER by George Earl of Panmure to David Erskine of Kirkbuddo, of a part of the Muir of Downie called the Shade, bounded as therein described; held of the granter in feu-farm. Dated at Panmure House, 31st January 1683.

ACCEPTANCE of the said charter by the said David Erskine. Dated at Kirkbuddo, 2d February 1683.

COMMISSION of Privy Council, dated 13th and recorded 15th July 1684, wherein George Earl of Panmure is nominated a Councillor.

CONFIRMED Testament of George Earl of Panmure, appointing Mr. James Maule of Ballumbie, his brother-german, his sole executor and universal legatee. Dated 1st June 1685, confirmed by the Commissary of Brechin, 22d October 1686.

RETOUR of the service of James Earl of Panmure as heir to the late George Earl of Panmure, his brother-german, in the lands of Crofts and half lands of

the milntown of Conon; the lands of Both, etc., in the feu-farms and other rents of the lands and barony of Barrie, the lands of Woodhill, Coteside, Balskellie, Ravinsby, etc. Expede, within the Tolbooth of Edinburgh, on 27th April 1686, in virtue of Letters of Dispensation by the Lords of Council and Session, to four macers of Court, as sheriffs in that part, before the following jury:—James Marquis of Douglas, earl of Angus; John earl of Erroll, lord Hay and Slaines, high constable of Scotland; George earl Marischall, lord Keith and Altree, high marschall of Scotland; John earl of Mar, lord Erskine and Garioch; George earl of Linlithgow, lord Livingston, Justice-General of Scotland; George lord Livingston, eldest son of the said earl; John lord Elphinston; [James] lord Duffus; the master of Pitsligo; Sir Thomas Stewart of Balkaskie, knight, and senator of the college of Justice; Mr. Charles Home of Ayton; Sir Alexander Areskine of Cambo, knight-baronett, also Lyon King-at-arms; Sir Archibald Murray of Blackbaronie, baronet; David Areskine of Dun, and Sir William Sharp of Scotscraig, knight-baronett.

Contract of Marriage betwixt the Honourable parties following, viz., an noble and potent Earle, James Earle of Panmure, Lord Maule, Brechin, and Novar upon the one part, and an noble Lady, Lady Margaret Hamilton, young lawfull daughter to an High and mighty Prince, William Duke of Hami marquiss of Clydsdale, Earle of Arran, Lanerk, and Selkirk, Lord Aven, Po Macharshire and Daer, and Knight of the most noble order of the Gart advice and consent of the said high and mighty prince her father, a Grace, Anna Dutchess of Hamilton her mother, and they as taki for the said Lady Margaret their daughter, upon the other part, forme, and effect as affter follows, etc. Dated at the Palace of H the fifth day of ffebruary 1687 years. Before these witnesses of Mar; John Earle of Cassills; John Earle of Dundonald;

Lord George Hamiltons, sons to the said Duke of Hamilton; John Lord Bargany; Mr. Harie Maule of Kellie, brother-german to the said Earle of Panmure; Mr. Robert Innes, writter to his majesties signet; Sir Hugh Paterson, and David Crawfurd, and Charles Row, writters in Edinburgh.

LETTER from the King, read in Council 10th March 1687.

Right Trusty, etc.—We greet you well. The last expressions of your duty to us, in your letter of the 24th of February, were very acceptable. In return whereof we give our hearty and royal thanks to all of you that concurred therein, To whom upon all occasions we will be ready to show our royall favours.

And though we have thought fitt, upon consideration of Duke Hamilton his promise for the future, and for other reasons known to us, to suspend our present resentments for his carriage, yet we will not have you to belive that we are satisfied therewith; neither will we delay to testifie our displeasure against others in circumstances less favourable; and therefore we do hereby lay aside from that our Council the Earles of Panmure and Dundonald, whereof you are hereby authorised and required to make intimation to them respectively, etc. Dated at Whitehall, 1st March 1687.

CHARTER by Mr. Laurence Skinner, Preceptor of Maison Dieu in Brechin, with consent of James Earl of Panmure, patron thereof, to Isobell, Margaret, Janet, and Jean Langlands, of a tenement and yard on the north side of the Prentice Wynd in Brechin. Dated 31st October 1691. Witnesses: John Donaldsone, factor, and Andrew Edgar, servant to the said noble Earle; George Spence, Commissar Clerk of Brechin, and John Spence, procurator fiscall of Brechin.

PRECEPT of Clare Constat by James Earl of Panmure, for infefting John Gardner, younger, as heir to John Gardner his father, in a croft or acre of

land called St. Michael's Hill, on the west
November 1691.

CHARTER by the said James Earl of Panmure
the said croft of St. Michael's Hill, and Dirro
Gardner, younger. 25th November 1691.

CHARTER by Mr. Laurence Skinner, with con
to James Davidson, brazier in Brechin, of an a
the west side of Brechin. Dated 10th May 1

CHARTER of Adjudication by James Earl of P
missary Clerk of Brechin, of the lands called
called Graham's acre. Dated 3d January 169

DISPOSITION by George Murray, Lieut.-Col. of
Earl of Panmure, of his house and gardens i
31st March 1696.

CHARTER following on the above disposition, b
23d April 1697.

PRECEPT of Clare Constat by James Earl of
Earl of Southesk as heir to his grandfather th
in the lands of Pittindreich, Pentaskell, etc.
September 1696.

PRECEPT of Clare Constat by James Earl of
Leslie of Colpnay as heir to the late John Le

Little Colpnay, Shiells, and Greenden, in the parish of Belhelvie and shire of Aberdeen. At Panmure, 22d August 1701.

LETTER from the King [the old Chevalier] to the Earl of Panmure.

ST. GERMAINS, *June* 24, 1706.

The constant and singular prooffs you have given of your Loyalty and fidelity to me do well deserve to be remembered by me. Haveing got a safe occasion of sending to my freinds where you are, I make use of it to write you this note, to let you know how sensible I am of all you have done and suffered on my account. I say nothing to you of my own affairs, referring to what I write to you and my other freinds, which will be communicated to you by the countess of Erroll, and so will say no more now, but assure you of my kindness, and of the desire I have to be in a condition of rewarding you for all your services, JAMES R.

For the Earle of Panmure.

LETTER from the King of France to the Earl of Panmure, dated 9th March 1707.

À Monsieur le Comte de Panmuyr.

Monsieur le Comte de Panmuyr,—Les preuves que vous avez donné de vostre zele et de vostre fidelité ne me laissant aucun lieu de douter de vos sentiments, et que vous n'appreniez avec plaisir par le Colonel Hoock ceux que j'ay toujours eu pour vostre nation, et combien je desire de luy faire connoitre l'amitié que j'ay pour elle, et le souvenir de ses anciennes alliances avec ma courronne. Je me remets à ce qu'il vous en dira encore plus particulierement et aux assurances qu'il vous donnera de mon estime et de mon affection. Sur ce je prie Dieu qu'il vous ayt Monsieur le Comte de Panmuyr en sa sainte garde.

Ecrit à Marly le 9 Mars 1707. LOUIS

COLBERT.

CHARTER by James Earl of Panmure to Mr. Alexander Mitchell, minister of Belhelvie, of the lands of North Colpnay or Blairtoun; to be held of the granter and his successors in free blench farm. At Panmure, 17th September 1708.

PRECEPT of Clare Constat by James Earl of Panmure, for infefting Walter Leslie of Colpnay Sheills, only brother-german of the late Thomas Leslie of Colpnay Sheills, in the lands of Little Colpnay, Greenden, and Sheills. At the Castle of Brechin, 2d July 1713.

CHARTER by James Earl of Panmure to John Lord Gray, in liferent—whom failing, to John Master of Gray, his eldest son, procreated between him and the deceased Lady Marjory Gray, only daughter of the late Patrick Lord Gray; whom failing, to William Gray, their second son; whom failing, to Alexander Gray, their third son, and the heirs of their bodies respectively; whom failing, to Mistress Barbara Gray, their eldest daughter, and the heirs of her body without division; whom failing, to Mrs. Katherine Gray, their second daughter; whom failing, to Mrs. Elizabeth Gray, their third daughter, and the heirs of their bodies respectively; whom failing, to the nearest heir-male of the said deceased Patrick Lord Gray, and the heirs-male of the body of the said heir; whom failing, to the said John Lord Gray, and the heirs-male of his body by any other marriage; whom failing, to his other heirs and assignees whomsoever—of the town and lands of Benvie and Balruddrie, with the mill of Benvie; held of the granter and his successors, in feu-farm and heritage, for the yeirly payment of six silver pennies at the feast of Pentecost. At Canongate, near Edinburgh, 22d October 1713.

SUBMISSION and Decreet Arbitrall of Ranking and Sale of the lands of David

Lindsay of Edziell, dated 5th August 1714, and recorded in the Books of Council and Session the 22d November 1714, wherein is narrated the sale of the said David Lindsay's lands and barony of Glenesk, containing the towns and lands therein specified, to James Earl of Panmure, at the sum of £168,823 6s. 8d. Scots (£14,968, 12s. 2¾d. sterling). His Lordship purchased at the same time the arrears of rents due at the date of the sale for the sum of £12,879, 4s. Scots.

Disposition by David Lindsay of Edziel, heir in special served and retoured to the deceased David Lindsay of Edziel, his father, and thereupon infeft in the lands, lordship, barronies, and others therein disponed, whereby, in consideration of the sum of one hundred and ninety-two thousand five hundred and two pounds ten shillings eight pennies Scots money, as the haill price of the said lands and bygone rests therein referred to, he disponed and conveyed to James Earl of Panmure and his heirs of taillie and provision, mentioned in a bond of taillie made and granted by the said Earl, of the date the day of years; which all failing, to his nearest heirs and assignees whatsoever, all and haill the lands, lordship, and barony of Glenesk, Edzell, Newdosk and others, dated at Edinburgh, 31st January 1715, before witnesses, Mr. David Erskine of Dun, one of the Senators of the College of Justice; Alexander Farquharsone, Writer in Edinburgh, and others. Recorded in the Books of Council and Session, 14th March 1715.

Sasine on said Disposition by David Lindsay of Edzell in favour of James Earl of Panmure, of the lands and barony of Glenesk, containing the towns and lands of Glenmark, with the tower, fortalice, manorplace, mains and malt-kiln of Invermark; the lands of Kirktoun of Lochlie, Gleneffock, Bady,

Dilbracik, Whigstreethaugh, Kindrochwood, a
same, Rotnaquhie with the mill thereof, M
Dalscamfie, Dilbashanno, Cairnescorn, Meikle
and whole the lands of Innerskandie, corn
multures, malt kiln and malt kiln lands of
dovie, with the mill and pendicles thereof, t
Bracklaw; the lands of Ardgeith, Drumcair
lands of Makindab, Tullibairns, Auchory, half
sundry the lands of Edziell, Dildarg, Bonha
the same, with towers, fortalices, manors, pa
same; the lands of Ballinsaggart, Stranavike
Clochie, the other half of Glascorry, the lan
quharne, Corse Lenmoire, Kenny, mills and
Glencatt, Toidlochie, Sanquhar, Cairncross and
edin, mill and mill lands thereof, Blackhills,
Heughhead of the same, Sclaitfoord, Durahi
hill, Blackheugh, Greenbank, and all and su
setts, insetts, built and to be built, as well
the bounds, marches and ground of the foress
esk, with all its castles, towers, fortalices, m
to be built, multures, woods, forests, privile
salmon fishings and other fishings upon t
Eskandie; with all other fishings within the
. . . And with the advowson, donation, and
sundry kirks and chapels of the same; and in s
daries, and vicarages of Edziell and Lethnott,
boig; and with all parts, etc., all lying within
and sundry the lands and barony of Newdosk,
built, multures, towers, fortalices, manors, hous

woods, fishings, outsetts, etc., within the bounds and ground of the said lands and barony, etc., Lying aforetime within the sheriffdom of Kincardine, now within the sheriffdom of Forfar, and by annexation within the said barony of Glenesk; with all rights, etc., and especially with power to have and build a burgh, to be called the burgh of Edziell, on any part of the said lands of Edziell, with all the privileges and freedoms of a burgh of barony, and with advocation, etc., of the church of Newdosk, rectory and vicarage of the same. And in like manner with power to search for and dig out all and sundry the minerals of gold, silver, brass, lead, tin and other metals within the bounds of the foresaid lands. Likewise all and sundry the lands of Auchnevis, whereof the lands and others underwritten are parts and pertinents, to wit, the lands of Hillocktoun, Eistertoun, Westertoun, Milnden, the Alehouse, with the mills of the same, mill lands, multures and sequels, etc., lying within the sheriffdom of Forfar. And also all and haill the Temple lands of Newdosk, commonly called the Dovcroft, alias Brutak of Newdosk, lying in the parish of Newdosk and said sheriffdom of Forfar, betwixt the lands of Bancharrie and the Lin, having a meikle stane adjacent on the north side, and the Burn running betwixt the foresaid lands and the parish kirk of Newdosk on the east, and the toft and lands of Bancharrie on the south, and betwixt of Over Corhead on the west. With houses, biggings, etc. Together with the office of Bailliarie on all and haill the foresaid Temple lands of Newdosk, and regality of Torfichen, etc. With all other privileges, freedoms, and immunities belonging to the foresaid lands, particularly and generally mentioned and contained in the infeftments of the same given by umquhile James Sandilands of Calder, Lord Torphichen, with consent of sundry other persons mentioned therein, in favour of umquhile Sir David Lindsey, his heirs and assigneeis named therein, of date the 6 of March, the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and three. Done at the manorplace of Edzell, 20th April 1715.

LETTER TO THE EARL OF PANMURE FROM THE CHEVALIER DE ST GEORGE A D. 1716

Bonn Jan. 22. 1716.

I received this day your of ye 19. by mr Blair who delivered your commissions to me, & am truly sensible of the care you show me therein; I hope you will always continue to give me your advice & opinion which on all other occasions shall be as kindly as I do now. I believe our catholicks had no thoughts of doing any thing extraordinary next Sunday but my. see modesty in those matters since & shall be their rule, as it ought to be a sufficient proofs all reasonable people of the emptyness of those apprehensions they may have been propounded with no relation to Religion. It is your hearts of my subjects & not their consciences that I am desirous to gain, — & if my moderation, & all the assurances they have received on that head do not meet with suitable returns it may be my misfortune, but can never be my fault. they may be now — if they please a free & happy people & I am in great hopes they — will at length open their eyes & put themselves an end to all their misfortunes. The enemy make all preparations for marching & we are preparing to receive them, but how the weather will allow of any motion on either side I do not well understand, however the best particular news on the yeoll — hows, this not no others, but courage & zeal will I hope supply the want of numbers. I shall be sure to consider of all the points of your message. pray remember me with all kindness to Lady Panmure & be assured both of you of my particular ~~respect~~ & kindness.

James R

PRECEPT of Clare Constat by James Earl of Panmure, for infefting Marjory, Janet, and Margaret Mills, as heirs to James Mill of Blairtoun, their father, in the lands of Hopeshill and fifth part of the town and lands of Eggie in Aberdeenshire. At Edinburgh, 26th May 1715.

LETTER from the King [the Old Chevalier] to the Earl of Panmure.

SCOON, *22d January* 1716.

I received this day yours of the 19, by Mr. Blair, who delivered your commissions to me, and am truely sensible of the zeal you shew me therein. I hope you will always continue to give me your advice and oppinion, which on all other occasions I shall take as kindly as I do now. I belive our Catholicks had no thoughts of doing any thing extraordinary next Thursday, but my own modesty in those matters must and shall be their rule, as it ought to be a sufficient prooff to all reasonable people, of the emptiness of those apprehensions they may have been prepossessed with in relation to religion. It is over the hearts of my subjects, and not their consciences, that I am desireous to reigne; and if my moderation, and all the assurances they have receaved on that head, doe not meet with suitable returns, it may be my misfortune, but can never be my fault. They may be now, if they please, a free and happie people; and I am in great hopes they will at length ope their eyes, and put themselves an end to all their misfortunes. The eni make all preparations for marching, and we are preparing to receive t but how the weather will allow of any motion on either side I do n understand. However, in that particular we are on equall termes, in others; but courage and zeal, I hope, will supply the want of nu shall be sure to consider of the other points of your message. Pra me with all kindness to Lady Panmure, and be assured, both of particular esteem and kindness,

LETTER conferring the order of the Thistle upon the Earl of Panmure. Dated the 8th Aprile 1716.

JAMES R.

Whereas we are resolved to bestow on you, our Right Trustie and right well beloved Cousin and Councellour, James Earle of Panmure, the most noble and most ancient Order of the Thistle, as a mark of our Royall favour for your Eminent services to us, particularly your continued firmness to the interest of our dearest father, James the Second, of pious memory, and to us since our accession to the throne of our ancestors, and also your remarkable signalizeing yourself of late in our service, by levying a regiment of ffoot in conjunction with the rest of our Loyall subjects of our ancient kingdome of Scotland; so gallantly behaveing yourself in the Batle of Shirriffmure, to the great danger of your Life, by your dangerous wounds, and great effusion of Blood; And it being impossible in our present situation, to observe the ordinary ceremony in the Election and Installation of the Knights of the said Order, We doe therefor, by these presents, Dispense for the present with your being Elected and Installed, and doe hereby Impower you to wear all the Ensignes of the said most noble and most ancient order of the Thistle, as if you had been actually elected and Installed with all the ceremonys thereto belonging. Given under our Royal hand and Signet (for want of the seall of the said Order) at our Court of Avignon, the Eight day of Aprile the year of our Lord 1716, and of our Reign the 15th. By his Majesty's command.

MAR.

Directed thus:—

To our Right Trusty and Right well-beloved Cousin and Councellour, James Earle of Panmure, etc.

LETTER from the Cardinal Gualterio to the Earl of Panmure. Dated 17th of July 1717.

A Milord Milord le Comte Panmuyr a Urbin.

A ROME *le* 17 *Jullet* 1717.

Je suis dans une veritable confusion Milord de vous devoir faire mes tres humbles actions des graces de toutes les bontez que vous avez eu pour moy pendant vostre sejour a Rome par cette lettre, puisque j'avois souhaité de m'acquitter ce devoir en personne. On m'avoit supposé que vous ne partiriez de Rome que Dimanche la nuit. Je me rendis ce mesme jour à vostre porte, mais j'eus la mortification d'apprendre que vous étiez deja parti. Je vous supplie de recevoir en échange les protestations sinceres que je vous fais par celles ici de ma reconnoissance et de mon attachment respectueuse et d'etre persuadé que personne ne vous honnore plus parfaitement et n'est a vous avec plus de sincerité et de veneration Milord que

LE CARDINAL GUALTERIO.

[*The documents in the Registrum terminate with James Fourth Earl of Panmure. which follow carry on the investitures to the present time.*]

ANNO REGNI PRIMO GEORGII [I.] REGIS.

AN Act for the attainder of George Earl of Mareschall, William Ear forth, James Earl of Panmuir, and others, of High Treason, unless render themselves to Justice by a day certain therein mentione 1716].

IN the Table of Private Acts passed anno tertio Georgii Regis

An Act to Enable His Majesty to make such Provisior ment upon Margaret, the Wife of James late Earl of Pann have been entitled to in case her said Husband was natural

CONTRACT of Marriage between George Lord Ramsay, eldest son of William Earl of Dalhousie, and Mistress Jean Maule, spouse to the said Lord Ramsay, eldest daughter of Mr. Harie Maule of Kellie, procreate betwixt him and the deceased Lady Mary Fleming, daughter of the also deceased William Earl of Wigton, his first spouse, whereof execution is to pass at the instance of Lady Margaret Hamilton, Countess of Panmure, daughter of the deceased William and Anne Duke and Duchess of Hamilton, John Earl of Wigton, the said Master Harie Maule and Master James Maule, Mr. William Maule and Master John Maule, advocate, his sons, or any of them. Dated 9th November and 16th December 1726.

EXTRACT Special Service of William Maule, Esq., as nearest lawful heir, in the lands and barony of Balumbie, of James Maule of Balumbie, his immediate elder brother-german, who was eldest son of Mr. Harie Maule of Kellie and which James Maule died 16th April 1729. Expede before the Sheriff-Substitute of Forfar, 25th September 1729.

CROWN Precept following thereon, for infefting said William Maule in said lands and barony of Balumbie. Dated 22d October 1729.

SASINE thereon, in favour of said William Maule. Dated 30th October, and registered in the Particular Register of Sasines for Forfarshire, 3d November 1729.

ANNO QUARTO GEORGII PRIMI REGIS.

AN Act for Vesting the forfeited Estates in Great Britain and Ireland in Trustees to be Sold for the use of the Publick; and for giving Relief to lawful creditors by determining the claims; and for the more effectual bringing into the respective Exchequers the rents and profits of the said Estates till sold.

CONTRACT between the Commissioners for th
Scotland on the one part, and Robert Hacket
for the sale to the latter, on behalf of the
lands and baronies which belonged to James
and baronies of Panmure and Downie, C
Arbroath, Brechin and Navar, Glenesk and
1719. The net rental of the lands was stat
and they were exposed at £57,032, 11s. 1½d
thereof. The highest offer was that of Robert
and the next highest was that of Mr. Jam
sterling.

CHARTER under the Union Seal to the Gov
takers for raising the Thames Water, in Yor
Baronies of Panmure, Downie, Brechin and
brothock, Glenesk, and Belhelvie, proceeding o
Commissioners appointed by 13 Geo. I. to sell s
vested in the Crown by Forfeiture. Written tc
11th August 1732.

CROWN Precept (proceeding on Special Servic
Forfar, 22d October 1734) for infefting Will
eldest son in life of Master Harie Maule of Ke
male of line and of provision of the said Master
lands and barony of Kellie, with teinds, and
which pertained to Alexander Irvine of Drum
George Earl of Panmure, eldest brother of s
from whom he and James Earl of Panmure de
October 1734.

INSTRUMENT of Sasine thereon, in favour of said William Maule of Panmure. Dated 1st, and registered in the said Particular Register of Sasines 7th November 1734.

ANNO REGNI GEORGII III. TERTIO.

AN Act for carrying into execution an agreement entered into between the Governor and Company of Undertakers for raising the Thames Water, in York Buildings, the Trustees for Annuities on Lives, William Lock, Esquire, His Grace Edward Duke of Norfolk, and Partners, Sir Andrew Chadwick, Knight, and the Reverend Samuel Grove, clerk, all real creditors of the said Governor and Company; and for authorizing and directing the Court of Session in Scotland to proceed to a sale of such parts of the Estates of Marischal, Panmure, Southesk, and others, pursuant to the said agreement, as were leased to Sir Archibald Grant, Baronet, and Alexander Garden, Esquire.

DECREE of Sale of parts of the lands and baronies of Panmure, Downie, Carmyllie and Barrie, Inverpeffer, Arbroath, Brechin and Navar, and Glenesk, that were let in lease by the Governor and Company of the York Buildings to Sir Archibald Grant and Alexander Gordon, and purchased by William Earl Panmure, and exoneration of the price thereof. The lands were exposed at thirty years' purchase, and the rents of the different portions were stated to be as follows:—

The Lands and Barony of Panmure, comprehending—

Downie, ...	£561	9	6
Carmyllie and Barrie, ...	186	4	10
Innerpeffer, ...	167	7	4

Barony and Lordship of Arbroath, £123, 18s. contribution-money paid to Lord Stonefield, leaves . . . . .

Barony of Brechin, comprehending Navar, £23 which falls to be deducted the feu-duty pay vernors of Stirling Castle, being £27, 15s. 6 firlots of bear payable out of the parks of minister of Kinnaird, which, at the prove 12s. 6d., amounting, these two articles of de 8s. $0\frac{8}{12}$d.; which being deducted, there remain

Barony of Glenesk, comprehending Edziel, Lethn

The Earl Panmure being the only offerer, the upset price of £49,157, 18s. 4d. sterling. 1764, and 19th July 1765.

GENERAL Disposition by said William Earl Pa the heirs-male of his body; whom failing, to J Barons of Exchequer, his brother, and the l failing, to the said Earl's own nearest and law ever, to the eldest heir-female always alone and lands and baronies purchased from the York B February 1764.

CHARTER of Sale, Resignation, and Confirmat favour of the said William Earl Panmure, of others. Dated 6th August, and written to the S 1765.

SASINE thereon in favour of the said William

tember, and recorded in the General Register of Sasines at Edinburgh, 4th October 1765.

Disposition and Deed of Entail of the manor-place or mansion-house of Panmure, and whole offices, gardens, and pertinents thereto belonging, by William Earl Panmure, to himself and the heirs-male of his body; whom failing, to John Maule of Innerkeilor, Esq., one of the Barons of His Majesty's Court of Exchequer in Scotland, his brother; whom failing, to the heirs whomsoever descending of his (the said Earl's) body; whom failing, to the heirs whomsoever descending of the body of the said John Maule, Esq.; whom failing, to George Earl of Dalhousie his nephew, in liferent, and to William Ramsay, his second son, in fee, and the heirs-male of the body of the said William Ramsay; whom failing, to James Ramsay, third son of the said George Earl of Dalhousie, and the heirs-male of his body; whom failing, to John Ramsay, fourth son of the said George Earl of Dalhousie, and the heirs-male of his body; whom failing, to Andrew Ramsay, fifth son of the said George Earl of Dalhousie, and the heirs-male of his body; whom failing, to Hary Ramsay, sixth son of the said George Earl of Dalhousie, and the heirs-male of his body (these two last sons having been born since the date of his former settlement); whom failing, to any other younger sons descending of the body of the said George Earl of Dalhousie, successively in order according to their seniority, and the heirs-male respectively descending of their bodies successively; whom failing, to George Lord Ramsay, eldest son of the said George Earl of Dalhousie, and the heirs-male of his body. Dated 18th September 1779.

Declaration and Translation and Revocation by William Earl Panmure, narrating a lease granted by the York Buildings Company, purchasers of the

estate of James, late Earl of Panmure, to Margaret Countess of Panmure, widow of the said Earl, of date 23d April 1724, of the manor-place or mansion-house of Panmure, with the several parks and plantings thereto belonging, and that for the space of ninety-nine years from Whitsunday 1724, and for payment of a rent of £100 sterling. And also narrating another lease by the said Company, in favour of Master Harry Maule of Kellie, father of the said William Maule, dated 23d April 1724, of the manor-place or mansion-house of Brechin, with the several parks and plantings thereto belonging, for the space of ninety-nine years after the expiry of the liferent rights in the premises of the said Countess of Panmure, and for payment of the annual rent of £50 sterling. And also narrating an assignation, dated 15th June 1724, by the said Countess of Panmure, of the first-recited lease, in favour of the said Master Harry Maule and his heirs therein specified. And further narrating that he had acquired a right to these leases by assignation from the said Master Harry Maule, and as his eldest son and heir, and had possessed the subjects contained in them for many years before he acquired the property of the lands by purchase from the York Building Company, and his desire that, so far as the said leases might be in existence and unexpired, they should belong and descend to himself and the heirs of taillie called to the succession of his estates by his two several dispositions and deeds of entail, dated 30th August 1775 and 18th September 1779; and therefore turning and transferring from himself and the heirs specified in the said leases, all their right therein, to the heirs of taillie named in the said deeds of entail, namely, to himself and the heirs-male of his body; whom failing, to John Maule of Innerkeilor, one of the Barons of His Majesty's Court of Exchequer, his brother, then deceased, and the heirs-male of his body; whom failing, the heirs whatsoever of his own body; whom failing, to the heirs whatsoever of the body of the said John Maule, Esq.; whom failing, to George Earl of Dalhousie, his nephew, in liferent, and to William Ramsay, his second son, in fee, and the other heirs of

taillie therein mentioned. Dated 18th August 1781, and recorded in the Books of Council and Session 4th February 1782.

EXTRACT Registered Disposition and Taillie of the estates of Panmure and Brechin, viz., the manorplace of Panmure, the barony of Panmure, the barony of Downie, the lands of Easter Innerpeffer, the barony of Brechin and Navar, the barony of Innerpeffer, the barony of Aberbrothock, the barony of Auchnatmuir in the shire of Lanark, the barony of Glenesk, the barony of Newdosk, the barony of Kellie, the barony of Ballumbie, the barony of Redcastle, the barony of Kinnell, by the said William Earl Panmure, to himself and the heirs of his body; whom failing, to George (eighth) Earl of Dalhousie, his nephew, in liferent, and William Ramsay (afterwards William Maule, Baron Panmure), second son of the said Earl, and the heirs-male of his body in fee; whom failing, to James Ramsay, third son of the said Earl, and the heirs-male of his body; whom failing, to John Ramsay, fourth son of the said Earl, and the heirs-male of his body; whom failing, to Andrew Ramsay, fifth son of the said Earl, and the heirs-male of his body; whom failing, to Harie Ramsay, sixth son of the said Earl, and the heirs-male of his body. Dated 12th October 1781, and recorded in the Register of Taillies 22d January, and in the Books of Council and Session 8th February, 1782.

RETOUR of the General Service of Mr. William Ramsay, now Maule of Panmure, second son of George Earl of Dalhousie, as heir of taillie of the said William Earl Panmure, his granduncle, under the said entail. Expede before the Macers on 11th April 1782.

CHARTER of Resignation and Confirmation under the Union Seal, in favour of the said George Earl of Dalhousie in liferent, and the said William Maule of Panmure, formerly William Ramsay, his second son, in fee, of the estate of

Panmure and others before specified. Dated
Seal and sealed 17th September 1782.

INSTRUMENT of Sasine thereon, in favour of t
rent, and the said William Maule, formerly
24th October, and recorded in the General R
ber 1782.

RETOUR of the General Service of the Right I
(now Earl of Dalhousie), as eldest son and r
and provision of the said William Maule, Ba
Ramsay, expede before the Sheriff of Chancer
1852, and recorded and extracted the 4th Jun

PRECEPT from Chancery for infefting the sai
the 16th July 1852.

INSTRUMENT of Sasine thereon, in favour of
Recorded in the General Register of Sasines
July 1852.

EXTRACT Registered Instrument of Disentail b
of the lands and estates of Panmure, Brechi
Dated 28th February, registered in the Registe
the General Register of Sasines 4th April, and
Session 7th September, all in the year 1853.

DEED of Entail by the said Fox Baron Panmure
specified, in favour of himself and the heirs-ma

the Honourable Lauderdale Maule, his immediate younger brother (since deceased), and the heirs-male of his body; whom failing, the Honourable William Maule Maule of Fearn, his youngest and only other brother (also since deceased), and the heirs-male of his body; whom failing, William Maule Ramsay, Esquire (since deceased), eldest son and heir of the deceased Honourable Lieutenant-General John Ramsay, and the heirs-male of his body; whom failing, the heirs-male of the body of the said deceased Lieutenant-General John Ramsay; whom failing, the heir-male of the body of the deceased Honourable Andrew Ramsay, fifth son of George eighth Earl of Dalhousie; whom failing, the heirs-male of the body of the deceased George ninth Earl of Dalhousie, the granter's uncle; whom failing, the heirs whatsoever of the body of the heir-male or substitute last infeft in the said lands and estates; whom failing, the heirs whatsoever of the body of the immediate preceding heir-male or substitute so infeft, and so backwards through all the preceding heirs of taillie, and the heirs whatsoever of their bodies, the heirs descended of those who were latest infeft and in possession being always preferable to and excluding the heirs of those who went before, and the eldest heir-female or heir-portioner succeeding without division, and excluding all other heirs-portioners throughout the whole course of the foresaid succession. Dated 16th July 1853, and recorded in the Register of Taillies 20th July 1853.

INSTRUMENT of Sasine following thereon in favour of the said Fox Baron Panmure. Recorded in the General Register of Sasines, etc., 31st October 1853.

THE CADETS and DESCENDANTS of the Family of Panmure, their Lands and Possessions, since the year 1513, that Sir Thomas Maule of Panmure was killed at the Battle of Floudoun, who, in his testament dated 16th August 1513, did nominate William Maule, his second son, one of his Executors.

REVERSION by William Maule of Auchrinnie, and Janet Carnegy, daughter of John Carnegie, and sister of Sir Robert Carnegie of Kinnaird, his spouse, to Robert Maule of Panmure, his brother, of the half lands of Auchrinnie. Dated 22d August 1522.

CHARTER by James Month, chaplain of the chapel of Boath, founded in the cathedral church of Brechin, with consent of John Bishop of Brechin, and his chapter, in favour of David Maule, of the lands of Boath and Cairncorthie, in the parish of Panbride and shire of Forfar. At Brechin, 12th November 1552. Witnesses: Sir John Webster, rector of Eglischon; John Davidson; James Sharp, chaplain; Mr. John Cockburn of Brechin, Mr. William Laing, James Lambe, Alexander Nory, and sundry others.

CHARTER by Thomas Maule of Panmure, in favour of David Maule and Katherine Balfour, daughter of David Balfour of Tarrie, his spouse, of the lands of Auchryne. Held of the granter blench. At Panmure, 12th May 1562. Witnesses: Master James Balfour, dean of Glasgow; Ninian Guthrie of Kingany; John Carnegy of Pebliss; David Balfour, and Sir William Pettillock, notar, with sundry others.

SASINE following on the said charter, of same date. Witnesses: Mr. James Balfour, dean of Glasgow; Ninian Guthrie of Kyngany; John Carnegy of Setoun; Mr. Patrick Roche; David Balfour, brother to the said dean, and John Persone, burges of Aberbrothock.

RETOUR of the service of David Maule, as heir to his father, the late David Maule of Both, in the lands of Both and Carncorty, in the parish of Panbryde. Expede at Dundee, before the following jury:—John Wischart of Pitarro; David Lindsay of Kinnettellis; James Auchinleck of Wodhill; Patrick Lyoun, burges of Dundee; William Rollock of Balbegy; James Futhie of Gwind; James Balfour, fear of Tarrie; James Scrymseor, burges of Dundee; Mr. Patrick Carnegy, chamberlain of Aberbrothock; John Forester, younger of Deyhous; John Lindsay of Pitterlie; James Drummond, brother-german to George Drummond of Blair; Mr. Alexander Pearsoun, clerk to the borough of Aberbrothock; David Balfour, brother-german to the said James Balfour; and John Ochterlony of Balmermure. 28th February 1595.

CHARTER by David Maule of Both, Commissary of St. Andrews, with consent of Catherine Balfour, his mother, in favour of Mr. John Ramsay, minister of Tealing, and Elizabeth Kinloch, his spouse, of the sunny half of the lands of Auchrinnie. Dated at Dundee, 22d November 1602, before witnesses—Robert Maule, his brother-german; Mr. Alex^{r} Wedderburn, clerk of court at Dundee; John Patton, notar; Robert Anderson in Auchrenny; and at Both, 29th November 1602, before witnesses—George Maull, Patrick Maull, his brothers, and John Winton in Dundee.

RESIGNATION *ad remanentiam* by Mr. Andrew Drummond, minister of Panbride, procurator for David Maule of Both, with consent of Michael Young, son of Sir Peter Young of Seaton, Knight; Mr. Harie Maule, son of the said David Maule; Elizabeth Kinloch, relict of the late Mr. John Ramsay, parson of Tealing; Katherine and Helen Ramsay, daughters and heirs served to the said Mr. John Ramsay, with consent of William Ochterlony, fear of Wester Seaton, spouse of the said Katherine, and Mr. Alexander Durhame, spouse of

ROBERT, third son of Robert Maule of Panmure, by Isobell Mercer.

CHARTER by Thomas Maule of Panmure, in favour of Robert Maule, his brother, of the lands of Pitilivie. 5th June 1563.

Nota.—Died without issue.

DESCENDANTS of Robert Maule of Panmure, by his second wife, Isobel Arbuthnot, daughter of James Arbuthnot of that ilk, predecessor of the now Viscount of Arbuthnot.

CHARTER by Thomas Maule of Panmure, with consent of Robert Maule of Panmure, his father, of the eighth part of the lands of Skryn and others, in favour of Henry Maule and Isobell Arbuthnot, his mother. Dated 16th May 1551.

CHARTER under the Great Seal, confirming a charter granted by John Boswell of Balmuto, with consent of Isobel Sandilands, his spouse, and John Boswell, their son, in favour of Henry Maule, portioner of Skryne, in liferent, and Henry Maule, his son, and the heirs of his body, of the sunny half of the lands of Balgregy, in the lordship of Lochorshyre and shire of Fife. At Holyrood, 13th January 1591.

CHARTER under the Great Seal, confirming a charter by James Lord Balmerinoch, in favour of Henry Maule, elder, portioner of Skryne, in liferent, and Henry Maule, younger, in fee and heritage, of the lands of Easter Innerpeffer, in the barony of Ballumbie and shire of Forfar. At Edinburgh, 28th December 1605.

COMMISSION by King Charles I., narrating that a special Act was made in the twelfth Parliament of his Majesty's late father, held 5th June 1592, whereby,

in consideration of the great abuses existing
by persons usurping such as did not belong
distinguished by their arms who were of nob
for remedy of the said abuses, commission w
Arms and his brother heralds to examine all
gentlemen within the kingdom of Scotland, a
same according to their differences, and the
books and registers; at the same time inhib
the laws of arms from wearing or assuming
pain of confiscation, and of a fine of £100 for
his brother heralds; in default whereof the off
in the nearest prison during the pleasure of
account of the non-exhibition of the said A
abuses continue and increase, his Majesty has d
Act to be put to due execution, and having kn
Maule of Melgund for that purpose, grants
Maule to cause the said Act to take effect,
January 1636.

CHARTER under the Great Seal, in favour of
his heirs-male, of the half of the lands and ba
Melgund, in the shire of Forfar, on the resig
Huntly, and Henrietta Stewart his Marchiones
heritage and free barony for the yearly paymen
At Edinburgh, 17th February 1636.

Nota.—This Henry Maule of Melgund (f
and Easter Innerpeffer) had also the
(Durie's Decisions, printed page 879.)

BOND of Taillie by James Maule of Melgund, c

in a separate bond of taillie, to Mr. Thomas Maule, his brother-german, and his heirs-male; whom failing, to Michael Maule, also his brother, and his heirs-male; whom failing, to James Maule, son of the Earl of Panmure, and his heirs-male; whom failing, to Hary Maule, youngest son of the said Earl of Panmure, and the heirs-male of his body; whom failing, to the granter's own heirs-male whomsoever; whom failing, to his nearest and lawful heirs and assignees whomsoever, the eldest heir-female succeeding without division, who, with their husbands and children, shall be obliged to carry and wear the surname and arms of Maule. Dated at Edinburgh, 23d June 1665.

CHARTER under the Great Seal, on the resignation of Robert Fletcher of Ballinschoe, in favour of James Maule of Melgund, and his heirs-male and of taillie, of the lands and barony of Woodwrae and Polgarrock, in the shire of Forfar, which lands of Polgarrock are bounded as follows: "Beginning at the Kings Cruikis, right south the arable land of Ball-" glassie, and frae the arrable lands of Ballglassie right west to that part " called Lonsielaw, ascending right to that part called Hobestane, and " frae Hobstane to two standing stanes holding the high gate, and frae the " two standing stanes adjacent with the Bishop of Saint Andrews lands, " to a part called Linburne, holding the Linburn right south-east to the " stane brigs, and frae the stane brigs right south-west to the fauld dykes " of Torriefauld, and keeping the dykes on the head of the hill of Turing " as wind and weather sheares, to a place called Lunieslack, keeping " the road therefrae called Mary road, right north to a part called Henuall, " and frae the Henuall right north to an part called Woodburnhead, " and frae Woodburnhead right north to a part called the Heslden." Also all and haill that part and portion of the said three sunny quarters of the said lands of Polgarrock, bounded as follows: "Lying on the west part of " the shade called Lyneshade, and on the west part of the strype and Green

" bank on the west part of the lands of Woodwrae, and passing north as " the saids strype and bank lyes and runs while it come to the burn called " Maltpat burn, and passing west keeping the samen burn while it come fore- " naint the march stanes betwixt the saids lands of Woodwrae and Polgar- " rock." The charter contains a new erection of the barony, and is dated at Edinburgh, 14th December 1666.

James Maule married Marion Ogilvy, daughter of Sir John Ogilvy of Inverwharitie.

WRITES of Andrew Maule, second son of Robert Maule of Panmure, by his second wife, Isobell Arbuthnot.

CHARTER by Thomas Maule, fiar of Panmure, with consent of Robert Maule of Panmure his father, to Andrew Maule his brother; whom failing, to William Maule, also his brother; whom failing, to Harie Maule, also his brother, of the fourth part of the lands of Skryne. Dated 5th April 1558.

SASINE, on charter by James Durham of Ardeste, and Helen Inglis his spouse, in favour of Andrew Maule, portioner of Skryne, and Margaret Durham his spouse, of the lands of Guildie, in the barony of Downie and shire of Forfar. Dated 20th April 1591. Witnesses: Henry Maule, brother-german to the said Andrew; Mr. Thomas Rollock, advocate before the lords of council; David Maule, apparent of Both; James Laurie, servitor to the said Mr. Thomas Rollock, with sundry others.

CHARTER under the Great Seal, in favour of Andrew Maule of Guildie and Margaret Durham his spouse, of the fourth part of the lands of Skryne, etc., in the barony of Panmure and shire of Forfar, on the resignation of the said Andrew Maule. Held of the Crown in feu and heritage. Dated at Holyroodhouse, 30th January 1600.

Nota.—All the above charters and writs of Skryne, Craigmiln, and East Haven were under reversion, and long since redeemed.

PRECEPT of Clare Constat by Patrick Archbishop of Glasgow, superior, to Robert Maule of Guildie, as heir to Andrew Maule of Guildie, his father, in the lands of Guildie. Dated 17th May 1637.

SASINE following thereon, dated the ii. of January 1639.

DISCHARGE and Renunciation by Robert Maule and James Maule his son, in favour of George Earl of Panmure, whereby, for 2000 merks Scots, they renounce, in favour of the said Earl, the mill and mill-lands of Crombie, Myreside, and Bothloning. Dated at Crombie, 22d October 1667.

CHARTERS and Writs of William Maule, third son of Robert Maule of Panmure, by his second wife, Isobell Arbuthnot.

REVERSION by William Maule, son of Robert Maule of Panmure, in favour of Thomas Maule, fear of Panmure, his brother, of the lands of Firth and Greenruiffis in the barony of Panmure, for 350 merks. At Panmure, 2d February 1559. Witnesses: William Carmichael of Carpow, George Rollock, Paull Meffen, Alexander Guthrie, Patrick Rynd, and Harbert Gledstanes, with diverse others.

SASINE on charter by Patrick Maule, fear of Panmure, and Margaret Erskine, his spouse, in favour of William Maule, brother of Thomas Maule of Panmure, of the fourth part of the lands of Ballishan. Dated 29th June 1577.

LETTER of Reversion by the said William Maule, and Bethia Guthrie, his

spouse, declaring the said quarter lands redeemable for 1100 merks. Dated 1st May 1585.

RENUNCIATION of the above wadset, dated 18th October 1587.

CHARTER under the Great Seal, confirming a charter by John Guthrie of Collistoun, in favour of William Maule, for 6000 merks, of the lands of Cuikstoun, in the lordship of Brechin and shire of Forfar. At Holyroodhouse, 30th January 1596.

WRITS of Mr. Robert Maule, fourth son of Thomas Maule of Panmure by Margaret Haliburton, his wife.

SASINE by Thomas Maule of Panmure to Robert Maule, his son, of the lands of West Barnes of Panmure, with certain acres and parcels of land, conform to contract between the said Thomas and his two sons, George Maule and the said Robert. Dated 8th October 1571.

FROM the Register Books of the Commissariat of St. Andrews :—

Mr. Robert Maule, licentiate in the laws, is designed Commissary on 1st February 1592, upon the demission (apparently of Mr. William Skene, brother of Sir John Skene, Lord Register, immediately preceding him in the said books) ; and the said Mr. Robert resigned the said office in favour of David Maule of Boath, about the end of the year 1602.

CHARTER by Patrick Maule of Panmure, in implement of contract between the late George Maule and Robert Maule, sons of the late Thomas Maule of Panmure, in favour of the said Robert Maule, the granter's brother, of the lands at the West Barns, and certain other pieces of land and crofts in the

barony of Panmure; held of the granter in free blench. Dated at Panmure, 30th January 1601. Witnesses: Patrick Maule, son of the late David Maule of Boath, etc.

MINUTE of Contract between Patrick Maule of Panmure and Mr. Robert Maule, sometime Commissary of St. Andrews, whereby the said Mr. Robert renounces the obligation granted to him by the late Patrick Maule of Panmure, containing 24 bolls of victual out of the mains of Panmure; and also renounces the West Barns of Panmure, wherein he was infeft by the late Thomas Maule of Panmure, his father. Dated 21st December 1606.

CHARTER by Patrick Maule of Panmure, in implement of contract between him and Mr. Robert Maule, his uncle, and Catherine Myrtoun his spouse (daughter of Myrtoun of Cambo, in Fife), of date 13th July 1617, in favour of the said Mr. Robert Maule and his said spouse, of an annualrent of 600 merks out of the barony of Panmure, in consideration of 6000 merks paid by the said Mr. Robert Maule. To be held in free blench farm fee and heritage. At Ballischen, 14th July 1617. The witnesses are Henry Maule of Easter Innerpeffer, David Maule of Boath, etc.

RENUNCIATION by the said Mr. Robert Maule and his spouse of the said annual rent. Dated 18th May 1618.

INSTRUMENT of Requisition or Premonition by Patrick Maule of Panmure to Mr. Robert Maule and his spouse, to receive 1700 merks due by infeftment. Dated 19th August 1619.

WRITES of Thomas Maule, fifth lawful son of Thomas Maule of Panmure, by Margaret Haliburton, his wife.

CHARTER by Thomas Maule of Panmure, with consent of his said wife, to

Robert Maule his brother, in liferent, and Thomas Maule, the granter's son, and the heirs of his body, heritably; whom failing, to William Maule, also the granter's son, and the heirs of his body; whom failing, to revert to the granter and his heirs, of the Brewland of Pitlivie, etc., in the barony of Panmure and shire of Forfar. Dated at Panmure, 5th June 1563.

REVERSION by Robert Maule, brother of Thomas Maule of Panmure, and taking burden on him for Thomas Maule, his brother's son, who was minor, in favour of Patrick Maule, apparent of Panmure, eldest son of the said Thomas Maule of Panmure, of the said lands of Pitlivie. Dated 6th June 1563.

SASINE on charter by Thomas Maule of Panmure, in favour of Thomas his son, and Margaret Lightoun, his future spouse, of the Brewlands and Smithslands of Pitlivy. Dated 21st April 1585.

LIFERENT Tack, and Sasine thereon, by Patrick Maule, fiar of Panmure, to his brother-german, Thomas Maule, of the lands of Muirdrum, in the barony of Panmure. Dated 29th November 1592.

CHARTER under the Great Seal, in favour of Thomas Maule, son of Thomas Maule of Panmure, and Margaret Lichtoun, his spouse, of the sunny half of the lands of Ardowny, in the shire of Forfar, on a charter of sale by Henry Ramsay of Ardowny, and Helen Betoun his spouse. Dated at Holyrood, 20th March 1594.

SASINE in implement of marriage-contract between Thomas Maule, son of Thomas Maule of Panmure, on the one part, and Martha Forrester, daughter of John Forrester of Denhouse, on the other, whereby the said Thomas Maule infefts the said Martha, his future spouse, in the sunny half of the lands and town of Ardowny. Dated 10th February 1596.

RENUNCIATION, Discharge, and Grant of Redemption by Thomas Maule, eldest son and heir to umquhill Thomas Maule, son to umquhill Thomas Maule of Panmure, in favour of Patrick Maule now of Panmure, eldest son and heir of umquhill Patrick Maule of Panmure, of the lands of Pitlievy with their pertinents. Dated at Balishen of Panmure, 9th March 1615.

Nota.—This last Thomas Maule was lieutenant-colonel of the Duke of Ormond's regiment in Ireland, in the wars of King Charles the First: and King Charles the Second, after his restoration, made him Surveyor-General of the Customs of Ireland. He left two sons, William and Thomas.

William succeeded his father in the office of Surveyor-General of the Customs, and was father to Doctor Henry Maule, at present bishop of Drommore in Ireland, who married Lady Barry, daughter of the Earl of Barimore in Ireland, and has issue.

Thomas, brother of the above William, Lieutenant of the Yeomen of the Guard to Charles the Second, and Gentleman of the Bedchamber to George Prince of Denmark, who married Queen Ann. He died 6th February 1714.—(John le Neve's Obituarie, printed at London 1717.)

WRITES of Colonel Harie Maule, second son of Patrick Earl of Panmure.

CHARTER under the Great Seal, by King Charles I., in favour of Patrick Maule of Panmure, in liferent, and Harie Maule his second son, in fie, of the barony of Balmakellie, in the shire of Kincardine, upon resignation by John Earl of Mar. Held of the Crown in fee, heritage, and free barony, by the service of ward and relief, etc. At Whitehall, 2d February 1635.

PRINTED Acts of Parliament in the year 1648 :—

ACT IX. Levies of Horse and Foot, and names of the Colonels for the shires of Kincardine and Earl Marishall's part of Aberdeen. Colonel Harie Maule was Colonel of one of these regiments, and was made prisoner at the battle of Preston.

CONTRACT of Marriage between Colonel Harie Maule of Balmakellie, second son of Patrick Earl of Panmure, with consent of the said Earl on the one part, and Lady Jean Weems, lawful daughter of John Earl of Weems, with consent of the said Earl and of David Lord Elcho her brother; by which contract the Earl of Panmure renounced all right of reversion he had to the barony of Balmakellie in favour of the said Colonel Harie his son, and the heirs-male to be gotten of the said marriage, and grants a bond of 30,000 merks in their favour; and on the other part, John Earl of Weems, and David Lord Elcho, became bound to pay 24,000 merks of tocher. Dated 3d August 1649.

DISCHARGE by the said Colonel Harie Maule of Balmakellie, to George Earl of Panmure his brother, for certain bonds and apprisings therein mentioned. Dated at Edinburgh 16th February 1662.

Nota.—He assigned him likewise to the bygone pensions and debts due to him by King Charles the First, extending to eight thousand pounds sterling; but King Charles the Second and his ministers put him off from time to time, and paid nothing. He died in the beginning of April 1667, and was buried in the Abbey Church of Holyroodhouse on the 8th of that month, on the north side of the church, near the east end of it. He left only one daughter, Mary, of the first marriage, who died at Panmure in the end of the year 1693 or beginning of 1694. He had made a clandestine marriage

some years before his death, which he concealed from his relations, with one Margaret Douglas, of the family of Douglas of Spot, by whom he left a daughter, Margaret, married afterwards to Alexander Cochran of Barbachlaw, in Linlithgowshire.

WRITS of the barony of Balumbie and others, in favour of Mr. James Maule, second lawful son of George Earl of Panmure.

DISPOSITION by John Lord Balmerinoch, to George Earl of Panmure, in liferent, and Mr. James Maule his second son, in fee, of the lands and barony of Balumbie, Balclocher, Balmossie, corn and walkmills of Balmossie, etc. Dated 17th July 1667.

BOND by George Earl of Panmure to Mr. James Maule of Balumbie, his second son, for £20,000 Scots, payable at the age of eighteen, with annualrent. Dated 24th October 1667.

CHARTER under the Great Seal, of the lands and others contained in the foresaid disposition, in favour of the said Earl and his son. Dated 5th February 1669.

CHARTER under the Great Seal, in favour of the said Mr. James Maule of Balumbie, upon resignation by the late George Earl of Panmure his father, of the lands and mains of Balumbie, etc. Dated 27th July 1681.

Nota.—He succeeded to his brother George Earl of Panmure in 1686.

WRITES of Master Harie Maule of Kellie, third son of George Earl of Panmure.

DISPOSITION by George Earl of Panmure to Mr. Harie Maule, his brother-

german, of the House of Kellie, and parts of the said barony; and the whole barony of Arbirlot and tenandrie of Cuthlie. Dated 10th February 1681.

CHARTER by Alexander, Archbishop of St. Andrews, in favour of Mr. Harie Maule, of the barony of Arbirlot, and tenandrie of Cuthlie. Held of the granter and his successors in feu-farm, etc. Dated 26th February 1681.

CHARTER under the Great Seal, in favour of the said Master Harie Maule, of the House of Kellie, and parts of the lands thereof, formerly disponed to him, now erected into a barony. Dated 2d March 1681.

CHARTER under the Great Seal, in favour of Mr. Henry Maule of Kellie, of the lands and barony of Auchterlony or Kellie, with the heritable right to the teinds of the said lands, and of all the other lands formerly in the person of Alexander Irvine of Drum, author of the late George Earl of Panmure, elder brother of the said Mr. Henry Maule, and from whom the present Earl of Panmure derived right, upon resignation by the said Mr. Henry, and James Earl of Panmure, his brother-german. Dated 25th February 1687.

CONTRACT of Marriage between Mr. Harie Maule of Kellie and Lady Mary Fleming, daughter of the deceased William Earl of Wigtoun, and sister to John, now Earl of Wigtoun. Dated 7th March 1695. Witnesses: James Earl of Mortoun; Robert Earl of Roxburgh; Hugh Earl of Loudoun; Master Charles Fleming, brother of John now Earl of Wigtoun, etc.; Mr. Robert Innes, Writer to the Signet, and Mr. John Buchanan, writer of the contract; and Walter Kennedy.

CONTRACT of Marriage between Mr. Harie Maule of Kellie and Mrs. Anna Craufurd, sister-german of John Viscount of Garnock. Dated 27th January

1704. Witnesses: John Earl of Mar; Hugh Earl of Loudoun; David Earl of Glasgow; John Lord Boyle, his eldest son; Mr. Harie Maule, writer in Edinburgh; and Mr. William Boyle, writer of the said contract; and Mr John Marshal.

SASINE of Mr. Harie Maule of Kellie, of a new stone land or tenement (*novam lapideam terram sive tenementum*), with two stables and small area adjoining, near the Nether Bow, on the north side of the street, at the end of Bassenden's Close. Dated 20th October 1711.

PRECEPT of Sasine by Mr. Harie Maule of Kellie, for infefting Mrs. Anna Lindsay alias Craufurd, sister of John Viscount of Garnock, his spouse, in an annuity out of his barony of Kellie. At Edinburgh, 7th July 1725.

SASINE following on the said Precept, dated 1st September 1725.

INDEX OF PERSONS IN EDITOR'S PREFACE.

ABERBROTHOC, Abbot of, Henry, clxvi.
Abercromby, Baron, George, lxxxix.
—— Dr., lxxii.
—— Mary, wife of Sir Thomas Maule, xxiv.
—— Montague, lxxxix.
Aberdeen, Earl of, lxxii, cxxxix, cxl, cxli.
Abireloth (Arbirlot), abbots of, clxii.
Aboyne, Earl of, Charles, xlv.
Ada, wife of Peter Lord of Maule, xi.
Adeline, wife of Ansold of Maule, viii, ix, x.
Agnes, wife of Roger de Valoniis, xviii.
Albreda, wife of Peter de Valoniis, xviii.
Alexander II., King, xvii.
Alexius, Emperor of Constantinople, viii.
Ambleville, Lord of, xiv.
Anastasius, ix.
Annandale, Earl of, xxxix.
Ansold, Lord of Maule, v, vii, viii, ix, x.
Anstis, Mr., Garter king-at-arms, cxix.
Arbuthnott, Isobel, wife of Robert Maule, xxx, xxxii.
—— James, of that Ilk, xxx.
Argyle, Duke of, cxxxi.
Arkebald of Forgrund, xvi.
Athole, Earl of, Walter, xxiii.
Auchinlek, John, of that Ilk, xcvii.

BAILLOLE, Sir Ingeram of, clxvi, clxvii.
Bain, James, the King's master wright, xlvi.
Balfour in Angus, laird of, xxxi.
Baliol, Henry de, Lord of Redcastle, xix.
Balliol, John, xciii.
Balmerino, Abbot of, xxvii, xxxi.
—— Lord, lxxiii.
Balnahard, John of, xxi.
Balnamoon, Laird of, xxxv.
Banevin, Adam de, xviii.
Barclay, Jean, wife of Sir David, l.
—— Sir John, cii.
—— Margaret de, xxiii.
Bartholomew, son of Robert of Maule, xiii.
Beaton, Cardinal, xxxi, xxxiii.
Beirle, Barbara, wife of John Erskine of Dun, xxxvii.
Bertauld, Lord of Maule, xiv.
Betum (Bethum), David de, clxvii, clxviii.
—— Sir Robert of, clxvii, clxviii.
Binny, Elizabeth, lxxxviii.
—— Thomas, of Ferne, lxxxviii.
Bisset, Thomas of Balwillo, xxiv.
Blair, Dr., xlix, lii.
—— Rev. Mr., cxxxii.
Blantyre, Lady, lviii.
Blueshun (Baleshone), Walterus de, xcv.
Bohemia, Queen of, xxxix.
Bouchard de Montmorenci, xi.
Brakner, John, xxxii.
Brechin, Celtic Abbots of, cxlix, cl.
—— Lord, xliii, xliv.
—— Sir William of, clxvi, clxvii.
Brodie, Mr. J. C., of Idvies, xc.
Bruce, Sir William, xlvi.

Bryce, Mr. David, R.S.A., cxlviii.
Buchan, Earl of, Alexander, xx.
Buckingham, Duke of, xxxix.
Bulkely, Lady, cxxviii.

CALDER, Mr., cxxxi, cxxxii.
Campbell, Dame Catherine, clviii.
—— Lady Jean, wife of George Earl of Panmure, xliv.
—— Mr., cxxxiii.
Carmylie, Lady, xxxviii.
Carnegie, David, Master of Loure, xliv.
Carnegy, James, xcix.
—— James, of Carnegy, xxxi.
—— John, father of Sir Robert Carnegy, xxix.
Carrick, Earl of, John, xciii.
Carstairs, Mr., cxxix.
Cecilia, wife of Walter de Ruthven, xvi, xvii.
Chaumont, Viscount of, xiii.
Chevillard, M., Genealogist at Paris, xv.
Christian, Countess of Essex, xix.
—— wife of Roger of Mortimer, xvi.
Christina de Valoniis, xviii, xix, xx.
Clare, Lady, cxxvii.
Clarembault, Sieur, Genealogist, xv.
Collasse of Balnamoon, xxix.
Cramond, Catherine, wife of Sir Thomas Maule, xxv.
Crawford, Earl of, Alexander, xxii, xxv, xciv.
—— Earl of, David, xxxvii.
—— David, Master of, xxii.
—— Mr. George, lxxiii.
Cumberland, Lord, lviii.

DALHOUSIE, Earl of, cxlviii, cli.
—— Earl of, Fox, lxxxviii, lxxxix.
—— Earl of, George, lxxxvi, lxxxvii.
—— Marquis of, lxxxviii.
—— Earl of, William, lxxxvii.
David I. King of Scotland, xv, xvi.
—— Earl of Huntingdon and the Garioch, xxiii.
—— Master of Craufurd, xxii.
—— Prior of Maule, ix.
Drummond, Mr., cxxxii, cxxxiii.
Dunbreck, Rev. Mr., cxxxiv.
Duncan, Earl of Fife, xvii.
—— John, servant to Patrick Earl of Panmure, xli.
Dundas, Laird of, xxviii.
Dundee, Radulph of, xx, xxi.
Dun, Laird of, lxxii, lxxxiv.
Durham, Hary, xxxvii.
Durham, Robert, of Grange, xxxvii.
Durie, Mr. Simon, xxxviii.

EDINBURGH, Bishop of, cxxxiii.
Edward, Mr. Alexander, minister of Kemback, lxv, lxvi.
—— Mr. Robert, minister of Murroes, lxv.
Elbeufe, Marquis of, xxxi.
Eme, James, xcvii.
Erskine, David, son of the Laird of Dun, xxxviii.
—— Sir John of Dun, xxxvii.
—— John, son of Sir Charles Erskine, xliv.
—— Margaret, wife of Patrick Maule, xxxvii.
—— Lady Mary, Countess of Panmure, xli, xlii.
Essex, Countess of, xix.
Ethana de Vallibus, xx.

FAIRFAX, Sir Thomas, ci, cii.
Fife, Earl of, Duncan, xvii.
Fintrie, laird of, xxxi.
Fleming, Lady Jean, Countess of Panmure, xlvi.
—— Marion, xciii.
—— Lady Mary, lxxvi.
Flemying, Mariot, daughter of Sir David Flemying, xxi, xxiii.
Fleshoure, James, xcvii.
Fletcher, Mr., of Saltoun, lxx, lxxii.
Forbes, Dame Isobel, clix.
Fotheringham, Thomas, of Balunye, xxiii.
France, King of, John, xciii.
Fulk, son of Fulcher, ix.

GARLIES, Lord, lviii.
Gilbert, Sir, of Ruthven, xvi.
Glacelester, Beel de, xcv.
Glenesk, Abbots of, cliii, cliv.
—— (Glenesch), Sir John of, clv.
—— Morgund de, clv.
Godolphin, cxxix.
Goisbert, physician, vi.
Gordon, Gilbert, of Halleath, lxxxvii.
—— Rev. J., of Banchory, cxxxiv.

Gordon, Patricia Heron, lxxxvii.
Gorlay, Sir Henry, of, clxvii, clxviii.
Graham, Christian, wife of Sir Thomas Maule, xxvi, xxvii.
Grange, Lord, lix, lxxii, cxl.
Gray, Sir Andrew, of Foulis, xxii, xxiii.
—— Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Maule, xxii.
—— Gilbert, of Bandirran, xxxi.
—— James, of Buttergaske, xxxi.
—— Lord, xxxiv.
—— Lord Patrick, xxxi, xxxii.
—— Robert, of Drummellie, xxxi.
Greenshields, Rev. James, lxxiii, lxxiv, cxxix-cxxxvi.
Gualterio, Cardinal, lii.
Guarin, lord of Maule, v.
Guines, Count of, xi.
Guiscard, Duke, viii.
Guthrie, Alexander, of Guthrie, xxviii.
—— Sir David Guthrie, xxv, xxviii.
—— Elizabeth, xxv, xxix.
Guynd, laird of, xlv.

Hadington, Earl of, lxxii.
Haliburtone, George, of Pitcure, xxxiii.
—— Margaret, wife of Thomas Maule, xxxiii, xxxvi, xxxvii.
Haliburtoun, Sir George, of Pitcur, xxxv.
—— James, Provost of Dundee, xxxiv.
Hamilton, Duke of, xlvii, lxx, lxxii, cxxxi.
—— Mr. Basil, cxl.
—— Marquess of, John, xxxv.
—— Lady Margaret, Countess of Panmure, xlvii, lvii, lix, lxiv, lxviii, lxix.
—— Marquess of, xxxviii.
Hammond, Colonel, cii.
—— Dr., ci.
Harlays of Saucy in France, xiv.
Hay, Sir William, of Locherworth, xxi.
Henry I. of England, xii.
—— Earl, son of David I., xvi.
Herve, son of Everard, ix.
Hugh of Mortimer, xvi.
—— son of William, Lord of Maule, xiv.
Huntingdon and the Garioch, Earl of, David, xxiii.
Huntly, Earl of, xxxiv.
Hutchison, Rev. John, clviii.

Idonea, wife of Roger of Maule, xiii.
Ilay, Lord, cxl, cxli.
Innes, Lady, xlvii.
—— Mr. Lewis, Almoner of the Chevalier, li.
—— Mr. Thomas, ii, lxxiv-lxxvi, cxi-cxxviii.
Irvine, Sir William, clxii.
Isobel, wife of Sir David Cumin, xix.

Jacqueline, wife of Bertauld of Maule, xiv.
Jervise, Mr., xc.
John of Rheims, monk of Maule, vii, x.
—— son of Christinus, xxi.
—— son of John, xxi.
Joyce, Colonel, ci.

Keith, Lady Anne, lviii.
Kerr, Lord Henry, xlvi.
—— Lady Margaret, xlvii.
—— Lady Sophia, xlvi, xlvii.
Kinghorn, Earl of, John, xliv.

Lamington, Laird of, lxx.
Lauderdale, Duke of, cxxxiv.
—— Earl of, cii.
Lauder, Sir Robert, xxi, xcii, c.
Lennox, Duchess of, cxxviii.
—— Duke of, xxxix.
Lewis the Gross, King of France, xii.
Lichtoun, Margaret, wife of Thomas Maule, xxxviii.
Liddel, John, of Panlathyne, xxix.
—— Robert, of Panlathie, xciii.
Lindsay, Sir Alexander, clv.
—— Ann, sister of Viscount Garnock, lxxvi.
—— Sir David, of Crawford, clv.
—— Sir David, of Edzell, clviii, clix.
—— David, last of the Lindsays of Edzell, xlviii.
—— David of, xxii.
Lockhart, of Carnwath, lxxii.
London, Bishop of, cxxxiii.
Lora, wife of Henry de Baliol, xix.
Loudon, Earl of, John, xliv.
Loure, Master of, David, xliv.

Lovat, Lord, lxxiv, lxxv, lxxxiv, cxxxvii-cxli.
Low, Andrew, of Arbroath, xlv.
Lydel, John, clxvi.
—— John de, xx.
—— Thomas de, xx.
Lyndesay, Sir David, xciv.
—— Elizabeth, wife of Sir Thomas Maule, xxv, xxxvii.

Malcolm IV., King, xvi.
Mar, Earl of, xxxix, cxxxi, cxxxii, cxxxiv-cxxxvi.
—— Earl of, Charles, xliv, xlviii, lii, liv, lxx, lxxii.
Margaret, wife of Sir Henry Maule, xxi.
Matilda de Montmorency, xiii.
Matilda, Empress, xv.
Maule, Alexander, xxv-xxix.
—— Alexander, of Camuston, xciv.
—— Alexander, son of Thomas Maule, xxxvi.
—— Andrew, of Gourdie, xxx.
—— Anna, daughter of Patrick Earl of Panmure, xli.
—— Barbara, daughter of Patrick Maule, xxxviii.
—— Catherine, daughter of Patrick Earl of Panmure, xli.
—— Charles, son of Harry Maule, lxxvi.
—— Christian, daughter of Sir Henry Maule, xxi.
—— Christian of, clxvi.
—— Christian, wife of Mr. Simon Durie, xxxviii.
—— David, xcix.
—— David, of Both, xcix.
—— David, son of Harry Maule, lxxvi.
—— David, son of Thomas Maule, xxxvi.
—— Elizabeth, daughter of Patrick Earl of Panmure, xli, xliv.
—— Elizabeth, wife of William Haliburton, xxxv.
—— Euphane, wife of Patrick Ouchterlony, xxxviii.
—— Fox, Lord Panmure, Earl of Dalhousie, lxxxviii.
—— George, son of Harry Maule, lxxvi.
—— George, son of Patrick Earl of Panmure, xli.
—— George, son of Thomas Maule, xxxvi.
—— Harry, of Kellie, ii, xliv, xlvii, xlviii, xlix, l, lxviii-lxx, lxxii, lxxiii, lxxxiii, lxxxiv.
Maule, Henrietta, lxxvi.
—— Henry, xcv, c.
—— Henry, Bishop of Meath, xxxviii.
—— Henry, of Balmakellie, xli, xliii.
—— Henry, of Melgum, xxx.
—— Henry, son of Walter Maule, xxi, xxii.
—— Sir Henry, xxi.
—— Isabel, wife of William Arbuthnot, xxxviii.
—— Isobel, daughter of Thomas Maule, xxxvii.
—— James, of Melgund, xlv.
—— James, son of Harry Maule, ii, iii.
—— James, son of Thomas Maule, xxxvi.
—— Mr. James, son of Harry Maule, xlix, l, lx, lxi, lxxv, lxxvi, lxxx.
—— Mr. James, writer, lx.
—— Jane, daughter of Patrick, Earl of Panmure, xli, xliv.
—— Janet, wife of Alexander Ochterlowny, xxii.
—— Jean, lxxvi, lxxxvii.
—— Jean, wife of David Erskine, xxxviii.
—— John, of Inverkeilor, son of Harry Maule, lxxvi, lxxxvi.
—— Mr. John, xvii, cxi, cxiv, cxxxviii, cxxxix.
—— Knights of, xi, xii.
—— Lady Margaret, cxi, cxiv, cxxiii.
—— Colonel Lauderdale, lxxxviii, cli.
—— Lord, cxiv, cxix, cxxiii, cxxxvii.
—— Margaret, xcix.
—— Margaret, daughter of Thomas Maule, xxxvi.
—— Margaret, wife of Arthur Erskine, xxxviii.
—— Margaret, wife of Halyburton of Pitcur, xxx.
—— Margaret, daughter of Henry Maule, lxxvi.
—— Mary, wife of Charles Earl of Mar, xlix.
—— Nans, daughter of Thomas Maule, xxxvii.
—— Nanz, daughter of Robert Maule, xcvii.
—— Patrick (Earl of Panmure), xxxviii-lx.
—— Patrick, of Panmure, xcix.
—— Patrick, of Panmure, son of Thomas Maule, xxxvi, xxxvii.
—— Patrick, son of Harry Maule, lxxvi.
—— Peter, son of Sir Henry Maule, xxi.
—— Sir Peter, xcii, xcv, clxvi.
—— Ralph, xvii.

Maule, Richard, xvii.
—— Robert, Commissary of St. Andrews, xxxviii.
—— Robert, of Cleveland in Yorkshire, xv.
—— Robert, of Panmure, xci, xcvi-xcviii.
—— Robert, son of Robert Maule of Panmure, xxx, xxxi.
—— Robert, son of Sir Thomas Maule, xxx, xxxvi.
—— Roger, xvii.
—— Simon, Abbot of Joyenvalle, xiii.
—— Stephen, of Cleveland, in Yorkshire, xv.
—— Thomas, a settler in Ireland, xxxviii.
—— Thomas, cousin of Sir Thomas Maule, xxxiv.
—— Thomas, of Panmure, father of Commissary Maule, cxlvii.
—— Thomas, son of Harry Maule, lxxvi.
—— Thomas, son of Patrick Maule, xxxviii.
—— Thomas, son of Robert Maule, xxx, xxxi, xxxiii, xxxvii.
—— Thomas, son of Thomas Maule, xxxvi.
—— Sir Thomas, xx, xxiii-xxxi, xciii, xciv, xcvii-xcix, cl.
—— Walter, of Panmure, xcii, xcix, c.
—— Sir Walter, xxi.
—— William, lxxvi, xcv, xvii, xcviii, c.
—— William, Archdeacon of Lothian, xvii.
—— William de, xvi, xvii.
—— William, of Glaster, xxx, lxxiv.
—— William, of Panmure, Lord Panmure, lxxxvii.
—— William (*see* Earl Panmure).
—— William, son of Lord Panmure, lxxxviii.
—— William, son of Sir Henry Maule, xxi, xxiii.
—— William, son of Sir Peter Maule, xx.
—— William, son of Sir Thomas Maule, xxvii.
—— William, son of Thomas Maule, xxxvi, xxxvii.
—— William, son of Walter Maule, xxi.
M'Gie, Thomas, xxxvii.
Meffaine, Paule, xxxii.
Mercer, Isabel, wife of Robert Maule, xxx, xxxii, xxxiii.
—— Sir Laurence, of Aldie, xxx.
Milne, John, master mason to the King, xliv.
Morainvilliers, Lords of Maule, xiv.
—— Simon, Lord of Flacourt, xiv.
Moray, Earl of, cxli.
Mortimer, Hugh of, xvi.
—— Roger of, xvi.
—— William of, xvii.
Munro, Sir Robert, cxxxix.
Murray, Earl of, Regent, xxxiv.
—— Sir William, of Tulliebardine, xxxv.

Nairn, Lady, lviii.
—— Lord, lviii.
Nalson, Mr., cxxxiii.
Newhall, Lady, lxviii.
Nisbet, Alexander, the King's master mason, xlv, xlvi.
Northberwick, Lady, lxviii.
Northumberland, Earl of, cii.

Ochterlony, Sir William, clxii.
Ochterlowny, William, of Kenny, xxii.
Odo, monk of Maule, x.
—— son of Malo, ix.
—— of Montreuil, a priest, x.
Ogilvie, Sir Andrew, of Inchmartine, xxiii.
—— John, of Balfour, xxxiii.
Ogstoune, Janet, heir of the Barrone Ogstoune, xxxiii, xxxvii.
Orange, Prince of, xlvii.
Orbyston, Lady, lviii, lxviii.
Orkney, Lord, cxxxi.
Ormiston, Justice-Clerk, lxxii.
Ormond, Duke of, cxxxi.
Osbern, monk of Maule, x.
Ostia, Julian of, Legate, xxiv.
Ouchterlony, John, of Guinde, xlviii.
—— Patrick, son of the Laird of Kellie, xxxviii.
Ouchterlowny, William, xcviii.

Paganus, ix.
Panmure, Countess of, xli, xlii, cxxxviii.
—— Baron Fox, lxxxviii.
—— Earl of, George, ii, lxxv, cxlviii.
—— (second), Earl of, George, xliv.
—— (third), Earl of, George, xliv, xlvi, xlvii.
—— Earl of, James, iii, cxlviii, clv.
—— (fourth), Earl of, James, xliv, xlvii, xlviii, l, lii, lx, lxi, lxiii.

Panmure, Countess of, Jean, xlvi, lxxxiii.
—— Lord, cxlviii, cli.
—— Countess of, Margaret, cli.
—— Earl of, Patrick, xl, xliii, xliv, cxlviii.
—— Baron William, lxxxvii.
—— Earl of, William, lxxvi, lxxvii, lxxxv-lxxxvii, cxlviii.
Parbrothe, Laird of, xxviii.
Parker, Patrick, xciv.
Paterson, Bishop of Edinburgh, lxvi.
Peter de Valoniis, xviii.
Peter, Lord of Maule, v-vii, ix, xi-xv.
Philip de Valoniis, xviii, xxiv.
Pitcur, Lady, xxxvii.

QUEENSBERRY, Duke of, xlvii.

RALPH de Conches, vi.
—— Malvoisin, viii.
—— son of Ansold of Maule, ix.
Ramsay, Alexander, of Panbride, xxviii.
—— Allan, lxxxvii.
—— Lord George, lxxxvii.
—— Hary, of Balbane, xxix.
Rectrude, wife of Ansold of Maule, v.
Reginolde de Maule, xiv.
Richard, nephew of William of Maule, xvi.
Richer, son of Fulcher, ix.
Richmond, Duke of, ci, cii.
Robert, King of France, v.
—— last Lord of Maule in France, xiv.
—— son of Hubeline, ix.
—— son of Peter of Maule, xiii.
Roger de Valoniis, xviii.
—— son of Peter of Maule, xiii.
Rollocke, David of Balloche, xxix.
—— Elizabeth, wife of Sir Thomas Maule, xxvi, xxviii, xxix.
Rossy, Walter of, clv.
Rowche, Malcolm, xciv.
Ruthven, Gilbert of, xvi.
—— Lord, xxxii.
—— Walter de, xvi.

SALISBURY, Bishop of, cxxix.
Sandilands, Sir John, of Calder, xxiii.
Selkirk, Earl of, lxxv.
Sharp, Archbishop, lxv.
Sibilla, wife of Robert de Stutevill, xix.
Sidelene, wife of William of Maule, xiv.
Somerset, Earl of, xxxix.
Stacy, Joseph, herald-painter, xlv.
Stair, Lord, cxxxix.
Stanhope, Sir Edward, of Grimstone, xxxix, xli.
—— Frances, wife of Patrick Maule, xxxix, xli.
—— Lord, xxxix, lvii.
—— Sir Michael, xxxix.
Stephen, Mr. Andrew, Fetteresso, xl.
—— King, xv.
St. Evroult, monks of, vii.
Stewart, James, brother of John Earl of Athol, xxxvii.
—— Sir James, King's advocate, lxx.
—— Walter, formerly Earl of Athole, xxiv.
Stirling, Catherine of Glenesk, clv.
—— of Glenesk, clv.
Strathachin (Strachan), David, of Kermily, xxvi-xxviii.
Strachan, Alexander, brother to the Laird of Carmylie, xxvii.
—— Alexander, of Carmyly, xxi, xciii, xcvii, xcviii, c.
—— Robert, of Balwissy, xcvii, xcviii.
Strathechyn, Henry of, xxi.
Strathmore, Earl of, lxxii.
Stuart, Lady Frances, cxxviii.
—— Walter, brother of Lord Blantyre, cxxviii.

THANET, Earl of, cxxxii.
Theobald, son of Peter, Lord of Maule, vii.
Thomas, nephew of William of Maule, xvi, xvii.
Tod, John, locksmith, xlv.
Toni, Roger de, standard-bearer of Normandy, vi.
Torotte, Lord of, John, xiv.

ULISHAVEN, or USAN, Laird of, xxxviii.

VALENS, Dame Cristian, xcii, xcv.
Vallibus, Ethana de, xx.
Valoniis, Christina de, xviii, xix.

Valoniis, Peter de, xviii.
—— Philip de, xviii, xix.
—— Roger de, xviii.
—— William de, xix.
Vaux, John de, of Dirleton, xx.
Villeroy, Duke of, and Marshal, xiv.
—— Marquess of, xiv.

WADDELL (Wedal), Mr., cxxv, cxxvi.
Waldrone, Mary, wife of Patrick Earl of Panmure, xli.
Wales, Black Prince of, xciii.
Walker, Robert, locksmith, xlv.
Wigton, Earl of, John, xlvi.
—— Earl of, William, lxxvi.
William, Abbot of St. Germains, v.
—— son of Bartholomew of Maule, xiii.
—— the Lion, King, xvi.
—— of Mortimer, xvii.
—— Rufus, vii.
—— de Valoniis, xix.
Wit, de, xlvi.

YOUNG, John, of Strathechyne, xxi.
Ysoca, wife of Henry of Strathechyn, xxi.

INDEX OF PLACES IN EDITOR'S PREFACE.

ADWIE (Idvie), barony of, xcii.
Arbirlot (Abireloth), clxii.
—— barony of, lxxv.
Ardeastie, xlviii.
Auchinronnach, xcviii.
Auchlair, xcvii.

BAKHILLS, xcvii.
Balbenie, lands of, xix, xx, clxvi.
Balhill, Muir of, xxxii.
Ballishan (Bauschene, Bawschwn), xxv, xxxvii, xcv, xcviii, c.
Balmachie, xci.
Balrotheri (Balruthry, Balruddry), lands of, xx.
Balskellie, xci.
Balwessey, xcvii.
Banevie (Benvy), lands of, xx.
Barrie, barony of, xci.
Battle Abbey, xv.
Begeford, manor of, xviii.
Belhelvie, barony of, lx, lxxxv.
Benvie, barony of, xix, xx.
—— manor of, xviii.
Binham, Priory of, xviii.
Birkfuird, xcii.
Bothloning, xcix.
Bothmernock, lands of, xxi.
Botht, lands of, xcii.
Brax, the, xci, xcix.
Brechin and Navar, lordship of, xl.
Brechin-Barclay, barony of, xxiv.
Brechin Castle, cxlix.
—— lordship of, xxiii.
Brechin, Round Tower of, clxix.
Breneville, battle of, xii.
Bréteuil, siege of, xii.
Burn Syd, xciii.
Brunstone, xxxiv.

CAIRMOULIN, xcvii.
Cairnconan, xx.
Camiston (Kambyston), lands of, xxii, xxiv, xxvii.
Camuston, Cross of, xxiv, xcii, xciv.
—— lands of, xciii, xciv.
—— mill of, xcii.
Carbet, xxxv.
Carig Mill, xciii.
Carmylie, lands of, xxi, xxvii.
Carnegy, lands of, xxi, xxxi, xxxvi, xcix.
Carnekorthie, xcix.
Carrecros (Carncross) davoch of, cliii.
Clerchetune, lands of, xvi.
Cleveland, Hatton de, xx.
Colcreiche, xcviii.
Colleweston, lordship of, xxxix.
Conan, grange of, xcii.
—— lands of, xx.
Corrichie, xxxiv.
Corsden, xcvii.
Cromby milne, xcvi.
Cropros Hill, xcvii.
Crukhill, xci.
Cur, lands of, xcvi.
Cuthlie, tenandry of, lxxv.

DILTO MOSS, xcii, xcv.

Donnyken, lands of, xciv.
Downy, barony of, xxiv.
Dean, water of, xxxv.
Drengysland, in Fowlis, xvii.
Drummond Castle, cxiv.
Durazzo, battle of, viii.
Durlawe, xcv.

East-hrawin (East-haven), xci, xciii.
Edzell Castle, clviii.
Eltham, great park of, xxxix.
Essendene, manor of, xviii.
Evroult, St., Abbey of, vi.

Finchinbrough, ci.
Firth Faldis, xcix.
—— the, lands of, xcvi.
Fowlis in Gowry, chapel of, xvi.
—— lands of, xvi. xvii.

Gallow Hill, xcii.
Glasletyr, lands of, xxii.
Glaster, xxxvi.
—— lands of (Glacelester), xcv.
Gleneak, district of, clii.
Glenpros, xciii.
Goit, xcvii.
Greenlaw of Brechin, xxx.
Greine Furd, xcix.
Grenefurde, lands of, xxii.
Gwynde, lands of, xcii.

Hadintune, church of St. Mary at, xvi.
Haldenrige, xxxiv.
Haltone, xci.
Hatherwick, lands of, xxiv, xxviii.
Hatton de Cleveland, lordship of, xv.
—— church of, xv.
Herbville, lordship of, xiv.
Hertford, mills of, xviii.
Holmby, ci.

Idvie, barony of, xcii.
Innerpeffer, xci.
Invermark Castle, clvi.

Joyenvalle, Abbey of, xiii.

Kekisflat, lands of, xxii, xcix.
Kellie, barony of, lxxv.
—— lands of, xci.
Kelly Castle, clxii.
Ketines, xxxvii.
Kilbride, manor of, xviii.
Kynneris, lands of, xcvii.

Lekker Stane, xcv.
Lethan, vale of, xvii.
Lethanhope, xvii.
Leuchlands, lands of, xxiv, xxviii.
Lin, the, xcix.
Lownene, water of, xxxv.

Mains, the, xcvii.
Maule, castle and barony of, in France, iii, xii, xiv.
—— church of, civ.
—— village of, vi.
Midhills, xcvii.
Milton, xcvii.
Monks' acre, xcii.
Monquhyr, xcvii.
Montrose, xxxvii.
Mosfaldur, xcviii.
Mountainville, lordship of, xiv.
Muirdrom, xcviii.
Murheads, xcvii.
Myrsyd, lands of, xcvi.

Newlands, xcvii.
Newton, chapel of, in Cleveland, xv.
Newtowne, xcvii.
Nicopolis, battle of, xiv.

Oorgeval, civ.

Panbride, kirk of, xxxvii.
Panlathy, lands of, xix, xx.
Panlathyne, xxxiii, xxxvi, xxxvii, xci, clxvi.
Panmure, barns of, xxxvi.
—— barony of, xix, xci.
—— barony of, in France, xiii, xiv.

Panmure, burne-mouth of, xci.
—— gardens, fruit-trees in, lxvi.
—— House, xxxvii, cxlviii.
—— manor of, xxiii.
—— meadow of, xci.
—— old Castle of, cxliii.
—— tenement of, clxvii.
Paupertland, xcvii.
Petlewnach, lands of, xcviii.
Petlewy, burn of, xci.
—— lands of, xcviii.
Petlivey, xxxvii.
Pitcur, xxxvii.
—— miln of, xxxvii.
Pitcurane, xci.

QUHYTHILL, xcvii.

REDCASTLE, barony of, lxviii.
Rewinsbey, xci.
Ringwood, lands of, xviii.
Rossheawen (Ross-haven), xci, xciii.
Rowanhill in Glenesk, cliii.

SCRYNE, the, xxi, xxviii, xcii, xciii, c.
Seafield of the Scryne, xxix.
Segy Strype, xcii.
Skechine, lands of, xxiv, xxvi, xxix, xcvi, xcvii.
St. Albans, Monastery of, xviii.
St. Germain, Church of, at Maule, vi.
St. Hilda, Abbey of, at Whitby, xv.
St. Johnstoun, bridge of, xxxii.
St. Leonard, Priory of, at Maule, xiii, xiv.
St. Martin des Champs, Priory of, v.
St. Mary, church of, at Maule, vi, ix.
Stinchandhaven (Stenkindehavin), port of, xviii, xxiv.
Stobhall, cxiv.
Stradichty, mill of the mains of, xxxi.
Strin (Scrin), land of, clxvii, clxviii.

TARF (Taife), water of, cliii.
Tollewe, xcii.
Torpenhow, lordship of, xix.
Tulach, lands of, xx.
Tulloch, lands of, xcvii.
Turret (Turrethd), water of, cliii.

WESTHILLS, xcvii.

INDEX OF PERSONS IN REGISTRUM.

A. Archidiaconus Brechinensis, 139.
A. Comitissa, mater Willelmi Comitis, 67.
A. Episcopus Brechinensis, 139.
Aberbrothoc, Abbas de, Willelmus, 169, 177.
Aberbrothock, Commendator of, John, 311.
Abercrumby, Thomas de, dominus ejusdem, 195.
Aberdonensis Episcopus, Gilbertus, 186.
—— Episcopus, Petrus, 210.
Aberkardor, David de, burgensis de Dunde, 196, 197.
Abirnethi, Willelmus de, 189.
Aboyne, Earl of, Charles, 342.
Acelinus, filius domini Roberti, 32.
Achlek (Achinlek), Huchon de Eodem, 258, 260.
—— Johannes de, dominus ejusdem, 192, 195, 252.
Ada, Episcopus Brechinensis, 164, 171, 173, 307.
—— persona de Uchterhous, 79.
Adam, filius Acolfi, 70.
—— filius Almedi, 114.
—— Episcopus de Catanes, 126, 237.
—— frater Comitis, 80.
—— filius Gileberti, 127, 130, 133.
—— Bishop of Orkney, 315.
Adela, Comitissa, 18, 37.
Adelmus de Gazeran, 15.
Afflek, Johannes, 275.
—— Willelmus, 275.
Agnes, mater Rogeri de Valoniis, 112, 113.
—— uxor Rogeri de Valoniis, 92.
—— filia Walteri de Valoniis, 98, 102, 103.
Ainardus, miles, 9.
Alan, Episcopus Cathanensis, 150.
Alanson, Johannes, 251.
Alanus, filius Comitis, 214.
Alanus de Cupro Frater, 156.
—— dapifer, 126.
—— dapifer regis, 130.
—— Hostiarius, 208-210, 212.
—— filius Rotherici, 214.
—— de Ruele, 124.
—— filius Vicecomitis, 70.
—— filius Walteri dapiferi, 127.
Albamarliæ, Willelmus, Comes de, 73, 208.
Albanie, Robertus dux, 186, 187.
Albericus de Mariolo (de Mareuil), 28, 38.
Albertus de Mariolo, 51.
—— miles, 9.
Albinus, Episcopus Brechinensis, 207.
Albreda, uxor Petri de Valoniis, 88, 90, 100, 104.
Aldredus, clericus de Laweder, 70.
Aldwinus, Prior de Winchecumbe, 71.
Alexander, Sancti Andree Archiepiscopus, 267.
—— Capellanus, 78-80.
—— persona de Forgund, 79.
—— filius Johannis Juvenis de Strathechyne, 158, 168, 179.
—— de Sancto Martino, Magister, 142-144.
—— Rex Scotiæ, 82, 205, 208, 212.
—— Rex Scottorum, 128, 133, 134, 137.
—— Senescallus Scotie, 208-210, 212.
—— Vicecomes de Striveling, 133.
Alexius, Imperator, 17, 34.
Allan, David, 272.
Allerdes of that ilk, 311.
Almaricus de Belveder, 30.
—— filius Eremburgis, 23.
—— Flöenel, 22.

Almaricus, son of Guaszo, 30.
—— Comes Montifortis, 21.
Anderson, David, presbyter, 251.
Andreys, David de, 204.
Angus, Comes de, Archibaldus, 270, 272, 299, 300, 306, 308.
—— filius Dovenaldi, 214.
—— Earl of, Gilbert, 213, 216.
Angevilliers, Anne de, 2.
Angusius de Camera, 186.
Anketinus, filius Durandi, 124.
Annand, Thomas de, Kinquhirry, 272.
Anne d'Anguilliers, 60, 62.
Ansoldus de Maule, 51.
Anstrether, Henricus de, 150.
Arbuthnot, Maister Alexander, 282.
—— David, 276, 282.
—— George, 282.
—— Isobel, 366, 369.
—— James, of Arbuthnot, 366.
—— John, of Brychen, 282.
—— of that Ilk, 313.
—— Viscount, Robert, 327, 331.
Archembaldus de Forgrund, 78.
Arderne, Alexander de, 150.
Argentun, Walterus de, 76.
Argyle, Comes de, Archibaldus, 267, 310, 340.
—— Bishop of, James, 310.
Arnaldus, Abbas, 69.
Arnot, William, in Athie, 310.
Arnulfus filius Odonis, 19, 28.
Arrade, dominus, Willelmus de, 207.
Arran, Earl of, James, 308, 310.
Arroch, David de, 225.
Aszo, Vicarius, 9.
Athens, Archbishop of, 310.
Athol, Earl of, David, 219.
Athole, Earl of, John, 213, 310.
—— Earl of, Walter, 200, 227, 228, 230.
Aubry de Mareuil, 52.
Auchinleck, Hew, of that ilk, 276.
—— James, of Wodhill, 364.
Auchterlerony, Alexander, 313.
Avicia, sponsa Ricardi de Morevil, 70.
Ayr, Thomas, monk of Balmerinocht, 279, 280.
Baillie of Lamyngtoun, 313.
Balbirny, Thomas de Innerichty, 309.
Balbryny, Johannes de, dominus de Innerychty, 193.
Balcarras, Earl of, Colin, 342.
Balcathin, Rogerus de, 140.
Baldovy, Alexander, 244.
Baldricus de Braid (de Bray), 37.
—— de Drocis, 15.
—— Rufus de Montiforte, 22.
Balduinus cancellarius, 9.
Baldwinus clericus regis, 142, 143.
Balfour, Alexander, in Panbryde, 310.
—— David, 363, 364.
—— David, of Tarrie, 363.
—— James, Dean of Glasgow, 363.
—— James, of Tarrie, 364, 365.
—— Katherine, 363, 364.
—— Michael de, 233.
Balliol, Alexander de, filius Henrici de Balliol, 144.
—— Eustachius de, 139.
—— Henricus, 135-137, 140, 145.
—— Ingeramus, 214.
—— Johannes, 209, 213.
Balmerinach, Lord, John, 341.
Balmerino, Abbot of, Robert, 90, 279, 280, 309.
Balmerinoch, John, Master of, 341.
—— Lord, James, 366.
—— Lord, John, 376.
Balnehard, Joannes de, 167.
Banevin, Adam de, 125, 237.
—— Ysaac de, 78.
Barclay, David de, 233. (*See* Bercley and Berkeley.)
—— Sir David, of Brechin, 200, 219-223, 230, 231.
—— David de Lundores, 231.
—— Jean, wife of Sir David Fleming, 200, 230.
—— Margaret, heiress of Brechin, 200.
Bardolf, Willelmus, 73.
Bargany, Lord, John, 344.
Barimore, Earl of, 374.
Barrot, Pierre, 3.
Barry, Gilbertus, presbyter, 251.
—— Robertus, burgensis de Dunde, 251.
Barthélémy de Maule, 54.
Bartholomeus, dominus Maulise, 42.

Bartholomeus de Roia, 41.
Bary, Henricus, notarius, 252.
Basilla uxor Rogerii de Rolla Crota, 31.
Battle Abbey, names in roll of, 68.
Bauch, William, monk of Balmerinocht, 279, 280.
Baudoin, Comte de Guines et de Montmorency, 6.
Baudri, dit de Dreux, 5.
Baudry, Connestable de France, 5.
Beliarda, uxor Odonis, 28.
Bell, David, notarius, 275.
—— Sir David, chaplain, 276, 279.
—— Sir Thomas, chaplain, 295.
—— Magister Willelmus, clericus, 195.
Bellenden, John, of Auchnoule, 313, 315.
Bendochy, the vicar of, 258.
Benedictus, clericus, 74.
Bennet, Andrew, 306.
Berclay, Hugo de, justiciarius Laudonie, 83.
Bercley, Hugo de, filius David de Berclay, 222.
—— Walterus de, 83.
Berkelai, Robertus de, 126.
—— Walterus de, 121, 126.
Berkelay, David de, miles, 169.
Berkelei, Robertus de, 81.
Berkeley, Walterus de, Camerarius, 130.
Bernam, David de, 81.
Bernardus de Hawedane, 124.
Bertaut de Maulle, Chevalier, 51, 55, 62.
Besat (Bisset), Thomas of Baluelye (Balwillo), 230.
Betoun, Helen, 373.
Betun, David, Dominus, 141.
—— Robert, 141, 150.
Beunis, Hugo de, 205.
Binanville, Monsieur de, 55.
Binnesul, Hugues, 6.
Blainville, Jeanne de, 2.
Blair, Johannes, armiger, 258-260.
—— Thomas of Baltheok, 312.
—— Willelmus de Ardblair, 192.
—— Willelmus de Balgilloquhy, 292.
Blueskiner, Walterus de, 141.
Blund, Johannes le, 210.
Bohemia, Queen of, Elizabeth, 319.
Boisgilloud, Jean du, 4.
Borrion, Jean, 4.
Borthwick, Lord, John, 311.
Bosevill, Robertus de, 126.
Boswell, John, of Balmuto, 366.
Boyd, Lord, Robert, 310.
Boyde, Robertus, miles, 164.
Boys, Alexander, porcionarius de Panbryde, 250, 310.
—— Patrick, porcioner of Panbrid, 305.
Boysvill, Henricus de, 204.
Brechin, Bishop of, 320, 321.
—— David, filius Willelmi de Brechin, 216-219.
—— Lord, George, 328, 331.
—— Bishop of, John, 363.
—— Sir William de, 215.
Brechine, Willelmus dominus de, 138.
Brechyn, Henricus de, frater Comitis Huntingdonie, 203-205.
—— Willelmus de, 204, 205, 207-210, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217.
Broon, Andreas, 244.
Broun, Thomas in Ballychene, 314.
Broune, Alicia, 244.
Brounhill, Willelmus, 233.
Brown, George, of Colstoun, 313.
Bruis, Willelmus de, 133.
Brus, Johannes de, 203, 204.
—— Robertus de, 75, 208-210, 212, 213, 218.
Bruys, Davyd (rex), 223.
Buamundus (Bohemond), famosus dux, 18.
Bucell, Alanus, 73.
Buchan, Comes de, Alexander, 209, 213, 217.
—— Earl of, John, 213.
Buchannan, George, of that Ilk, 311.
—— George, pensioner of Corsragwell, 315.
Buchardus, de Monte-Morencii, 37.
Burcardus, miles, 9.
Burnevile, Robertus de, 121.
Bustard, Osbertus, 75.
Buthyrgasse, Reginaldus de, 85.
Buttergask, Magister Patricius, Notarius, 274.
Butterwic, Durandus de, 73.

CAITHNESS, Earl of, George, 310.
Calderwode, Johannes de, 238.

Calentir, Johannes de, 216, 217.
Calistus papa, 236.
Callendar, Earl of, Alexander, 326.
Cambell, Colinus, 175.
—— Gillespyus, dominus de Lochawa, 170.
Cambrun, Dominus, Johannes de, 85.
Cambuskenneth, Postulate of, 311.
Campbell, Colin, of Glenurquhard, 311.
—— Sir James, of Lawers, 341.
—— Lady Jean, 340.
—— Sir John, of Aberuchill, 341.
—— Sir John, of Glenurchie, 341.
Canci, Walterus de, 74.
Canerhon, Willelmus, 210.
Cant, Walterus, in Barry, 310.
Cardross, Lord, Henry, 341.
Carmichael, Georgius, 252.
—— John, of Meadowflat, 312.
—— John, of that Ilk, 312.
—— William, of Carpow, 370.
Carnecors, David de Balmashannor, 310.
—— Duncanus de, 159, 168.
—— Jacobus de Balmaschannor, 272, 292.
Carnegie, Sir Alexander, of Pittarro, 340.
—— James, 340.
—— Janet, 363.
—— Johannes de Kynard, 282.
—— Patrick, chamberlain of Aberbrothock, 364.
—— Sir Robert, of Kinnaird, 363.
Carnegy, David, Master of Lorne, 322.
—— Lord, David, 320.
—— James, 283, 284.
—— James, of Phinhaven, 342.
—— James, of that Ilk, 267, 294, 295, 306.
—— John, of Pebliss, 363.
—— John, of Setoun, 363.
—— Sir John, of Boysack, 331.
Carnoto, Thomas de, miles, Cancellarius Scotie, 169.
Carric, Comes, de Johannes, 226.
—— Comes de, Nigellus, 208, 210, 212.
—— Comes de, Robertus, 213, 219.
Carrick, Comes de, Johannes, Senescallus Scotie, 179, 180.
Cassilis, Countess of, 341.
—— Earl of, Gilbert, 310.
Cassilis, Earl of, John, 343.
Cathcart, Lord, Allane, 311.
Cecilia, filia Willelmi de Maule, 82.
Cestrie, Comes, Johannes, 205.
Chadwick, Sir Andrew, 356.
Charles I., King, 318, 338.
—— II., King, 329.
Chastelherault, Duke of, 310.
Chastillon, Jean de, Chevalier Banneret, 7.
Chaumont, Gervais de, 6.
—— Gilles de, 6.
—— Grace de, 6.
—— Hugues de, 5, 6.
—— Idoine de, 6.
Chaunteil, Willelmus, 207.
Chesholm, Robertus de, miles, 170.
Chen le, Reginaldus, Pater, 214.
—— Reginaldus, filius, 214.
Chevillard, Sieur Jaques, Généalogiste, 56.
Christiana, soror Walteri Maule, 166.
—— uxor Comitis Essexie, 108, 109, 111, 113, 116.
Clairambault, Monsieur de, Généalogiste, 5, 41.
Clakmanan, Johannes de, 169.
Clapaud, Nicholaus, 301, 306.
Claro, Sancto, de, Willelmus, 214.
Clerk, Dominus Jacobus, 286.
—— Walterus, Capellanus, 255.
Clieveland, Robertus de, 76.
Clony, Willelmus de, 85.
Cochran, Alexander, of Barbachlaw, 376.
Cockburn, Alexander de Langton, 183.
—— Mr. John, of Brechin, 363.
Cockburne, James, of Scraling, 312.
Cokburn, Alexander, 301.
—— John, of Ormestoun, 313.
Colbert, 346.
Coldingham, Commendator of, 311.
Colinus, Comes de Argyle, Cancellarius regis, 257.
—— filius Nigelli, 169.
Colvil, Robertus, de Uchiltre, 267.
Colvile, Philippus de, 121.
Comyn, David, 131, 135-137.
—— Johannes, 209.
Constancia, Regina, 9.

Constantia, filia Philippi regis, 37.
Corbet, Walterus, 121.
Cornelia, nurus Odonis, 28.
Cospatricius, Comes, 130.
Crag, Willelmus, 239.
Cramond, Jacobus de Aldbar, 292.
—— Katerina, 288.
Cranstoun, Thomas, vicecomes deputatus de Edinburgh, 229.
—— William, of that Ilk, 312.
Crauford, Hugo de, 208, 213.
—— Johannes de, 208, 213.
Craufurde, Johannes de, clericus regis, 186.
Crawford, Earl of, 251, 293.
—— Alexander, 186, 191, 192.
—— Earl of, David, 301, 302, 310, 317.
Crawfurd, Archibaldus de Thirdpart, 233.
Crawfurde, George, of Leffures, 312.
Creichtoun, John, of Ruthvennis, 310, 312.
—— John, of Strathurde, 311.
—— John, tutor of Sanchar, 312.
Cristiana, filia Henrici de Maulea, 158.
Cristina, filia Willelmi Masculi, 84.
Croix, Thomas de la, 1.
Crysty, Jacobus, 262.
Cullyn, Willelmus, 204.
Culros, Commendator of, William, 311.
Cumin, Ricardus, 121.
—— Walterus, 134.
—— Willelmus, 84, 133.
—— Willelmus, Comes de Buchan, justiciarius regis, 128, 133, 134.
Cumyn, Alexander, Comes de Buchan, Justiciarius Scocie, 138.
—— Dominus Alexander, Justiciarius Scotie, 83.
—— Johannes, 213.
Cuningham, Sir John, of Lambroughton, 342.
Cuninghame, John, of Drumquhassil, 312.
Cunningham, John, of Capringtoun, 311.
—— William, of Cunninghamhead, 311.
Cupar, Abbot of, Donald, 311, 313.
Cusyng, Johannes, presbyter, 237, 238.

Dalgernok, Galfridus de, 177.
Dalhousie, Earl of, George, 358-362.
—— Earl of, William, 354.
Dammartin, Monsieur le Comte de, 45.
Dampmart, Jean de, 3.
Dauisone, Johannes, 267.
David, de Andreys, 204.
—— Prior Predicatorum de Are, 131.
—— Prior de Maulea, 21, 24, 31.
—— Comes, frater Regis Scottorum (Comes de Huntingdon), 120-122, 126, 201-203.
—— Rex Scottorum, 125, 167, 173.
—— filius Terri, 128.
Deir, Commendator of, Robert, 311.
Dempster, Andreas, 261.
Dersingham, Jordan, de, 149.
Dog, Willelmus, 262.
Donald, Abbot of Cupar, 313.
Donaldson, John, factor to the Earl of Panmure, 344.
Donaldus, aurifaber, 195.
Douglas, Archibald of Glenbervie, 312.
—— Comes de, Archibaldus, 183.
—— Jacobus, Dominus de, 164.
—— Jacobus, miles, de Dalketh, 183.
—— Marquis of, James, 343.
—— Sir James, of Drumlanrig, 311.
—— John, heir of Isobell Liddell, 314.
—— John, of Panlathie, 314.
—— John, of Tilliquhillie, 328.
—— Margaret, of Spot, 376.
—— Marquis of, 326.
—— Sir Robert, 328.
—— Dominus Willelmus de, 221.
—— et Mar, Comes de, Willelmus, 179, 180.
—— William, of Glenbervie, 314.
—— William, of Lochleven, 311.
—— William, of Quhittinghame, 312.
Dovenaldus de Insulis, 188, 189.
Droco, miles, 9.
Drogo, filius Goisfredi, 11.
Dromonde, Janeta, sponsa Davidis Strathauchin, 264, 274.
Dromore, Bishop of, 374.
Drummond, Andrew, minister of Panbride, 317, 318, 364.
—— James, 364.
—— Dominus Johannes, justiciarius Regis, 257, 261.
—— Walterus, decanus Dunblanensis, 262.

Dryburgh, Commendator of, 311.
Dudhop, Viscount, James, 327.
—— Viscount, John, 327, 330.
Duffus, Lord James, 343.
Duglas, Freskyn de, 159, 168.
Dugud, Robertus de Balcairn, 251.
Dunbar, Gawinus, Archidiaconus S. Andree, 267.
—— Comes de, Patricius, 208-213, 216.
—— Patricius de, Comes Moravie, 169, 173.
Dunblane, Bishop of, William, 310.
Dunblanensis, Episcopus, C., 209.
Duncanus, Comes, 213.
—— Judex, 140, 207.
—— Magister, 142-144.
Dundas, George, of that Ilk, 312.
Dunde, Fratres Minores de, 286.
—— Radulphus de, 151-157, 159, 163.
Dundemor, Henricus de, 203-205.
—— Johannes de, miles, 210, 221.
Dundemore, Johannes de, 83.
Dundonald, Earl of, John, 343, 344.
Dundrannan, Commendator of, Adam, 311.
Dunecanus, Comes, 78, 80.
—— Comes, justiciarius, 84.
—— Comes de Fif, 121, 126, 127, 133.
Dunfermline, Commendator of, Robert, 315.
Duneglas, Willelmus de, 209.
Dunfres, Magister Alanus de, Cancellarius Scotie, 150.
Dunkeld, Bishop of, Robert, 310.
Dunkeldensis, Episcopus de, Johannes, 173, 179.
—— Episcopus Ricardus, 210.
Dunmor, Mariota de, 231.
Dunmore, Henricus de, miles, 231.
Dunny, Duncanus de, 140.
Dunolmia, Willelmus de, miles, 163.
Dunune, Johannes, notarius publicus, 235.
Durandus, Vicecomes, 77.
Durham, Mr. Alexander, 364.
—— James, of Ardeste, 369.
—— Margaret, wife of Andrew Maule, 369.
—— William, of Grange, 331.
Dysert, Gaffridus, burgensis de Dunde, 196.
—— Walterus de, burgensis de Dunde, 196.
—— Willelmus de, burgensis de Dunde, 196.
Edmestone, John, of that Ilk, 312.
Edmundus, Camerarius, 67.
Edulfus, filius Utredi, 69.
Edviyn, Malys de, 140.
Edwardus, Rex Anglie, 148.
Edwy, Vicarius de, 267.
Eglinton, Earl of, Hugh, 310.
Elcho, Lord, David, 375.
Elge, Jacobus, burgensis de Dunde, 195.
Elis, femme de le Seneschal de Maule, 7.
Elizabeth, uxor Pagani, 5.
Elphinston, John, 341.
—— Lord, John, 343.
Elphinstoun, Lord, Robert, 310.
Elwinus, Monachus, 71.
Eme, Jacobus de Lathame, 197.
Emma, uxor Gaufridi de Valoniis, 119.
Emmelina, 33.
—— uxor Goisfredi de Marco, 21.
Engellramus, Cancellarius, 69, 77.
Engenoldus, 21.
Eremburga, uxor Baldrici de Drocis (Baudri de Dreux), 20, 23.
Ergyle, Earl of, Archibald, 310.
Ericus, Rex Norvagie, 214.
Erlega, Willelmus de, 67.
Ernaldus, filius Unfridi, 11.
—— monachus, 36.
Ernou de Maule, 52.
Ernufus, filius Joannis de Sancto Dionysio, 28.
Erroll, Earl of, John, 340, 343.
Erskin, Alexander, 255.
—— Johannes, de Dun, 254.
—— John, of Kirkbuddo, 315.
—— Magister Robertus, 255.
Erskine, Sir Alexander, of Cambo, 343.
—— Sir Charles, of Cambo, 341.
—— David, of Dun, 331, 343, 348.
—— David, of Kirkbuddo, 342.
—— John, of Dun, 315.
—— Lord, John, 310.
—— Margaret, 370.
—— Margaret, daughter of John Erskine of Dun, 313.
—— Sir Thomas, of Haltoune, 306.
—— Thomas de, miles, 183.

Erskyn, Sir Thomas, 230.
Erskyne, Robertus de, miles, 173.
—— Robertus de, miles, Camerarius Scotie, 233.
Essex, Christian, Countess of, 135, 136.
Estsex, Walterus de, Vicecomes Estsex, 145.
Ethana de Vallibus, 160.
Ethie, Earl of, John, 331.
Eugenius papa, 228.
Euphamia, sponsa Roberti, Domini Fleming, 241.
Euremburga, 16.
Eustachius, filius Joannis, 67.

FALKNAR, Alexander, of Middletoun, 314.
Falkner (Falconer), Alexander, of Hakcarttoun, 314.
Farquharson, Alexander, writer, Edinburgh, 348.
Faulfurde, minister of, Robert, 311.
Fentine, Jacobus de Ogill, 292.
Fenton, David, 245, 247.
—— Robertus, 245, 247.
Fergus, 128.
Ferne, Abbot of Nichol, 311.
—— Petrus de, 207.
Ferny, Johannes, capellanus, 257.
Ferrer, Dominus Henricus de, 203.
Feryn, Dominus de, 159, 168.
Fethy, David, 292.
Fethyn, Duncanus de, 140.
Fife, Comes de, Duncanus, 220.
—— H., Comes de, 209, 210.
—— Comes, M., 212.
—— et Meneteth, Comes de, Robertus, 179, 180, 183.
Fiscanenses Monachi (Fécamp), 22.
Fleeming, Lady Jean, 341.
Fleming, Dominus, Robertus, 241.
—— Lady Mary, 354.
—— Malcolmus, filius Roberti domini Fleming, 241.
—— Marioun, daughter of Sir David Fleming, 230.
Flemyng, David, miles, 178.
—— David, miles de Bigare, 180.
—— Sir David, 230, 233.
—— Jonat, daughter of Sir David Flemyng, 230.
—— Mariota, sponsa Willelmi Maule, 178.
Fletcher, Robert, of Ballinschoe, 368.
Fletcher, Robert, of Inverpeffer, 317.
Fleschour, James, burgess of Dundee, 303-305.
Fodryngay, Dominus Robertus de, 85.
Forbes, Arthur, of Reres, 312.
—— John, of Logie, 318.
Foreth, Johannes de, 221.
Forgrund, Archembaldus de, 80.
Forrestar, James, of Corstorphin, 312.
Forrester, John, of Denhouse, 373.
—— John, younger, of Deyhouse, 364.
—— Martha, 373.
Forret, John, of that Ilk, 312.
Fossard, Robertus, 76.
Fotheringhame, Thomas, armiger, 258, 259, 260.
—— Thomas, de Balunye, 229.
Fothringam, Johannes, 275.
Fothringham, Nicholaus, 252.
—— Thomas, of Powry, 312.
Fothringhame, David, scutifer, 252.
—— David, of Pourie, 331.
—— Thomas, de Powry, 199, 248, 252.
Fraser, Alexander, of Philorth, 312.
—— Lord, Andrew, 341.
—— David, of Haltoun of Kinnell, 365.
—— G., vicecomes de Travequaire, 137.
—— Simon, 217, 218.
Frendraucht, Thomas, 272.
Freuill, Henricus de, 204.
Fulbertus, Canonicus, 33.
Fulcherus, Carnotensis, 12.
Fulchet, Henricus de, 204.
Fulcho, de Hontrecommun, 80.
Fulco, Britonus de Montiforte, 28.
—— clericus, 23.
—— dapifer Alani de Perci, 73.
—— filius Fulcherii, 15,19.
—— miles, 9.
—— presbyter, 28.
—— presbyter Maulise, 34.
Fullertoun, William, of Ardo, 315.
Futhie, James of Gwind, 364.
Fyfe (Fife), Isabella de, domina ejusdem, 222.
Fythie, John, burgess of Dundee, 330.

G., Episcopus electus Sancti Andree, 209.
Galeran de la Mare, 52.

Galfridus, Abbas de Dunfermelyn, 120.
—— capellanus, 79.
—— de venali, 151, 154.
—— filius Ricardi, 133, 134.
Galloway, Bishop-elect of, Alexander, 310.
Galterius, filius Alepes, 22.
—— Germundi filius, 21.
—— filius Heldeburgis, 22.
—— frater Hugonis Rufus, 22.
Galterus, Sine-habere (sans-avoir), 34.
Garden, Alexander, 350.
—— Patricius de Eodem, 244.
Gardin, Alexander in Braktulo, 310.
—— Andreas, 288.
Gardner, John, 344, 345.
Gardyn, David, de Kyninmond.
Gardyne, Alexander, vicarius de Manys, 267.
—— magister David, 267.
Garinus, Sagiensis (Warin of Séez), 31.
Gasse de Morainvilliers, Chevalier, 63.
Gaufridus, filius Regis Angliæ, Comes Britanniæ, 122.
—— gener Odonis, 29.
—— filius Rogeri de Valoniis, 92.
Geroldus, Grimoldi sororius, 28.
Giffard, Hugo, 121, 123, 208-210, 213.
—— Willelmus, 133.
Giffart, Willelmus, 124.
Gilbertus, Episcopus Aberdonensis, 186.
—— Comes, 80, 84, 121.
—— Constabularius, 67.
—— Episcopus Dunkeldensis, 137.
—— de Maltalent, 124.
—— Scotus, 79.
—— Malet Senescallus, 122.
—— Comes de Stradheren, 133.
Gillandres, filius Oggu, 77.
Gillebert, Malemains, 52.
Gislebertus, filius Haimonis, 19.
Gisors, Jean de, chevalier, 6.
—— Mathilde de, 6.
Glacelester, Beel de, 141.
Glamis, Lord, John, 311, 315.
Glasgow, Archbishop of, Patrick, 369.
Glasguensis episcopus, Matheus, 183.
—— episcopus, W.
Glasletrum (Glaslet), Willelmus de, 159, 168.
Glasletter, Eustachius de, 140.
—— Johannes de, dominus ejusdem, 176, 180.
Glasreth, Johannes (filius Radulphi de Dunde), 157, 161-164, 169.
Glasrod, Gilbertus de, 175.
Glaster (Glassester), Gilbertus de, 165, 177, 178.
Glencairn, Earl of, Alexander, 310.
—— Earl of, John, 340.
—— Master of, William, 311.
Glenesk, Johannes de, miles, 141.
Gloucestrie, Comes de, Ricardus, 208, 212.
Godefredus, Dux, 35, 36,
—— de Serranz (de Perans), 38.
Godefridus, 74.
Goellus, filius domini Roberti, 32, 33.
Golin, Johannes de, 144.
—— Willelmus de, 81.
Goisbertus, medicus, 11, 12.
—— Prior of Maule, 15, 31.
Goisfredus, Aurialensis, 11.
—— filius Baldrici Rufi de Montiforte, 22.
—— frater Galterii, Hildeburgis, 22.
—— sororius Guillelmi de Maulia, 23.
—— de Marco, 21.
—— filius Richerii, 22, 23.
Goislenus, 29, 30.
Gordon, Lord, George, 310.
—— John, of Lochinver, 311.
Gordoun, Willelmus, de Johnisleys, 289.
Gospatricius, Comes, 69.
Graham, David de, 210, 233.
—— Henricus de, 214.
—— Hugo de, 127.
—— Patricius de, 214.
—— Robert, of Morphy, 312.
—— Robert, of Old Montrose, 240.
—— Willelmus de, 77.
—— Lord, William, 279.
—— William, of Mains, 307.
Grahame, Christiana, uxor domini Thome Maule, militis, 276, 278, 286.
—— John, of Fintry, 331.
Gram, David de, miles, 233.
Grant, Sir Archibald, 356.
—— John, of Freuchy, 312.

Gray, Alexander, 309, 347.
—— Andreas de Foulis, 199, 229, 235.
—— Andreas, miles, de Foulis, 192, 194, 195, 199.
—— dominus de, Andreas, 242, 254, 257, 261, 267, 288.
—— Andrew, of Ballegarnocht, 315.
—— Mrs. Barbara, 347.
—— Mrs. Elizabeth, 347.
—— Gilbertus, 289.
—— Johannes, scutifer, 192.
—— Lord, John, 347.
—— Master of, John, 347.
—— Mrs. Katherine, 347.
—— Lady Marjory, 341, 347.
—— Patricius, 193.
—— Lord, Patrick, 288, 289, 292, 306, 311, 347.
—— Master of, Patrick, 341.
—— Thomas, 288.
—— William, 347.
—— William of, Bandirran, 318.
Greenlaw, dominus Thomas, capellanus, 286.
Grimoldus, filius Almani, 19, 22.
—— nepos et hæres Stephani de Maulia, 28.
Grove, Rev. Samuel, 356.
Gualterio, Cardinal, 353.
Gualterius, Audax, filius Odonis, 28.
—— miles cognomento Costatus, 15.
—— filius Fulconis, 19.
—— de Pexeio, 15, 34, 35.
Gualvian de Dreux, chevalier, 48.
Guariboldus, filius Minardi, 21.
Guarinus, Episcopus, 9.
Guaszo, 29, 30.
—— de Pexeio (Poissy), 29.
Gudin, Simon, Monsieur, Conseiller du Roy, 4.
Guiard, filius Basillæ, 31.
Guiboldus, miles filius Radulphi Malivicini, 19.
Guido de Claromonte (Guy de Clermont), 37.
—— Malusvicinus (Malvoisin), 38.
—— filius Pagani Crassa-lingua, 32.
Guillaume de Malherbe, 52.
—— Martel, 52.
—— de Maule, 48, 54.
—— de Maule, Archidiacre, 42.
Guillaume de Monstereul, 52.
Guillaume des Moulins, 52.
—— de Moyne, 52.
—— Vipart, chevalier, Seigneur de Drumare, 61.
Guillelmus, Abbas S. Germani, 8, 9.
—— Aculeus (Aiguillen), 38.
—— Bretoliensis (Breteuil), 32.
—— Clito, filius Rodberti Ducis Normannorum, 37.
—— Crispinus, 37, 38.
—— filius Goisfredi de Marco, 22.
—— de Guarlanda (de Garlande), 37.
—— Lupellus (Louvel), 32.
—— dominus de Maulia, 43.
—— de Maulia, clericus, 42, 43.
—— de Mosterolo (de Montreuil) Prior Mauliæ, 34.
—— Dux Pictaviensis (Poitou), 36.
—— filius domini Roberti, 32.
Guillemette de Flacourt, 60.
Guines, Ada de, 6.
Guiscardus, dux, 17.
Guitmundus, Prior of Maule, 31.
—— Prior S. Ebrulfi, 16.
Gulde, Thomas, husbandus, 252.
Gundreda de Warrenna, uxor Petri de Valoniis, 114.
Gunnora filia Rogeri de Valoniis, 112, 113, 115, 116, 119.
Gurle, Hugo, 210.
Guthin, Johannes, capellanus, 245.
Guthre, Alexander de eodem, 279.
—— Alexander, de Kynblathmont, 282, 300.
—— Alexander, fear of Guthrie, 309.
—— Elizabeth, relicta Alexandri Maule, 293.
—— Elizabeth, sponsa Alexandri Maule, 243.
—— Georgius, 279.
—— Georgius, de Inuerlunans, 298.
—— Joannes, de Balnabrech, 279.
—— Mr. John, notary, 310.
—— Malcomus, de Kyngenny, 250.
—— Ninian, of Kinganny, 309, 310, 363.
Guthrie, Alexander, 370.
—— Sir David, of Guthrie, 244.
—— John, Bishop of Moray, 244.
—— John, of Colliestoun, 371.

Guthry, Adam de, 170.
—— Johannes de, 227.
Guymond des Moulins, 52.
Gydo, frater Alexandri de Balliolo, 144.
Gynis, Ingeramus de, 214.

H., Episcopus Aberdonensis, 209.
Hachendun, Willelmus de, 237.
Hackett, Robert, 355.
Hadewysa, uxor Rogeri de Valoniis, 112.
Hadingthona, Johannes de, 81.
Hai, Willelmus, 74.
Haia, David de, 81, 127, 134.
—— G. de, 138.
—— Willelmus de, 84, 115, 121, 126, 133.
Haldeane, Silvester de Kelor, 292.
Haliburton, Sir George, of Pitcur, 312.
—— Margaret, 372.
—— Margaret, spouse of Thomas Maule of Panmure, 308, 313.
Haliburtoun, James, Provost of Dundee, 315.
Hall, Magister Willelmus, 169.
Hamilton, Duchess of, Anna, 343, 354
—— Lord George, 343.
—— Lord John, 343.
—— Lady Margaret, 343.
—— Duke of, William, 343, 354.
—— of Innerweik, 312.
Hamiltoun, David, of Fingaltoun, 312.
—— Sir James, of Crawfurde, 313.
—— William, of Sanchar, 312.
Hamon, Guido de, 51.
Hanancensis, Comes (Baldwinus Comes de Hainault), 39.
Harenc, Unfridus, 31.
Harthowr, James, monk of Balmerinocht, 279.
—— Thomas, monk of Balmerinocht, 280.
Harwood, James, monk of Balmerinocht, 280.
Hasting, Johannes de, 84, 133.
Havisa, uxor Unfridi Harenc, 31.
Hawkiswell, Aymer de, 209.
Hay, Alexander, Director of Chancery, 315.
—— David, bachallarius in decretis, 238.
—— Johannes, 262.
—— Lady Margaret, 341.
—— Lord, William, of Yester, 310.
Hay, William, of Drumelzier, 342.
Haya, Gilbertus de, 83, 204, 209, 210, 213.
—— Gilbertus de, miles, Constabularius Scotie, 163, 164.
—— Johannes, de, 150, 204.
—— Nicholaus de, 153, 154, 214.
—— Magister Petrus de, 169.
—— Willelmus, de Balcolmy, 205.
—— Willelmus de, frater Gilberti, 205.
Heden, Nicholaus de, decanus Moraviensis, 140.
Helizabeth, uxor Pagani, 14.
Hennfridus de Boun, 122.
Henricus, Rex Angliæ, 11, 209.
—— le Corviser, 74.
—— de Sancto Claro, 70.
—— filius Davidis Regis, 125.
—— Abbas de Kalkow (Kelso), 203.
—— miles, 9.
—— de Prutesaut, Abbas miles, 51.
—— filius Regis Scotie, 67, 69, 76.
—— frater Roberti de Campania, 203.
Hepburn, Patrik, of Wauchtoun, 312.
Herbertus, Archidiaconus Northamtoniæ, 122.
—— Clericus, 70.
—— Episcopus, 67, 97, 98.
—— Marescallus, 127.
—— Prior de Coldingham, 120.
Herbeville, Odo de, 51.
Heriell, David, capellanus, 254.
Hering, James, of Glascluue, 312.
Heriot, James, of Trabron, 312.
Herlawe de Dominus Ricardus, miles, 147.
Hersenda, uxor Garini, 9, 16.
Hersendis, uxor Hugonis de Vicinis (Hugh de Voisins), 20.
Hervall, Alexander, in Panlathe, 282.
Herveius, filius Horoaldi, 22.
Herveus, 21.
—— filius Hervardi, 15, 19.
Herys, David, 244.
Hilda, S. Abbatissa, 70.
Holyroodhouse, Commendator of, Robert, 311.
Home, Lord Alexander, 310.
—— Mr. Charles, of Ayton, 343.
—— David, of Wedderburn, 312.
—— George, of Spot, 312.

Home, John, of Colden Knownis, 312.
Horne, David, 239.
Houstoun, John, of that Ilk, 312.
—— Patrick, of that Ilk, 311.
Hubelina, 16.
Hugh, Prior of Maule, 31.
Hugo, Episcopus Sancti Andree, 126.
—— Clericus de Branespade, 74.
—— Comes Cestrie, 122.
—— Prior S. Ebrulfi, 16.
—— Fraisnellus, 32.
—— filius Galonis, 15, 19.
—— Giffard, 67.
—— filius Goisfredi de Marco, 22.
—— de Guiaceio, Prior Mauliæ, 21.
—— Abbas de Jeddwrth, 128.
—— Magnus, 35.
—— de Mariolo, 19.
—— Prior de Maulea, 21.
—— Monachus, 33.
—— filius Odonis, 5, 14.
—— filius Pagani, 5.
—— Paganus, 33.
—— Comes, de Sancto Paulo, 35.
—— Cancellarius Regis, 80, 84, 127.
—— capellanus Regis, 123.
—— Rufus de Freaneio, 22.
—— de Ruwerfort, 124.
—— de Sigillo, 123, 130.
—— Sine-habere (Sans-Avoir), 37.
—— Trecassino Comes (Troyes), 37.
—— de Vaccio (Gasé), 29.
Hugues, Chevalier, miles, 7.
Hulfchillus, faber, 80.
Hume, Dominus Alexander, camerarius Regis, 257, 267.
Humfridus, Comes, 90.
—— miles Rogeri de Valoniis, 91.
Hunter, Jacobus, notarius publicus, 284, 295, 298.
—— Thomas, notary, burgess of Dundee, 317, 318.
Huntingdon and Garioch, David Earl of, 201, 202.
Huntly, Comes de, Georgius, Cancellarius Regis, 201.
—— Marchioness of, Henrietta, 367.
—— Marquis of, George, 367.
Huntres, John, 276.
I., Episcopus Elyensis, 108.
Idill, Johannes, clericus et notarius publicus, 190, 191, 192, 194-196.
Idonea, uxor Rogerii de Maule, 51.
Inchaffray, Commendator of, 310.
Inchmahome, Commendator of, 311.
Inchmartyn (*see* Ynchemartin), Joannes de, Vicecomes de Perth, 163.
Inerpefyr, David de, 159, 168.
Ingaldesthorp, Joannes Dominus de, 146, 149.
—— Thomas de, Archidiaconus Middelsex, 146.
Ingeram, Johannes, 75.
Ingeramus de Balliolo, 214.
—— Dominus, 177.
Inglis, Helen, wife of James Denham, 369.
Innermeath, Lord, John, 311.
Innerpeffyr, Enota de, 197.
Innes, Sir James, of Innes, 342.
—— Mr. Robert, 341.
—— William, of that Ilk, 312.
Inrepeffri, Ad. de, 141.
Inverkethin, Willelmus de, 142-144.
Irewin, Alexander, de, 189.
Irvine, Alexander, of Drum, 355.
Irwen, Alexander, of Drum, 311.
Isabella, filia Guillelmi Bretoliensis, 32.
—— uxor Davidis Comin, 135-137.
Isimburgis, uxor Galterii de Heldeburge, 22.
Isles, Bishop-elect of, 310.

Jacob, Willelmus, 169.
Jacobus, Abbas de Balmerinocht, 269.
—— Capellanus, 79.
—— (III.), Rex Scottorum, 248.
—— (IV.), Rex Scottorum, 255, 260, 263, 264.
—— (V.), Rex Scotorum, 287, 306, 308.
—— Senescallus Scotie, 213.
Jacqueline de Morainvilliers, 58, 60.
Jacques de Mesoard, 52.
James VI., King, 315.
James, King [the old Chevalier], 346, 351, 352.
Jaqueline de Blaville, 51.
Jean Chauvel, trésorier des guerres, 44.
—— le Flament, trésorier des guerres du Roy, 44.
—— Jouvence, protonotaire, 49.

Jean Mauduit, sieur de Gailleville, 53.
—— de Montigny, escuier, 49.
—— de Montgoubert, 52.
Jeanne de Corbenton, 63.
Jedburgh, Commendator of, Andrew, 311.
—— Abbot of, Radufus, 124.
Jehan de Chasteillon, Chevalier banneret, 45.
—— de Chateaubrean, 58.
—— de Maule, Chevalier, 44, 45.
Joanna de Beauves, 50.
Joannes Bonin, Preceptor Meullenti (Meulan), 49.
—— clericus, 74.
—— de Baliolo, 132.
—— de Boisgillond, 50.
—— de Maule, 45.
—— monachus, 19.
—— de Sancto Dionysio, 28.
—— de Vallibus, 126.
—— filius Johannis filii Christini, 167.
—— Remensis, 11, 16, 24, 32.
—— rex Francorum, 45.
—— scolasticus Remensis, 12,
Jocelinus, Archidiaconus Cycestrie, 67.
—— Episcopus Glasguensis, 127, 129, 130.
Johannes, Albus, 207.
—— Comes Atholie, 213.
—— Episcopus Brechinensis, 158, 168, 227.
—— Episcopus Candide Case, 128.
—— Comes de Carric et Senescallus Scotie, 226.
—— Comes Cestrie, 205.
—— Dominus Drummond, justiciarius Regis, 257, 261.
—— Episcopus Dunkeldensis, 133, 173, 179, 180, 233.
—— Frisicus Magister, 126.
—— Dominus Glamis, justiciarius regis, 257.
—— Episcopus Glasguensis, 129, 130.
—— Comes de Huntingdon, 203.
—— Abbas de Jedbrugh, 289.
—— Lardirarius regis, 74.
—— de Leudoniis, 130.
—— longus, 70.
—— Abbas de Lundors, 203, 204.
—— de Mellinto, 142, 143, 144.
—— de Sancto Michaele, 221.
—— filius Rogeri de Valoniis, 92.
Johannes de Wiltune, 124.
—— magister, phisicus, 237.
—— Norwicensis episcopus, 116.
—— Prior de Restenott, 289.
—— Prior Sancti Andree, 150, 257.
—— Ranulphi, Comes Moravie, 169.
—— Decanus Sarisberiensis, 122.
John, Archbishop of St. Andrews, 313.
Johnestoun, Jacobus, 257.
Jordanus Thessun, 122.
Josfredus, nepos Fulcherii, 19.
Juké de Maule, escuier, 49.
Juliana, mater Willelmi de Brechyn, 205.
Julianus, Ostiensis Episcopus, 253.
Juliette des Escottes, alias des Essars d'Ambleville, 2.

Kalebraz (Calbrah), Willelmus de, 208, 213.
Kar, Joannes, capellanus, 290.
Karric (*see* Carric), Comes de Nigellus, 208, 210.
Keir, Willelmus de, notarius, 241, 247.
—— Willelmus, rector de Kirkpatrick Fleming, 249.
Keirie, John, of Gogar, 341.
Keith, James, of Caldhame, 331.
—— Sir John, of Keithhall, 341.
Kelchou, Ricardus de, 142-144.
Ker, John, of Pharnyhurst, 312.
—— Walter, of Cessfurde, 312.
Keth, Robertus de, Marescallus Scotie, 160.
Keyr, Robertus de, burgensis de Dunde, 195, 196.
Kilwynnyng, Commendator of, Gavin, 311.
Kinghorn, Countess of, 327.
—— Earl of, John, 326.
—— Earl of, Patrick, 328, 331, 339, 340.
Kinhard, Alanus de, 196.
Kinloch, Elizabeth, 364.
Kinlos, Abbot of, Walter, 311.
Knych, Galfridus, 177.
Knyght, John, 313.
Krauford, Dominus Galfridus de, 203.
Kyndelok, Johannes de, 221.
Kynneir, John, of that Ilk, 312.
Kynner, Johannes de, 221.
Kynynmounth, Magister Jacobus, 288.

LABOUREUR, l'Abbé le, 5.
Lamberton, Alexander de, 204.
Lambertus, Abbas de Cupro, 232.
Lambirtoun, Alexander de, miles, 163.
Landailis, Simon, monachus de Cupro, 236, 238.
Landeles, Robertus de, 126, 127.
Langlands, Isobel, 344.
Lauder, Magister Robertus, capellanus, 290.
—— William, of Haltoun, 313.
Lauderdale, Duke of, John, 342.
Laurencius, filius Joannis Mauricii, 152, 157.
—— Moricii, clericus, 154.
Laurentius, Magister, Archidiaconus Sancti Andree, 142-144.
Lawedre (Lauder), Robertus de, miles, 174.
Lennox, Duke of, 320.
—— Earl of, Mathew, 308.
Leo X., papa, 283, 289.
Lermonth, George, of Balcomy, 312.
—— Patrick, of Dersy, 312.
Lealie, Robert, 300.
—— Thomas, of Colpnay, 345, 347.
—— Walter, of Colpnay shiells, 347.
Lealy, Dominus Northmanus de, 152, 153, 157.
Levenax, Comes de, Malcolmus, 213.
—— Comes de, Matheus, 267.
Levingstone, Thomas, Episcopus, Commendatarius de Cupro, 236.
Levingstoune, Alexander, of Donipace, 312.
Lichtone, Duncanus, 249.
Lichtoun, John, in Athie, 315.
—— Margaret, 373.
Liddale (*see* Liddall, Liddell, Lyddale), William, of Panlathy, 246, 247, 251, 261.
Liddall, David, of Panlathy, 282.
Liddel, Catherine, of Panlathy, 299.
—— Robert, of Panlathy, 270, 272, 299.
Liddell, David, 283, 299.
—— Isobella, uxor Jacobi Carnegy, 283, 284.
—— John, of Panlathy, 314.
—— Robert, 261, 283.
Lindes, David de, 208-210, 212.
Lindesay, Alexander, 288. *See* Lyndesay.
—— David, de Edzele, 288, 348.
—— Elizabeth, wife of Sir Thomas Maule, 239.
—— Lord, John, of Byres, 310.
Lindesei, Willelmus de, 121.
Lindeseia, David de, 81.
—— Walterus de, 81.
Lindesey, J. de, 214.
Lindsay, Andrew, brother of the Lord of Dowhill, 317.
—— David, of Edzell, 348.
—— David, of Kinettles, 364, 365.
—— Sir David, 350.
—— Elizabeth, 365.
—— Elizabeth, daughter of David, Earl of Crawfurd, 302.
—— John, of Edzell, 331.
—— John, of Pitterlie, 364.
—— Master of, Patrick, 311.
—— Thomas, in Dunkaill, 300.
Linlithgow, Earl of, George, 326, 341, 343.
Liston, Robertus de, capellanus regis, 142, 143.
Listona, Reginaldus de, 202.
Liulphus, filius Macchus, 125.
Livingstane, Alexander, 342.
Livingstone, Lord, George, 326, 343.
—— Lord, William, 310.
Lochor, David de, vicecomes de Gouerin, 83.
Lock, William, 356.
Logan, Robert, of Lestalrig, 312.
Logy, Robertus, armiger, 229.
Logywar, Ricardus de, canonicus Brechinensis, 207.
Londoniis, Robertus de, frater regis, 133.
—— Simon de, 126.
—— Symon de, 237.
Longivere, Madame de, Marquise of Maule, 51.
Lora, uxor Henrici Balliol, 135-137, 144.
Lording, Thomas de Dersingham, 149.
Lorne, dominus, 245.
Lotillaw, Antreas, 233.
Loudoun, Earl of, James, 340.
Louis de Morainvilliers, 60, 63.
Lour, Lord, David, 331, 340.
Louther, David de, 210.
Louthre, David de, miles Willelmi de Brechyn, 205.
Lovel, Ricardus, de Balumby, 191.
Lowell, James, 315.
Lowess, Walterus, marus, 241.

Ludovicus, Rex, 37.
—— Rex Franciæ, 11.
—— Rex Francorum, 33, 346.
Lufitholt, Malcolmus, presbyter Dumblanensis, et notarius, 229.
Lundie, Robertus de Balgonie, miles, 261.
Lundin, Philippus de, 133.
—— Thomas de, Hostiarius, 133.
Lundoris, Abbot of, John, 311.
Lundy, David, chaplain and notary, 307.
—— Ricardus, burgensis de Edinburgh, 301.
—— Walter, of that Ilk, 312.
Luvale, Jacobus, dominus, 189.
Lychtoun, Henricus de, 170.
Lyddale, Willelmus, 245.
Lydel, Joannes de, 140, 141.
Lyle, Lord, 235.
—— Robert, of Dwchale, 235.
Lyndesay, Alexander, comes de Craufurd, 186, 191, 192, 196.
—— Alexander de, 179, 233.
—— Alexander, of Wane, 310.
—— David de, miles, Magister Craufurdie, 190-192.
—— dominus David, pater Comitis de Craufurd, 186.
—— Magister Henricus, 260.
—— Jacobus de, nepos regis, 179, 180.
—— Jacobus dominus, rector de Inchbryok, 196.
—— Johannes de Futhenewyn, 196.
—— Johannes, Magister Craufurdie, 257-260.
—— Robert, of Dunrod, 312.
Lyon, James, 309.
—— John, of Coreteston, 250, 252.
—— Patrick, of Brigtoun, 331.
Lyone, Patricius, de Glamis, 234.
Lyoun, Patrick, burgess of Dundee, 364.

Maaul, Robertus de, 67.
Macdowal, Thomas, of Makcarstoun, 312.
Maciswell de [ ], 214.
Madle, Ricardus de, 68.
M'Kenzie, Sir George, of Rosehaugh, 342.
Mackenzie, Sir George, of Tarbat, 341.
Magnus Comes, 213.
Maille (Maule), Thomas, 155, 156.
Mailvile, Thomas de Dysert, 309.
Mainerius, Abbas, 31.
—— S. Ebrulfi, Abbas, 15.
Maitland, James, of Qwenysburgh, 250.
—— Willelmus, 250.
Makgill, James, of Rankeilour Nether, 313, 315.
Maknab, Alexander, vicarius de Edwy, 267.
Makpesse, Johannes, 177.
Makuswell, Johannes, 203.
Malbeth, de Libertona, 77.
Malcolmus, Abbas de Aberbrothoc, 243, 245.
—— Comes, 126.
—— filius Comitis Dunecani, 81.
—— Rex, frater Willelmi regis, 80.
—— Rex Scotie, 125.
Male, Willelmus de, 67.
Maletot, Michel de, 52.
Malherbe, Uctredus, 73.
Malisius, frater comitis Gilberti, 84.
Mallebranche et Malemayn, 66.
Malys de Edviyn, 140.
Mandevill, Willelmus Comes Essexie, 108, 109, 111, 113, 115, 116.
Mar, Comes de Alexander, 188.
—— Earl of, Charles, 340, 341, 343, 352.
—— Comes de Dovenaldus, 213.
—— Earl of, John, 343, 374.
—— Comes de Willelmus, 83, 209.
Marburie, Susan, 318.
—— Mr. Thomas, 318.
Marchie, Comes de, Patricius, 169.
—— et Moravie, Comes, Patricius, 173.
Marcus, Buamundus (Bohemond), 35, 36.
Marescallus, Ricardus, 202.
Margareta, regina Scotie, 208, 209, 212, 214.
—— filia David de Brechyn, militis, 220, 224, 225, 228.
—— sponsa Walteri Stewart de Brechyn, 224, 228, 230.
Marguérite, Duret, 60.
Maria, uxor Aymere de Hawkeswell, 209.
—— uxor Joannis de Sancto Dionysio, 28.
Marischal, Earl of, George, 340, 343, 353.
—— Countess of, Mary, 322, 325, 326.
—— Earl of, William, 310, 313, 315.

Marischal, Master of, William, 311.
Martinus Monachus, 74.
Mary Queen of Scots, 308, 313.
Masculus, Michael, 78.
—— Rogerus, 70.
—— Willelmus, 67, 69.
—— Willelmus de Foules, 77, 80, 81, 84.
Maale, Robertus de, 67.
Mathæus, Comes de Bellomonte (Beaumont), 37.
Matheus, Archidiaconus, 80.
—— Archidiaconus Sancti Andree, 125.
—— Episcopus Aberdonensis, 84, 123.
—— Episcopus Glasguensis, 183.
Mathew of Westminster, 155.
Mathieu de Maulion, sieur de Picanville, 53.
—— de Meley, 52.
Matilda, sponsa, Comitis David, 202.
Mauld, John, 314.
Maule, Alexander (*see* Maille, Male, Maulea, Maulia, Maul, Mauyle, Mauwel, Mawile, Mayle), 276, 277.
—— Alexander, de Cambyston, 249.
—— Alexander, de Hederweick, 254.
—— Alexander, filius Thome de Maule, militis, 243.
—— Alexander, son of H. Maule of Dunbarro, 321.
—— Andrew, of Guldie, 317.
—— Andrew, son of Robert Maule of Panmure, 369, 370.
—— Ansold, Sire de, 5.
—— Ansoldus, 18, 21-23, 27, 28, 31, 36.
—— Ansoldus de, dives Parisiensis, 13.
—— Barthélémy, Seigneur de, 1.
—— Bertrant, Seigneur de et de Mountainville, 2.
—— David, apparent of Both, 369.
—— David, Commissary of St. Andrews, 364.
—— David, of Both, 315, 363, 364, 371.
—— Lady Elizabeth, 326.
—— Frances, 318.
—— Garin, second Lord of, 9.
—— George, 314.
—— George, brother of David Maule of Both, 364, 365.
—— George, son of Thomas Maule of Panmure, 371.
Maule, Lord, George, 359.
—— Grimoldus de, 30.
—— Guarinus, 16, 18.
—— Guerin, Sire de, 5.
—— Guido, 18.
—— Guillame de, 1, 3 *n.*
—— Guillaume, Seigneur de, 7.
—— Guillaume de, Archidiacre de Laon, 7.
—— Guillaume, fil de M. H. de Maule, Baron de Kellie, 65.
—— Guillelmus, 14-16, 23.
—— Guindesmoth, 18.
—— Colonel Harie, of Balmakellie, son of Patrick, Earl of Panmure, 374, 375.
—— Harie, son of David Maule of Both, 364, 365.
—— Mr. Harie, of Kellie, 344, 354, 355, 359, 376.
—— Henricus de (miles), 157-161, 163, 164, 166, 179, 180.
—— Henry, of Dumbaro, 320, 367.
—— Henry, of Easter Innerpeffer, 318, 372.
—— Henry, of Melgund, 331, 367.
—— Henry, son of Robert Maule of Panmure, 366, 369.
—— Dr. Henry, Bishop of Dromore, 374.
—— Hugo, 18.
—— Hugues de, 1.
—— Jacques, fil de M. H. de Maule, Baron de Kellie, 65.
—— James, of Ballumbie, son of George, Earl of Panmure, 376.
—— James, of Melgund, 367, 368.
—— James, son of Robert Maule of Guildie, 370.
—— James, son of the Earl of Panmure, 368.
—— Mr. James, of Balumbie, 342, 354.
—— Mr. James, writer, 355.
—— Master James, 354.
—— Jaques de, Comte de Panmure, 56.
—— Jean de, 2.
—— Lady Jean, 322.
—— Mrs. Jean, 354.
—— Jeane de, 6, 7.
—— Jeanne de, 4, 6.
—— Johannes, 249.

Maule, John, of Inverkeilor, Baron of Exchequer, 357-359.
—— John, son of Robert Maule of Panmure, 365.
—— Master John, advocate, 354.
—— Joneta, 181, 182, 184.
—— Lauderdale, 362.
—— Lisiardus, 18.
—— Margaret, daughter of Colonel Harie Maule, 370.
—— Maria, 18.
—— Mariota de, 196.
—— Mary, daughter of Colonel Harie Maule, 375.
—— Lady Mary, 340, 341.
—— Maule, William, 354, 362.
—— Michael, brother of James Maule of Melgund, 368.
—— Michel de, 3 *n*.
—— Patrick, brother of David Maule of Both, 364.
—— Patrick, in St. Andrews, 340.
—— Patrick, of Panmure, 313, 316, 317-322, 325-327, 365, 370-374.
—— Patrick, son of David Maule of Boath, 372.
—— Patrick, son of Thomas Maule of Panmure, 314, 315.
—— Petrus de, 12, 18-23, 27, 28, 31, 36-39.
—— (Mandle), Petrus de dominus de Panemor, 135-141, 178.
—— Pierre de, 2, 3.
—— Pierre, Seigneur de, 5, 6.
—— Radulphus, 18-20, 51.
—— Regnauld, 60, 63.
—— Renaude, Dame de, 2, 50.
—— Richard de, 135.
—— Robert, 23, 37, 314.
—— Sir Robert, knight, 189.
—— Robert, brother of David Maule of Both, 364.
—— Robert, brother of Thomas Maule of Panmure, 314, 372, 373.
—— Robert, commissary of St. Andrews, 371, 372.
—— Robert, de, 3, 4, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 59, 60, 62, 63.
Maule, Robert, dit, 6.
—— Robert, of Guildie, 370.
—— Robert, of Panmure, 288-294, 296, 298, 299, 301-304, 306-310, 363, 365-366, 369.
—— Robert, son of H. Maule of Guldie, 318.
—— Robert, son of Robert Maule of Panmure, 365, 366.
—— Messire Robert, Seigneur de, 1, 2.
—— Robertus, filius domini Thome Maule, militis, 276, 279, 281, 287, 371.
—— Roger, Seigneur de, 6, 41, 51, 52, 53.
—— Rogerius, filius Grimoldi, 30.
—— Séneschal de, 7.
—— Stephanus, 28.
—— Tedbaldus, 14, 15, 36.
—— Thomas, 155, 156.
—— Sir Thomas, 229-231, 233, 235-237, 239, 241-245, 247-253, 254-262, 268, 269, 270-272, 274-279, 281-283, 285, 287, 289, 292, 308.
—— Thomas, brother of James Maule of Melgund, 368.
—— Thomas, fiar of Panmure, 369, 370.
—— Thomas, in Pitlevie, 318.
—— Thomas, lieutenant of the Royal Guard, 374.
—— Thomas, of Panmure, 187, 189-197, 199, 200, 302, 308-310, 312, 313-315, 316, 363, 366, 371.
—— Thomas, son of Thomas Maule of Panmure, 372-374.
—— (Mauyle), Walterus, dominus de Panmour, 166, 167, 170, 171, 173, 174.
—— dominus Willelmus de, 162, 163, 165, 167; (filius Walteri), 174-176.
—— Willelmus, filius Thome Maule, militis, 286.
—— William, of Auchrinnie, 363.
—— William, of Foulis, 135.
—— William, of Panmure, 150-157, 159, 180-183, 185, 186, 355, 356, 359-361.
—— William, son of Robert Maule of Panmure, 369, 370.
—— William, son of Thomas Maule of Panmure, 373.

Maule, William, surveyor of customs, 374.
Maulea (Maunlea), Christiana de, 144, 145.
Maulia, Henricus de, 67.
—— Johannes de, clericus regis, 142-144.
—— Willelmus de, archidiaconus Laudonie, 138.
Maunsell, Johannes, præpositus Beverlaci, 208, 212.
Mauricius, presbyter, 73.
Mautalent, Thomas, 126, 237.
Mauul, Stephanus de, 75.
Mauwel, dominus Michael de, monachus, 177.
Mavais, Aubry du, 6.
Maxwell, Johannes, 292.
—— Master of, John, of Terregles, 311.
—— Robert, of Calderwood, 312.
Mayle, Radulfus, 84.
Meffen, Paull, 370.
Meinzies, James, of that Ilk, 312.
Melasent, Simon de, 6.
Meldrum, Willelmus de, 169.
Melun, Monsieur de, 7.
Meneteth (*see* Menthet, Monteith, Menteith), Earl of, Alan, 218.
Menetyef (Meneteth), Comes de, W. (Walterus), 209, 213.
Menteith, Robert, of Kers, 311.
Menthet (Meneteth), Mauricius de, 152-154, 157.
Mercer, Isobel, 365, 366.
—— Sir Laurence, 365.
Merser, Georgius, scutifer, 252.
—— Isobella, sponsa Roberti Maull, 301, 306.
—— Robert, in Newtoun, 300.
Mesneres, Robertus de, 208, 213.
Mesnil, Hugues du, 6.
Meyners, Robertus de, 209, 210.
Michael, clericus, 80.
Michel de Maletot, 52.
—— de Maule, 47.
Michysone, Johannes, 272.
Mill, James, of Blairtoun, 351.
Milo, filius Odonis, 28.
—— Prior de Binham, 115.
Mitchell, Rev. Alexander, 347.
—— Robertus, 272.
Moisy, Scissor, 205, 206.
Moncure (*see* Muncur), David dominus de Knap, 193.
Monorgund, George, 320.
—— Gilbertus, de eodem, 249.
—— Willelmus, de eodem, 249, 251.
Monro, Robert, of Fowlis, 312.
Monte alto, Bernardus de, 83.
—— Laurencius de, 207.
—— Robertus de, 138, 207.
—— Willelmus de, 83.
Monteith, Earl of, John, 310.
Montgomery, Neil, of Langschaw, 312.
—— of Hesilheid, 312.
—— Patrick, of Giffane, 312.
Month, James, chaplain, 363.
Montmorency, Mathilde de, 6.
—— Richard de, 6.
Montrose, Earl of, James, 326.
Monyekey, Vicarius de, 172.
Monypenny, John, 167.
Morainvillier, Catherine de, 61.
—— Simon de, Seigneur de Flacourt, 2.
Moravia, Johannes de, 134.
—— Walterus de, 209, 210.
—— Walterus de, miles, 208, 210, 212, 214.
—— Willelmus de, 238.
—— Willelmus de, miles, 214.
Moravie, Comes, Thomas Ranulphi, 164.
Morevil, Ricardus de, constabularius Regis Scotie, 69, 121, 126, 130.
Morevill, Hugo, constabularius, 69.
—— Willelmus de, constabularius, 84, 123, 125, 127.
Mortimer, Rogerus de, 78, 80.
—— Willelmus de, 122.
Morton, Earl of, James, 310, 313.
Mortun, Johannes, de Flemyngtoun, 249.
Mortuo Mari, Hugo de, 81.
—— Mari, Rogerus de, 84.
—— Mari, Willelmus de, 82, 84.
—— Mari, decanus Glasguensis, 131.
Mortymar, Jacobus, 247.
—— Willelmus, 245, 247.
Mowbray, N. de, 139.
Mubry, Philippus de, 134.
Muirhed, Ricardus, decanus Glasguensis, 257, 262.

Mumbray, Rogerus de, 209.
Munceus, Alanus de, 73.
Muncur, Adam de, 233.
—— Michael de, 205.
—— miles Willelmi de Brechyn, 205.
Munifichet, Ricardus de, 126.
—— Willelmus de, 134.
Munpincun, Agnes de, 95.
Munpinzun, Fulco de, 92, 103, 105, 107, 111.
Mure, John, of Rowallane, 311.
Murrave, Thomas, miles, 189.
Murray, Andrew, of Balwarde, 311.
—— Sir Archibald, of Blackbaronie, 343.
—— George, Lieutenant-Colonel, 345.
—— William, monk, of Balmerinocht, 279, 280.
—— William, of Tullibardine, 311.
Myll, Jacobus, 254.
—— Johannes, capellanus, 275.
Mylne, Janet, 365.
Myrtoun, Catherine, 372.

NAMES of those who came out of Normandy with William the Conqueror, 52.
Neaufle Miles, de, 6.
Nefoy, Alexander, monk of Balmerinocht, 279, 280.
Nes, filius Willelmi, 121.
Newabbey, Abbot of, John, 311.
Newbotle, Commendator of, Mark, 311.
Newman, Willelmus, 251.
Nicolas de Montigny, 52.
Nicolaus, Capellanus, 79.
Nigellus, capellanus Petri de Valoniis, 90.
Nisbet of that Ilk, 312.
Nivardus de Havergilla, 21.
—— de Septeculo (Septeuil), 36.
Norfolk, Duke of, 356.
Normannus, filius Malcolmi, 203.
Normanvill, Thomas de, 210.
Norrie, Alexander, minister of Dunypace, 322.
Northesk, Earl of, David, 340.
Noys, Symon de, 81.

OCHETUN, Willelmus de, 76.
Ochterlony, Alexander, of Kellie, 307.
—— Ambrose, 292.
Ochterlony, John, of Balmermure, 364.
—— William, of Wester Seaton, 364.
Ochterlouny, Willelmus, de Balnahard, 249.
—— Willelmus, de Nether Kelly, 292.
—— William, of Kelly, 234, 239, 241, 245, 247, 291, 292.
Ochterlounye, Johannes de, 233.
Ochterlowny, Alexander, 181-183.
—— Jacobus, de Pitlewy, 275, 292.
—— Jacobus, miles, de eodem, 274, 287.
—— Willelmus, filius Domini de Kelly, 193.
—— William, Lord of Kenny, 183.
Odeline, daughter of Ralph Mauvoisin of Mantes, 17.
—— wife of Ansold of Maule, 17, 19, 25.
Odo, clericus, 74.
—— Dolensis, 11.
—— de Sappo, 11.
—— filius Gualonis, 15, 19, 23, 28.
—— miles, 9.
—— monachus, 24.
—— nepos Fulcherii, 19.
—— Paganus, filius Hugonis, 19, 23.
—— son of Tesza, 29.
Odolricus, Episcopus, 9.
Odonel, d'Euframvilla, 67.
Ogilby, Alexander (*see* Ogilvie, Ogilvy, Ogylvie), 251.
—— Alexander de, Vicecomes (et Subvicecomes), de Angus, 188, 192.
—— Georgius, heres domini ejusdem, 189.
Ogilvie, David, de Duntroune, 262.
—— Sir David, of Invercaritie, 337.
—— Lord, James, 311.
Ogilvy (Ogilwill), Alexander de, scutifer, 170, 192.
—— Andreas, de Inchmartyn, 229, 235.
—— David, de eodem, 252.
—— Sir David, of Clovay, 331.
—— Johannes, de Inerquharite, 272, 312.
—— Marion, wife of James Maule, 369.
—— Oliferus, 272.
—— Patricius de, miles, Vicecomes Angusie, 164, 193.
—— Thomas, de Clova, 272, 292.
—— Valterus de, miles, de Lentrathen, 191.
—— Walter, of Beufort, 235.

Ogilvy, of Inchmertyn, 312.
Ogstoun, Alexander, of that Ilk, 240.
Ogylvie, David, of that Ilk, 312.
—— George, of Dunlugus, 312.
—— of Clovay, 312.
Olifard, Walterus, 121.
Olifer, David, de Gagy, 292.
Olifurd, Walterus, 126.
Oliphant, Dominus, Laurentius, 257.
—— Walterus, Aldermannus de Perth, 232.
Oliverus, capellanus Regis, 128.
Olyphard, Willelmus, justiciarius Laudonie, 138.
Orgadia, Alexander de, 214.
Orm, 74.
Osbernus, monachus, 24.
Osbert, Prior of Jeddeworth, 67.
Osbertus, clericus de camera, 122.
—— Prior de Edeneburc, 77.
—— Abbas de Jeddewrde, 125.
Osmundus de Calvimonte (Osmund de Chaumont), 37.
Osulfus, 125.
Otricus, miles, 9.
Ovidius, Adam, 81.
Oxenfuird, Viscount, Robert, 342.
Oxinfurd, Viscountess, Henrietta, 326, 342.

PAGANA, mater Willelmi, 75.
Paganus, Crassa-lingua (Grosse-Langue), 32.
—— de Wicham, 73.
—— frater Agnetis de Valoniis, 107.
—— filius Goisfredi de Marco, 22.
—— Odo, 5, 14.
Panmure, Baron, Fox, 361.
—— Earl of, George, 331, 339-342, 355, 370, 375, 376.
—— Earl of, James, 342-344, 346-348, 351-353, 355, 359.
—— Countess of, Jean, 340.
—— Countess of, Margaret, 353, 354, 358.
—— Earl of, Patrick, 322, 326, 327, 329-331, 338, 374, 375.
—— Earl, William, 356-358, 360.
Parkar (*see* Perkerr), Duncanus, prepositus ville de Dunde, 196.
Parkare, Patricius, 190, 193, 196.
Parker, Kinnaird, Alanus de, eodem, 233.
—— Patrick, secretarius regis, 267.
Paterson, Sir Hugh, 344.
Patersoun, Jacobus, 254.
Patricius, Abbas de Balmurinoch, 223.
—— Comes, 127, 130, 133.
—— Comes de Bothwell, 257.
—— Episcopus Brechinensis, 232.
—— dominus Gray, 288, 292.
Paulus, papa, 241.
Pearson (*see* Persone), Alexander, town-clerk, Arbroath, 364, 365.
Perci, Alanus de, 72, 73.
—— Pichot de, 73.
—— Robertus de, 73.
—— Serlo de, 70, 71.
—— Willelmus, cognomento Algernuns, 70-73.
—— Willelmus, de Dunesleia, 76.
Perkerr, Andreas, burgensis de Dunde, 178.
Persone, John, burgess of Arbroath, 363.
Petronilla uxor Grimoldi, 28.
Petrus Constabularius de Mentona, 114.
—— de Acheris (d'Acheri), monachus, 34.
—— de Maule, 45, 50, 51.
—— de Maulia, Abbas curiæ, canonicus et sacerdos, 43.
—— de Maulia, miles, 41, 43.
—— filius Minardi (Nivardi), 21.
—— filius Odonis, 19, 28.
—— filius Rogeri de Valoniis, 92.
Petscotti, Johannes de, Aldermannus de Perth, 232.
Pettillock, Sir William, 363.
Pettinweme, Commendator of, James, 311.
Penycook, Willelmus de, 137.
Philippe de Villiers, chevalier, 55.
Philippus de Monte Braii (Mont-Brai), 37.
—— religiosus Fratrum Minorum, 285.
—— rex Francorum, 31.
Pierre Barrot, grenetier de Pontoise, 46.
—— Seigneur de Maule, 51-54, 62.
Pillemur, Rogerus de, 151.
Pilmore, John, notary, 318.
Pipinellus, Garini vicarius, 8.
Pitaligo, Master of, 343.
Podiensis (Puy), Episcopus, 36.

Poer, Reginaldus le, 75.
Poissy, Amaury de, 6.
Pontoise, Guillaume de, 6.
Port, Emma de, 70.
Portmoak, Prior of, John, 311.
Potin, Johannes de, judex, 83.
Prenty, Johannes, husbandus, 252.
Preston, Henricus de, 160.
Prestoun, Johannes de, miles, 173, 180.
—— Sir Robert, of that Ilk, 341.
Purves, Thomas, de Balmuly, 247.
Pyot, Laurentius, archidiaconus Aberdonensis, 235.
—— Thomas, 235, 236.

QUHITLAW, Patrick, of Newgrange, 315.
Quinci, Robertus de, 126, 127, 133.

R., de Irewyn, archidiaconus Glasguensis, 131.
R., Episcopus Dunkeldensis, 209.
Radulphus de Ponte-Erchenfredi (Pont-Echaufre), 37.
Radulfus, de Alneto, 124.
—— capellanus canonicus Glasguensis, 131.
—— de Insula, 70.
—— Abbas de Jeddeworth, 124.
—— Abbas de Mundeburg, 122.
—— capellanus Regis, 127.
—— capellanus Petri de Valoniis, 90.
Radulphus, Episcopus Aberdonensis, 137.
—— de Dunde, 151-157, 159, 163.
—— filius Durandi, 38.
—— de la Ferte, 124.
—— de Maulia, 51.
—— de Uer, 126.
Rahesia uxor Walteri de Valoniis, 98, 102.
Rainerius heres Fulci de Sancto Albino, 33.
Rammes de Willelmus, 209.
Ramsay, Alexander, 241, 275, 301.
—— Alexander de, armiger, 223.
—— Andrew, 358, 360, 362.
—— David, 283, 284.
—— David, in Kernetine, 310.
—— David, junior, de Panbride, 283.
—— Donaldus, 238.
—— Donaldus, husbandus, 252.
Ramsay, Lord George, 354, 358.
—— Hary, 358, 360.
—— Helen, 364.
—— Henricus, de Ardowny, 310, 373.
—— Henricus, de Newtibber, 241, 252.
—— Jacobus, vicarius de Muirouss, 257.
—— James, 358, 360.
—— Johannes de, presbyter, 190.
—— John, 358, 360.
—— John, Lieutenant-General, 362.
—— John, minister of Tealing, 364.
—— John, son of Henry Ramsay of Ardowny, 314.
—— Katherine, 364.
—— dominus, Thomas, 286.
—— Willelmus de, miles, 223.
—— Willelmus, de Panbryd, 193, 285.
—— William, 358-360.
—— William Maule, 362.
—— William, or Maule, 360.
—— of Banff, 312.
Ramysey, Dominus Willelmus de, 85.
Randolfus, vicecomes de Scona, 133.
Rannulphus, Prior of Maule, 31.
Raoul, de Monpinçon, 52.
—— Martel, 52.
Rate, Thomas de, dominus de Owres, 224, 225.
Ratry, Johannes, de Perdowy, 193.
Razso, filius Ilberti, 11.
Rectrude, femme de Ansold Sire de Maule, 5.
Regnaulde de Maulle, 60, 63.
Regnault de Frie, chevalier, 55.
Reginauldus de Abirnet, 79.
Reid, Thomas, capellanus, 298.
Reinfredus, monachus de Evesham, 70, 71.
Renaude de Maule, 50.
Restennet, Commendator of, 311.
Restinot, Prior de, 196.
Rethereth, Adam de, miles, 141.
Retherny, Willelmus de, notarius, 233.
Revel, Ricardus, 128.
Ricardus de Aberbrothoc, clericus regis, 123.
—— Episcopus Abrincensis, 122.
—— Abbas S. Albani, 90.
—— Abbas S. Benedicti de Holme, 90.

Ricardus, Prior de Binham, 108, 109.
—— Episcopus de Dunkeldyn, 120.
—— de Frivill, 123.
—— frater Galterii Heldeburgis, 22.
—— filius Hugonis, 133.
—— presbyter de Kaitone, 73.
—— Episcopus Moravie, 133.
—— capellanus Petri de Valoniis, 90.
—— filius Regis Anglie, Comes Pictaviæ, 122.
—— de Prebenda, 80, 123.
—— Episcopus Sancti Andree, 80, 120, 125, 133.
—— frater de ordine Templi, 210.
Richelda, uxor Almarici (Amauri), 21.
Richemundie, Comes, Johannes de Britannia, 218.
Richerius, præpositus, 15, 19.
Ridale, Walterus de, 69.
Ridel, Gervasius, 69.
—— Hugo, 121, 126.
Rind, Gilbert, son of William Rind of Cars, 317.
—— William, of Cars, 317.
Robert, Abbot of Balmerinoch, 279, 280, 309.
—— Bishop of Chartres, 57.
—— de Maule, escuier, 49.
—— de Maulle, 52, 59, 60, 62, 63.
—— de Montfort, 52.
—— de Mucedent, 52.
—— des Moulins, 52.
Roberti, David notarius publicus, 301.
—— Willelmus, 272.
Robertson, Willelmus, 283.
Robertus, dux Albanie, 186, 187.
—— filius Aschetini capellani, 73.
—— Prior de Binham, 145.
—— de Campania, senescallus comitis Huntingtonie, 203, 204.
—— Constentin, 125.
—— Davidis, proconsul de Abirden, 189.
—— Abbas de S. Edmundo (*see* Balmerino), 90.
—— Flandriæ, Comes, 35.
—— vicarius de Foulys, 85.
—— Rex Francorum, 8.
—— Frebern, 125.
—— archidiaconus Glascuensis, 124.
Robertus, Episcopus Glasguensis, 257.
—— de Landeles, 124.
—— Magister dictus Scot, 169.
—— Abbas Malmesburiæ, 122.
—— de Maule, consiliarius regis, 49, 50.
—— de Maule, Receptor Meduntæ (Mantes), 46, 47.
—— capellanus de Methphan, 142-144.
—— de Sancto Michaele, 124.
—— monachus, 33.
—— de Quency, 123.
—— capellanus Regis, 123, 130.
—— filius Rogeri de Valoniis, 92.
—— Rex Scottorum, 163.
—— II., Rex Scottorum, 178, 179, 224.
—— III., Rex Scottorum, 182, 185.
—— Senescallus Scotie, 169, 173, 231.
—— filius Sewal, 70.
—— filius Turet, 69.
—— de Waltham, Prior de Binham, 147.
Rodbertus, de Sancto Nicholao, 33.
—— Flandrensis, 35.
—— Dux Normannorum, 35.
—— Normannus, 35, 36.
Rodulfus, de Anchis filius Rogeri de Toënia, 12.
—— monachus, 33.
Rogerius de Maulia, 41, 51, 52, 53.
—— de Rolla Crota (Rolleboise), 31.
—— de Sappo, 11.
—— filius Erneisi de Coluncis, 11.
—— Toenites (Toeny), 39.
Rogerus, Abbas de Evesham, 74.
—— capellanus Regis, 122.
—— clericus, 70.
—— de Kerneil, 127.
—— de Mortuo mari, 133, 231, 232.
—— de Mubrai, 74.
—— frater Philippi de Valoniis, 123, 129, 130.
—— de Pillemur, 151.
—— Episcopus Saresberie, 98.
Rohaysa uxor Eudonis, 88.
Rokele, Willelmus dominus de, 146.
Rollandus filius Uchtredi Constabularii, 133.
Rollock, David de Muncur, 258, 260.
—— George, 370.

Rollock, Thomas, advocate, 369.
—— William, of Balbegy, 364.
Rollok, David, burgensis de Dundee, 262.
—— David de Menmor, 292.
—— Elizabeth, sponsa Thome Maule, 256, 276, 278.
—— George, burgess of Dundee, 305.
—— Janet, spouse of James Fleschour, 303-305.
Roos, Johannes de Kynfawnys, 193.
Ros, Godefridus de, 70.
—— Robertus de, 209.
Rosny, Odeline de, 5.
Ross, Comes de Willelmus, 160, 169, 213.
Rothes, Earl of, Andrew, 310.
—— John, Earl of, 340.
Rothven, Gilbertus, dominus de, 82, 83.
—— Walterus de, 82.
Rotref, Adam de, 150.
Routh, Maister Henry, Vicar of Moneky, 285, 293-295.
Ruffus, Radulfus, 84.
Rufus, Germundus de Monteforte, 20.
Russall, frater Andreas, 276.
Ruthven, Lord, Patrick, 310.
—— Lord, William, 306.
Rwuell, Thomas, 170.
Rydie, Florence, chaplain and notary, 307.
Rynd, Patricius de Dod, 310, 314.
—— Patrick, 370.
Rynde, Alexander, 245, 247.
—— Jacobus de Broxmouth, 245, 247, 248, 252.
Rypun, Willelmus de, 153.

Sabinus, Abbas de Aberbrothock, 207.
Saincler, Robertus de, 134.
Saltoun, Lord, Alexander, 310.
Sancti Andree, Archidiaconus, Laurencius, 81.
—— Clericus et Electus, Ricardus, 79.
—— Episcopus, Walterus, 183.
—— Prior de, Walterus, 78.
—— Episcopus, Willelmus, 81.
—— Archidiaconus, Willelmus, 210.
—— Archidiaconus Willelmus Wyscard, 83.
Sancti Martini, Alexander de, 81.
Sandilandis, James, of Cruvy, 313.
—— John, of Calder, 313.
Sandilands, Isobel, 366.
—— Johannes de Caldar, miles, 229.
Sansavoir Gautier, 5.
Say, Agnes de Dersingham, 147.
Schankis, Thomas, 275.
Schanvull, Magister Robertus, 258-260.
Scharneburne, Andreas de, 149.
Scona, Willelmus, Abbas de, 178.
Scot, Henricus, capellanus, 252.
Scott, Valterus, vicarius de Fowlis, 190.
—— Willelmus de Balwery, 288.
Scrimgeour (*see* Scrimesour, Skirmissur, Skrimgeour), Agnes, 307.
—— Jacobus, 274, 364.
—— James, son of the constable of Dundee, 240, 241, 250.
—— James, constable of Dundee, 290, 307, 315.
—— James, of Balbucho, 313.
—— James, of Glaswal, 313.
—— John, of Dudop, constable of Dundee, 240, 309, 313.
Seaforth, Earl of, William, 353.
Seaton (*see* Seton, Seyton), Grissel, of Touch, 365.
Sedile de Thorote, douariere de Maule, 53.
Senescallus, Walterus, de Railiston, miles, 164.
Seres, Robertus de, burgensis de Dunde, 195.
—— Robertus, clericus communitatis de Dunde, 261.
Serlo, de Orgeriis, 11.
Seton, Alexander, of that Ilk, 164, 307.
—— Elizabeth, wife of Duncan of Wemys, 230.
Seves, Robertus, notarius, 257, 305.
Seyton, Alexander of, 230.
Shankis, Jacobus, 254.
Sharp, James, chaplain, 363.
—— Sir William, of Scotscraig, 343.
Sibilla, filia Philippi de Valoniis, 124.
Sicilia, filia Odonis, 28.
Simon de Aneto (d'Anet), 37.
—— filius Goisfredi de Marco, 22.
—— Gudin, consiliarius regis, 50.
—— de Hawic, 124.
—— de Maulia, 42.
—— de Meruil, 51.
—— de Mezelant, chevalier, 52.
—— monachus, 33.

Simon de Morainvillier, escuier, 50, 60, 63.
—— de Nealpha (de Neufle), 38.
—— frater Nivardi de Havergilla, 21.
—— filius Pagani, 5.
—— de Parrona (de Péronne), 38.
—— Rufus, 39.
—— de Toiri, 22.
Sinclair, Master of, Henry, 311.
—— Robertus de, 134.
Sinclare, William, of Roslin, 311.
Sires, Robertus, junior, 274.
Siwardus, 74.
Sixtus, Papa, 251.
Skene, Sir John, Lord Register, 371.
Skinner, Mr. Laurence, preceptor of Maison Dieu, 326, 344.
Skirmissur, Alexander, constabularius de Dunde, 177, 178, 181.
Skrimgeour, Alexander, 177.
—— Jacobus, miles, 187, 189.
—— Joannes, 187.
—— Johannes, constabularius de Dunde, 164.
—— Willelmus de, 177.
Skyner, Johannes, 272.
Smert, Johannes, husbandus, 252.
Smyth, Johannes, 272.
Soherius le Sene, 50.
Somerville, Master of, Hugh, 311.
—— Lord, James, 310.
Soulys, Willelmus, Justiciarius Laodonie, 214.
Southesk, Earl of, Charles, 345.
—— Earl of, David, 320.
—— Earl of, James, 331.
Spalding, Georgius, prepositus burgi de Dunde, 251.
—— Jacobus de, burgensis de Dunde, 196.
Spence, George, commissary-clerk of Brechin, 344, 345.
—— John, procurator-fiscal of Brechin, 344.
St. Andrews, Archbishop of, John, 310.
—— Commendator of, James, 311.
St. Colm's Inch, Commendator of, James, 311.
St. Johnis Lord, James, 311.
St. Mary Isle, Commendator of, 311.
Stanho, dominus de Herveus, miles, 146.
Stanhope, Sir Edward, knight, 318.
Stanhope, George, D.D., 325.
—— Dame Susan, 318.
Stephanus, Blesensis, 28.
—— Blesensis, Comes, 35, 36.
—— Carnotensis Comes, 35.
—— filius Gisleberti, 15.
—— filius Goisfredi de Marco, 22.
—— filius Ricardi, 70.
Steuart, David, 230.
—— Robert, 230.
Stewart, Alexander, Comes Marrie, 185.
—— Alexander, of Garleis, 311.
—— Lord, Andrew, 310.
—— David, filius Walteri Stewart Comitis Atholie, 229.
—— George, 299.
—— John, of Arntally, 299, 312.
—— Mariot, 307.
—— Robert, of Rossyth, 312.
—— Robertus, in Latheris, 244.
—— Walter, Lord, of Brechyn, 224, 225.
—— Walterus, dominus Lorne, 245.
—— of Grantuly, 312.
Stirlyng, Duncanus, armiger, 258-260.
Stonefield, Lord, 357.
Strachan (*see* Stradaquhin, Stradeuchin, Strathachan, Strathachyn, Strathaquhin, Strathauchin, Strathekyn), James, of Balhousie, 314.
—— John, of Balwyssie, 317, 318.
—— Robert, of Balhousie, 314.
Stradaquhin, Alexander, 306.
Stradeuchin, Alexander de Karmyly, 174-176, 180, 185.
Strathachin, Alexander, 254.
—— Alexander, junior, de Kermylie, 279.
—— Jacobus, de Balmaddy, 292.
—— James, 298.
—— Johannes de, 185.
—— Margaret, 330.
—— Ricardus husbandus, 252.
—— Willelmus, de burgensis de Dunde, 195.
Strathachyn, Magister David, 292.
—— Jacobus, frater Alexandri, S. de Karmyle, 273.
Strathaquhin, Alexander de Carmile, 296.
—— Georgius, 255.

Strathaquhin, Stephanus, 286.
—— Thomas, de Auchlare, 298.
—— Thomas, de Carmile, 296, 297.
Strathauchin (Straithauchquhyn), Alexander, 257, 272, 273, 275, 276.
—— David de Carmyle, 257, 263, 272, 273, 275, 276, 316.
—— James, of Carmylie, 316.
—— Joannes, de Claypottis, 310.
—— John, of Thorntoun, 312.
—— Robertus, de Baivissie, 261, 282.
—— Robertus de, 244.
—— Thomas, 307.
—— Thomas, of Cairnton, 308.
—— Thomas, of Carmylie, 308.
Strathekyn, Henricus de, 166.
—— Ysoca de, uxor Henrici de Strathekyn, 166.
Strathern, Comes de, H., 209, 210.
—— Comes de, Malisius, 83, 208, 212, 213, 216.
—— Comes de, Robertus, 173.
—— Palatinus de, 227.
Strathmore and Kinghorne, Earl of, Patrick, 342.
Straton, Alexander, de Laurenston, 189.
—— Andrew, of Laureston, 312.
Strivelyn (Striveling), Alexander, 189.
—— Henricus de, frater Comitis Huntingdonie, 203, 204.
—— James, of Keir, 311.
—— Katerina, Comitissa de Angus, 270-272.
Strubill, Malcolmus, capellanus, 264.
—— Johannes, 267.
Stutevill, Robertus de, 124.
Sulay et Sules, 66.
Sules, Nicholaus de, 210.
Summervill, Willelmus de, 69.
Sutherland, Earl of, John, 310.
—— Comes de, Willelmus, 213.
—— of Duffus, 312.
Swinton, Alexander, monk of Balmerinocht, 279, 280.
Swintoun, John, of that Ilk, 312.
Sybandy, Walterus, thesaurarius Ecclesie Rossensis, 160.
Symmer, George, of Balyordie, 331.
Symon, clericus de Forfar, 207.
Symon, Flandrensis, 202.
Symons, Magister Willelmus, 258-260.
Symsone, Walterus, 267.
Syrais, Adam de, 80.
Syward, Ricardus, 203, 214.

TANCARD, Thomas, 127.
Tancredus, 35, 36.
Tedbaldus, Comes Carnotensis (de Chartres), 35.
—— frater Galterii Heldeburgis, 22.
Tedricus, heres Fulci de Sancto Albino, 33.
Tescelina, 33.
Tesza, wife of Bernard the Blind, 29.
Thayne, James, 333.
Theobaldus, Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, 103.
Thibaut de Mandeston, escuyer, 53.
Thoftes, dominus de, Rogerus, miles, 146.
Thomas, filius Alani, 85.
—— clericus, nepos Willelmi Masculi, 77, 78, 79.
—— de Villa Colbani, 127.
—— Rector de Kinros, capellanus Regis, 207.
—— filius Ranulfi, 210.
—— Ranulphi, Moravie Comes, 164.
Thor de Foules, 80.
Thorandus, Archidiaconus, 77.
Thorntone, Carolus de Eodem, 292.
Thorntoune, John, of that Ilk, 316.
Thorote Sedile, 53.
Tiri (Tyrunn), Mauricius de, 152-154, 157.
Tiry (*see* Tyrie), Gilbertus, Rector de Lyne, 252.
Tolosanus (Toulouse), Comes, 36.
Torfinus de Alverstain, 73.
Torphichen, Lord James, 350.
Trent, Willelmus, monachus de Cupro, 236, 238.
Treubert, Robertus, 121.
Tulais de Sancto Albino, 33.
Turgisius, 74.
Turnbull, Thomas, armiger, 258, 259, 260.
Turribus, Eustachius de, 83.
Tuschech, Symon, 203.
Twedy of Drumelzear, 312.
Twynham, Walterus de, cancellarius Regis, 164.
Tyrie, David, of Drumkilbo, 310.

UCHILTRE, Joannes de, 186.
Uctredus, filius Cospatricii, 73.

Uctredus, filius Thorkil de Cliveland, 73.
—— 128.
Ule, Richard, monk of Balmerinocht, 279, 280.
Umfraville, Sir Gilbert, 216.
—— Robert, 216.
Unfredus de Hotune, 76.
Urquhart, Sir John, of Cromartie, 341.

Vallibus de Ethana, 160.
—— de Johannes, 209.
—— Joannes de, Vicecomes de Edenburgh, 137.
Valoniis, Agnes de, 94, 99, 106, 107.
—— Christian de, 135, 137-140.
—— Cristiana de, 140, 145-149.
—— David de, 127.
—— Gaufridus de, 96, 111, 119.
—— Gunnora de, 135, 136.
—— Isobel de, 135.
—— Johannes de, 105, 107, 111.
—— Lord of, 135.
—— Petrus de, 87, 88, 90, 92, 95, 97-101, 104, 105, 111, 117, 135.
—— Petrus de (junior), 93; et Petrus avus ejus, 93.
—— Philip de, 87, 94, 119, 237, 238.
—— Philippus de, Camerarius regis, 121, 123-133, 203.
—— Robertus de, 94, 98, 104, 106, 108, 110, 111, 113, 115, 117, 135.
—— Rogerus de, 88, 91, 94, 99-101, 104, 105, 107, 110-114, 123, 130.
—— Sibilla de, 136.
—— W. de, frater Ysabelle de Valoniis, 181.
—— Walterus de, 92, 98, 102, 104, 111.
—— Willelmus de, camerarius Regis, 128, 133-135.
—— Willelmus, filius Philippi de Valoniis, 132.
—— Ysabella de, 131, 132.
Valo, Johannes de, 121.
Vere, Robertus de, Comes Oxoniensis, 109.
Vesay, Willelmus de, 67.
Villers ou Villiers, Marie de, 1.
Villers, Maître Pierre de, 2.
Vincentii et Germani S.S., servi, 9.
Vinet, Alexander, 210.
Vitalis, frater Anthonius, 268.

W. de mortuo Mari, decanus Glasguensis, 131.
W. Episcopus Glasguensis, 209.
Waldevus, Comes, 121.
Walerand, Robertus, Senescallus regis, 208.
Wallace, Hew, of Carnell, 312.
—— John, of Cragye, 311.
Waloniis, Walterus de, 92.
Warde, Jean de la, 7.
Wardlaw, Henry, of Torry, 312.
—— Laurence, 306.
—— Marion, wife of the constable of Dundee, 307.
Waldus, clericus Comitis David, 202.
Walterus, filius Alani, 69.
—— Episcopus Sancti Andree, 183.
—— Palatinus de Stratherne, Comes Atholie, 227, 228, 230.
—— Episcopus Brechinensis, 196.
—— Senescalli, de Brechyn, 224.
—— Cancellarius, 69.
—— capellanus Regis, 127.
—— Cocus, 205, 206.
—— de Constantiis, capellanus Regis, 122.
—— Episcopus Dunblanensis, 233.
—— Episcopus Glasguensis, 128.
—— de Hayroun, clericus Regis, 123.
—— judex domini Regis, 83.
—— filius Comitis Rossie, 160.
—— nepos Petri de Valoniis, 88.
—— Senescallus, 208, 213.
Warnerius de Uppesale, 76.
Wat, Alexander, 282.
Waterstone, Hugo de eodem, 292.
Wauchope, Gilbert, of Niddrie, 312.
Webster, Sir John, rector of Eglischon, 363.
Wedderburn, Alexander, notary, 315.
—— Alexander, town-clerk, Dundee, 364.
—— Jacobus, burgensis de Dunde, 274.
—— Robert, notary, 315, 316.
Wedeforde, Willelmus de, 126.
Weems (*see* Wemyss), Lady Jean, 375.
Wellam, Alexander de Wodwra, 292.
Wemyss, David de, miles, 221.
—— Lady Jean, 375.
Wemyss, Earl of, John, 375.
Whyschard, Johannes, 210.
Wichthand, Sir James, notary, 305.

Wicker, John, 355.
Wido, miles, 9.
Wigtoun, Earl of, John, 354.
—— Malcolm, 169.
—— Earl of, William, 341, 354.
Wikemannus, Prior de Bredintonia, 73.
Willelmus, Episcopus Aberdonensis, 257, 261, 267.
—— Bastard, Rex Anglorum, 70.
—— de Bosco, clericus Regis, cancellarius Regis, 128, 133, 134, 203.
—— Constabularius de Brechin, 207.
—— decanus de Brechin, 207.
—— Episcopus Brechinensis, 264, 286.
—— filius Christiane de Valoniis, 145.
—— clericus, 238.
—— de Curci, Senescallus, 122.
—— decanus, 76.
—— de Sancto Dionysio, 41.
—— Comes Estsexe, 122.
—— Flandrensis, 127.
—— Episcopus Glasguensis, cancellarius Regis, 137.
—— de Hechendun, Magister, 126.
—— capellanus de Huctyrhuse, 85.
—— frater Hugonis Gurle, 210.
—— de Laceles, 81.
—— Archidiaconus Laudonie, 137, 142-144.
—— de Lindeseia, 133.
—— persona de Lundin, 79.
—— Abbas de Lundors, 223, 233.
—— Malusvicinus (Malvoisin), 41.
—— miles, 9.
—— de Montealto, dominus de Feryn, 159, 160.
—— Comes Northumbrie, 67.
—— filius Petri de Valoniis, 88, 100.
—— capellanus Regis, 123.
—— Comes Rossie, 160, 169.
Willelmus, Prior de Rostinoth, 207.
—— Rex, Ruffus, 74.
—— Episcopus Sancti Andree, 128, 134, 141-143, 150, 179, 180, 223, 232.
—— Abbas de Scona, 178, 232, 233.
—— Rex Scotie, Rex Scottorum, 80, 84, 120, 122, 123, 125-130, 132, 134, 202, 205.
—— de Solum, 124.
—— clericus de Stokeslei, 75.
—— Abbas de Witebi, 71.
William, son-in-law of Tesza, 29.
Winay, dominus, Johannes, presbyter, 194.
Windesmoth, uxor Petri de Maulia, 14, 16, 17.
Winton (Wyntoun), Andreas de, 196.
—— Sir John, 307.
Wirfand, Willelmus, 76.
Wischard, Johannes, dominus, 140.
Wischart, John, of Pittarro, 311, 364.
Wod (Wood), Andrew, of Largo, 312.
—— John, of Bonytoun, 331.
—— Willelmus, de Bonytone, 292.
Wodcok, Alexander de, presbyter, 190.
Wodforde, Willelmus de, 237.
Woetbune, Robertus de, 79.
Wulfhet, faber, 74.
Wygtone, Comes de, Malcolmus, 169.
Wylsen, Willelmus, curatus, 272.
Wyschard, Johannes, 205, 207.
Wythcharde, Georgius, 255.

Yare, Frater Joannes, 279.
Ycolmkyl and Archattan, Commendator of, 310.
Ymfort, Joannes, 141.
Ynchemartin, Alexander de, 83.
York Buildings Company, 355-358.
Young, Michael, son of Sir Peter Young, 364.
Young, Sir Peter, of Seaton, 364.
Yvo, miles, 9.

INDEX OF PLACES IN REGISTRUM.

ABBATOUNE, 335.
Abberden (Abirdine), 123, 187, 221.
Aberbrothoc (Aberbrothock), 134, 158, 175, 177.
—— burgh of barony of, 333.
—— Firth of, 334.
—— kirktoun of, 334.
—— Lordship of, 328, 333, 334, 338.
—— Monasterium de, 245.
—— Ward of, 334.
Aberdeen, Brig of, 336.
Aberkerder, Kirk of, 337.
Abernethie, Kirk of, 337.
Achyclar, terra de, 158, 168, 176, 179, 180.
Alewent, 125.
Almaishouse Croft, 334.
Almshousland, 334.
Aluuintona, mansio de, in Anglia, 12.
Angus et le Mernez, 189.
Antoniacus, Antoigny, 8.
Apeltone, 89, 91, 93, 96.
Apulia, 35.
Arbirlot, church of, 337.
Arbroath, barony of, 355-357, 360.
Ardestie, lands of, 340.
Ardgeith, 349.
Ardlogie, 336.
Ardo, 349.
Ardoch, 336.
Ardowny, lands of, 373.
Arnathouse, 335.
Arrat, lands of, 327, 331, 333.
Arroch tenementum de, 225.
Ascreavie, 335.
Ascreavie, Over, 335.
Athie (Ethie), 315.
Athroby, vadum de, 140.
Aucharach, 335.
Auchdenizot, 334.
Auchedin, 349.
Auchinblae, 335.
Auchinhoove, 336.
Auchinleck, 336.
Auchintowll, 349.
Auchlare, lands of, 308.
Auchlochie, 349.
Auchmoutie, 337.
Auchmouttie, 334.
Auchnagart, terra de, 203.
Auchnatmuir, barony of, 360.
Auchnatmure, 336.
Auchnevis, lands of, 350.
Auchorry, 349.
Auchorties, 336, 337.
Auchranny, 349.
Auchrie, 349.
Auchrinnie, lands of, 363-365.
Auchsellarie, 349.
Avignon, 352.

BABINLEYA, 89, 91, 93, 96.
Bady, lands of, 348.
Baillie, lands of, 349.
Baketona ecclesia de, 116, 117.
Balbirnie, mill of, 332.
Balclocher, lands of, 376.
Baldonegathy, terra de, 205, 206.

Baldovie, 335, 336.
Balgonnie, B. Marie capella de, 236.
Balgregy, lands of, 366.
Balherquhyn, villa de, 205.
Balhungie, lands of, 340.
Ballglassie, lands of, 368.
Ballinsaggart, 349.
Ballishan (Bollishan), 167, 287, 318, 326.
—— lands of, 261, 288, 370, 373.
Ballowsie (Balhousie), terra de, 167, 244, 245, 287.
Ballumbie, 336.
—— barony of, 360, 370.
Balmakellie, 374.
Balmedie, lands of, 339.
Balmerinocht, Monasterium de, 270, 279.
Balmossie, mills of, 376.
Balmurynach (Balmerino), 220, 301, 302, 309.
Balnabreich, lands of, 332.
Balnagaske, 335.
Balrothri (Balrotheri, Balruddery), 152-157, 159-163, 165, 177, 187, 240, 250, 251, 268, 287, 307-309, 313, 315, 327, 330, 341, 347.
Balskellie, lands of, 343.
Balulsy (Balwissie), terra de, 197, 198, 314, 318.
Balwelye (Balwillo), 230, 231, 340.
Bancharrie, lands of, 350.
Banevin (Banevy in Gowery), 132, 152, 157, 159, 163, 165, 177, 187, 240, 250, 251, 267, 287, 307-309, 313, 327, 330, 341, 347.
Banff, kirk of, 337.
—— rock of, 336.
—— Temple lands of, 336.
Banquhorrie, Trinitie Kirk of, 337.
Barberscroft, 334.
Barre, baronia de, 269, 279, 343.
Bearhill, lands of, 345.
Beaurepaire, moulin de, 1.
Beccencis, Abbatia, 32.
Begiforde, manerium de, 118.
Belhelvie, barony of, 355.
—— lands of, 339.
Benholm, 336.
Berewic, castellum de, 121.
Berewyk, super Twedam, 151.
Bernestona, ecclesia de, 73.
Berneya, 89, 91, 93, 95, 96, 102, 104.
Bernton, manerium de, 136, 137.
Binham, manerium de, 97, 98.
—— priory of, 135.
—— S. Marie, ecclesia de (cella S. Albani), 89, 90, 93, 96, 98, 99, 105, 107, 109, 145, 146, 149.
Blachaburne, 125.
Blachapol, 125.
Blackate, 287.
Blackhaugh, lands of, 332.
Blackheugh, 349.
Blackhills, 349.
Blacklaws, 287.
Blairdairge, lands of, 332.
Blairno, lands of, 332.
Blairs, 335.
Blairton, 347.
Boath, lands of, 363, 365.
Bogyschallo, lands of, 332.
Boigfechill, 336.
Boighead, 334.
Boldnis, villa, 8.
Bole Silva, et area molarum, 19.
Bollinesburn, 125.
Bonhard, 349.
Bonytone, 291.
Boith (Both), terre de, 274, 297, 334, 342.
—— capella de, 171, 173.
Bothelnie, kirk of, 338.
Bothloning, lands of, 370.
Bothmernok, terra de, 173.
Bracklaw, 349.
Braco, 332, 336.
Branerhill, 349.
Brauchange, 335.
Brax, lands of, 334.
Brechin, 228.
—— and Navar, baronies of, 355, 357, 360, 361.
—— Barclay, barony of, 224, 225, 228, 229.
—— capella Sancte Marie Virginis, de, 205.
—— castle of, 155, 219, 332.
—— Ecclesia Sancte Trinitatis de, 227.
—— lordship of, 331-333.
—— Maison Dieu of, 321, 332.
—— molendinum de, 200.

Brechin, Petaria de, 205.
Breckys, terra de, 173.
Brehervalli Castrum, 32.
—— turris, 33.
Brekkes, terra de, 138, 139.
Breneton, 67.
Brennivilla (Bremule), 37.
Brigtoun, 349.
Brimstone, terra in, 73.
Brodland, terra dominicalis de Banevin, 177.
Brunemore, 125.
Bruntone, 334.
Buchan, lands of, 330.
Bulgaria, 35.
Burgill, lands of, 332.
Buthyrkil, villa de, 206.
Butterwic, 73.

Cairncorthie, 363-365.
Cairncross, 349.
Cairne Fechill, 335.
Cairnescorn, 349.
Cairnetoune, 334.
Cairnie, 334.
—— Meikle, 336.
Calabria, 35.
Caldcotts, lands of, 332.
Caldecota in Northfolc, 12.
Cambistoun, crux lapidea, de, 252.
Cambyston (Camuston), lands of, 318, 340, 365.
Camely, 349.
Camustoun (Cambieston), 167, 178, 190, 191, 193, 194, 251, 258, 259, 293, 301, 309, 310, 315, 317, 340, 365.
Carelston, Nether, lands of, 332.
Carisbrook Castle, 328.
Carmyllie and Barrie, baronies of, 355, 356.
Carnbrogie, 335.
Carnconnan, 138.
Carncorthie, 167, 171, 173.
Carnegy (Caryneggie), lands of, 167, 283, 284, 287, 294, 295.
Carnotum (Chartres), 36, 37.
Carny Murthach, terra de, 220.
—— Berclay, terra de, 220.
Caskyben, terra de, 204.
Caterlyne, 335.
—— mill of, 335.
Clacmanan, toftum in, 80.
Claro fonte, vinea de, 27.
Clayfaldis, 332.
Claylek, terre de, 254, 255.
Clementis Sancti, Cimiterium de Dunde, 194.
Clerchetune, 77.
Clochie, 349.
Clovay, kirk of, 337.
Cloynin, 126, 134.
Colenia (Cologne), 34.
Colleyweston, manor of, 319.
Colliestoune Croft, 334.
Colpnay, Little, lands of, 346, 347.
Conan, Grange of, 274, 297, 334.
—— terra de, 138.
Conon, milntown of, 342, 334.
Constancia, filia regis Philippi, 18.
Copresille, 158, 168, 179, 185.
Corhead, Over, 350.
Corquharne, 349.
Corrie, 336.
Corse, 349.
Corstoune, lands of, 334.
Coteside, lands of, 343.
Craigindowie, lands of, 332.
Crakmyll, terre de, 287.
Crauquhie, 334.
Crofts, lands of, 342.
Croix de Jean de Maulle, 65.
Crombie, mill of, 370.
Cromy (Cromlie) Mill, 313, 316.
Crossebi Ravenswart, ecclesia de, 75.
Cruchuc, le (la Cruch) piscaria de, 220.
Crumbirche, 125.
Crundalay, 139.
Cuild, kirk of, 337.
Culbae, Meikle and Little, 335.
Culez, villa, 8.
Cullie, 335.
Culterface, lands of, 332.
Cunningar, 334.
Cupar, 157.
—— ecclesia Sancti Marie de, 125.
—— monastery of, 258-260.

Curlungy, terre de, 259, 260.
Cuthel, 78.

DALBOIG, 349.
—— chapellanry of, 349.
Dalhasnie, 349.
Dalkarn, terra de, 131.
Dalscamfie, 349.
Damisdaille, croft, 344.
Deirracroft, 335.
Delphuber, 349.
Dersingham, ecclesia de, 91, 93, 95, 96, 99, 112, 114.
—— villa de, 111, 113, 144, 145, 147, 148, 149.
Dickmontland, 334.
Dilbashanno, 349.
Dilbraick, lands of, 349.
Dildarg, 349.
Dilto, moss of, 274, 279.
Dirorig, lands of, 333, 345.
Dischland, 334.
Dod, 125.
Dodynistoun, 132.
Douny, baronia de, 251, 259, 260.
Downie, barony of, 301, 319.
—— lands of, 340.
—— muir of, 342.
Drengysland, terra de, 84.
Drumcairn, 349.
Drumsyd, 335.
Drummur, terra de, 234.
Drumnadych, terra de, 158, 168, 179, 185.
Dubtoun, lands of, 332.
Dudop (Dudhope), 307, 316.
Dumbarro, lands of, 334.
Dun, 336.
Dunbertane, 169.
Dunbug, kirk of, 337.
Dunde (Donde), 152, 154, 155, 164, 169, 177, 183, 186, 190, 191, 196, 199, 220, 234, 243, 245, 247, 248, 257, 261, 262, 274, 285, 288, 305, 313, 317, 318.
—— altare Sancti Stephani, in, 196.
—— ecclesia fratrum ville de, 192.
—— ecclesia nostre domine, de, 196.
Dungvall in Ross, castrum de, 189.
Dunmor, terra de, 231.
Dunnichten, kirk of, 337.
—— lands of, 334.
Durahill, 349.
Dyracium (Durazzo), 34.

EASTHAVEN, burgh of barony, 316.
Ebrulfi Sancti, Ecclesia Beatæ Mariæ de, 5.
Ecclesduenauin, terra de, 134.
Ecclesia in Marco sita, 21.
Edalston, terra de, 220.
Edinburgh (Edinburc), 133, 134, 173, 233, 257, 267, 306.
—— pretorium de, 229.
Edzell, lands of, 348, 349, 357.
—— and Lethnott, rectory of, 349.
Eggie, lands of, 351.
Eidwe, baronia de, 274, 297.
Eistmeadow, 334.
Eloth, rivulus de, 139.
Eltham, great park of, 319, 331.
Englibi, ecclesia de, 75.
Erol, ecclesia de, 134.
Eskandie water, 349.
Essy, parochia de, 236.
Ethie, 322.
—— kirk of, 337.
—— manse of, 334.
Evesham, ecclesia de, 174.

FAKEHAM, manerium de, 136, 137.
Falesia, 123.
Fallhaws, lands of, 302.
Fechill, mill of, 335.
Fetter-Angus, kirk of, 338.
Finnach, 349.
Firth, lands of, 370.
Fleeboats, 332.
Fons Rubeus, 274, 297.
Forfar, 128, 134, 169, 171, 298, 309.
—— lands of, 336.
—— pretorium de, 292.
Forglen, 336.
Forgye, kirk of, 338.
Fosse, pons, 74.

Foules, ecclesia de, 78, 135; capella de, 79, 81; feudum de, 79, 81.
—— in Gouerin (Fuhles), 82, 84.
Futtie, lands of, 337.
Fyvie, kirk of, 336.
—— kirktown of, 336.

GAITSIDE, 332.
Gallouside, 291.
Gallowhill, 274, 297, 332.
Gallowleyes, 349.
Gamell, 139.
Garnech, siketa de, prope Brechin, 205.
Gavell, kirk of, 337.
Gemrie, kirk of, 337.
Germain, S., prez de Paris, Abbaye de, 8, 10.
Gillemuristun, olim Penjacob, 69.
Girnelhouse, the, in Leith, 335.
Glames, 336.
—— kirk of, 337.
Glammis, Newton of, 389.
Glascorry, 349.
Glaster (Glaslectyr, Glasletyr), terra de, 180, 249, 274, 287, 297, 313.
Glencatt, 349.
Gleneffock, lands of, 348.
Glenesk, lands and barony of, 348, 349, 355-357, 360.
Glenfarquhar, 335.
Glenmark, lands of, 348.
Glenpros[en], 179.
Glentennet, 349.
Gomerfoutaine, Abaye de, 6.
Graystane, 274, 297.
Greenbank, 349.
Greenden, 346, 347.
Greenruiffis, lands of, 370.
Grenefuird, 167, 181, 182, 184, 291.
Grene Slaid, 274, 297.
Grés Villa, 8.
Grintenscroft, 334.
Guillaume de Morainvilliers, 64.
Guind, lands of 334.
Guldy (Guildie), lands of, 302, 369.
Gunesthorp, terra de, 91, 110.
Gunethorp, villa de, 95.
Guthre, Eastertoun of, 298.
Guthrieschellis, 334.
Guthyn, Grange of, 274, 297.

HACWRANGDROM, terra de, 158, 168, 179, 185.
Hadinton, villa et scira de, 77.
Hadintone, 81.
Hadintune, Ecclesia S. Marie de, 77.
Haining, lands of the, 332.
Halymanes Coiff, 335.
Harkarne, The, in baronia de Douny, 192.
Harlaw, bellum de, 118.
Hathirvyk, terre de, 243.
Hatun de Cleveland, Ecclesia de, 75.
Haugh, The, lands of, 332.
Hautwysill in Tyndale, ecclesia de, 123.
Hedderweck, terre de, 254, 255.
Henuall, 368.
Herol, 126, 127.
Hertforde, domus de, 117.
Hertfordingbere (Herthfordingebury), manerium de, 136, 137, 149.
Hetune juxta Rochesburc, 73.
Heychame, villa de, 206.
Heyham, 145.
Hildæ, Sanctæ ecclesia de, 75.
Hilderwelle, 76.
Hindeford, terra de, 220.
Hobestane, 368.
Holmilne, mill of, 333.
Hotune, ecclesia de, 73.
Hunteindune, ecclesia juxta Eboracum, 74.
Hunthill, 349.

IBREI ARX, 32.
Inguluesthorp, 96, 99, 115.
Innerkeillor, kirk of, 337.
Innerkennie, 335.
Innerlethan, 137.
Innerpeffer, Easter, lands of, 366.
Innerskandie, 349.
Inverkeillor, kirkton of, 334.
Invermark, tower and manorplace of, 348.
Inverpeffer, lands of, 355, 356, 360.
Iverium (Ivry), 32.

JEDDEWURDE, castellum de, 121, 127, 128.

Johan de Morainvilliers, 63.
Joyenval, l'Abbaye de, 1, 7.
Jumelvilla (Jumeauville), 22.

KARMILY (Carmily), terra de, 158, 168, 179, 185, 263, 266, 267, 272-275, 287, 296.
Kawode, 208.
Kekisflat, terra de, 186.
Kelchou, 134.
Kellebride, castellum de, 129.
—— ecclesia de, 129, 130.
—— parochia de, 129.
Kellie, lands and barony of, 355.
Kelly, baronia de, 234, 239, 274, 360.
Kilwad, 139.
Kennie, Little, 335.
—— Meikle, 335.
Kenny, 349.
Keptie, 334.
—— loch, 334.
Kerbuddo, terre de, 297.
Kerimoir, barronia de, 281.
Kermily, manerium de, 263, 267.
Kerriemuir (*see* Kirymore and Kyrimur), kirk of, 337.
Keytham, manerium de, 136, 137.
Kildromy (Kildrummy), 219.
Kilverdebi, 73.
Kinaldie, 334.
Kinaskie, 335.
Kincardine, via versus, 205.
Kinclune, 335.
Kincorthe, 335.
Kincraigs, lands of, 332.
Kindesleffis (Kindesleith), 220, 222.
Kindrochat, lands of, 333.
Kindrochwood, 349.
Kinernie, kirk of, 337.
Kinghorne, lands of, 330.
Kingoldrum, kirk of, 337.
—— kirkton of, 335.
—— land of, 170.
—— mill of, 335.
Kingseat, lands of, 339.
Kinkeels, 335.
Kinkeld, 336.
Kinloch, lands of, 221.
Kinnaldie, 336.
Kinneff, 336.
Kinnell, barony of, 360.
Kirchebi, ecclesia de, 75.
Kirkbutho, terre de, 274.
Kirkfurde, vadum de, 252.
Kirkhill, lands of, 302.
Kirklaw, 336.
Kirkpatrick, feodum de, 131.
Kirktoun, mill of, 334.
Kirymore (Kirriemuir), 220.
Knockenbenholme, 336.
Knocky in Glenesk, lands of, 221.
Kurr, terra de, 197, 198.
Kynalchmund, terra in, 202, 203.
Kynnard, 140.
Kyrimur, regalitas de, 245, 247, 270, 271, 314.

LAMBLAND, 334.
Lanarc, 130.
Langham, manerium de, 97, 98.
Legs acre, 345.
Lenmoire, 349.
Lesselyn, ecclesia de, 203.
—— terra de, 203.
Lestree (l'Estree), Abbaye de, 7.
Lethan, 137.
Lethanhop, 137.
Lethelme, lands of, 334.
Lethem, 334.
Lithgow (Linlithgow) bridge, 306.
Lethnot, mill of, 349.
Letrath, rivulus de, 139.
Leuchland, lands of, 332.
Leuuis, ecclesia S. Pancracii de, 100.
Lichtine, lands of, 332.
Lichtounhill, lands of, 327, 331, 332.
Linburne, 368.
Lindores, Abbacia de, 203, 204, 205.
Lindoris, manerium de, 223.
Linlithgow, burgh of, 306.
Loanshead, lands of, 332.
Lochlee, kirktoun of, 348.
Longlie, kirk of, 337.
Lonslielaw, 368.

Lorstoune, 335.
Lounan, Easter, lands of, 334.
—— kirk of, 337.
Luchland (Leuchland), terre de, 206, 248, 332.
Lundores, baronia de, 231.
Lunieslack, 368.
Lyneshade, 368.
Lynlithcu, 186.

MACEDONIA, 35.
Maghefeld, 217.
Makindab, 349.
Maldra flumen, 30.
Maltpat burn, 368.
Mannie Insula, 213.
Mar et Garioch, 189.
Mareil, eglise de, 2.
Marolii territorium, 28.
Maule, baronie de, 1, 62.
—— Bourg de, 56.
—— Leonard St., Prieuré de, 1.
—— Marquissat de, 56.
—— town and lordship or barony of, in France, 66.
Maulia, 36.
Mauliæ basilica, 31.
Mauliensis cella, 30.
Maynes, kirk of, 337.
Meadowaiker, lands of, 334.
Meikletulloch, 349.
Melgund, lands of, 366.
Melros, ecclesia S. Marie de, 125.
Michaelhill, St., lands of, 333.
Middletune, 173.
Migvie, 349.
Mile, terra de, 203.
Mondurno (Mundurno), 336, 339.
Monifuith, 336.
—— kirk of, 337.
Monkshill, 336.
Monquhir, torrens de, 273, 297.
Mons Tedberti, 28.
Monsfortis, 36.
Montemarcenii, terra de, 27.
Montreuil, 49.
Montross, burgum de, 255.
Monyheky (Muniquy), ecclesia de, 122, 193, 275.
Moredrome (Muirdrum), lands of, 273, 303, 304, 334, 337.
Muirhouse, 334.
Mulnes, villa, 8.
Mulnok, 335.
Muncur, terra de, 166, 168, 179, 185.
Mundi Sancti, in Congall, ecclesia, 176.
Muniquy (Monikie), 240, 276.
Myreside, lands of, 370.
Myretoun of Cammo, 312.

NATHROW, lands of, 328, 333.
Navar, lordship of, 331-333.
Netherburne, 334.
Nethergrange of Meidowland, 334.
Neuham in Northumbria, 119.
Newbiggings, 334.
Newbiginge (apud Sanctum Walericium), 67.
Newdosk, Church of, 350.
—— Temple lands of, 350.
—— lands of, 348, 349, 360.
Neweham, 75.
Newetun in Holdernesse, 73.
Newgrange, 334.
Newland, 335.
—— barony of, 335.
Newtoune, 287, 334.
Newtyld, kirk of, 337.
Nicæa, 35.
Nicolai Sancti, capella de, 146, 148.
Nig, kirk of, 338.
Northesk, water of, 349.
Northferrie, 334.
Northtarrie, 334.

OCHTERLONY, lands of, 334.
Ormesbi, 76.
Osii villa, 8.
Overgrange, 334.
Oxenham, 73.

PAGANI feudum, 28.
Panbride, 295.
Panbryde, church of, 318, 337.
Panlathy, terre de, 245, 247, 257, 271, 281, 299, 306, 308, 314.

Panmore, barony of, in France, 66.
—— locus de, 241.
Panmure and Downie, baronies of, 355, 356, 360, 361.
—— barony of, in Angus, 317, 318, 331.
—— communis mora de, 247.
—— mains of, 287.
—— mains and mill, 313.
—— terra dominicalis de, 241.
—— West Barns of, 371-373.
Pannemor, dominium de, 165.
—— (Panmur), 135, 140, 181, 182, 186, 194, 197, 198, 250, 254, 255, 274, 279, 282, 287-289, 297-299, 307, 317.
Parbroth, Aula de, 233.
Partinkrag, 220.
Patesleya, 89, 91, 93, 96.
Peibles, lands of, 334.
Penderlawfield, 334.
Pendreich, lands of, 333.
Penereth, 214.
Penhouse, 335.
Pennango, 125.
Pentaskell (Pintescall), 333, 345.
Pentonberrie, 335.
Peristoun, terra de, 234.
Persies, lands of, 335.
Pert (Perth), 89.
Perth, 165, 183, 188, 232, 236.
—— pons burgi, de, 164.
Petleue, terra de, 287, 291.
Petri Sancti, Eboraci, Ecclesia de, 123.
Pettindreich, villa de, 206.
Pitcundren (Pitcunran), lands of, 167, 291, 306, 307, 315.
Pitlewy, alehouse of, 287.
Pitlivie, lands of, 373, 374.
Pittendreich, 345.
Pittpollox, lands of, 332.
Pittrichie, 335.
Ploermel, 7.
Poldowin, 32.
Polgarrock, lands of, 368.
Polgilbe, 189.
Powburne, 336.
Prestebi, 70.
Prevyke, terra de, 234.
Puellarum, castellum, 121.
Punctelvilla, terra de (Boinville), 21.
Puseolis (Pusieux), 20, 22.

QWYTHYLE, parcus de, 176.

RAISMILNE, 334.
Rankymanhaven, 334.
Rathmuryel, ecclesia de, 204.
—— terra de, 204.
Ravinsley, lands of, 343.
Raw, lands of, 332.
Redcastle, barony of, 360.
Redschild, lands of, 332.
Resyfald of Kermyle, 274, 279.
Riburg, 89, 91, 93.
Riderfaldis, 274, 297.
Riggal in Boyne, 337.
Ringan, St., croft of, 334.
Ringwde, terra de, 125.
Riplindon, 67.
Rokesburc, castellum de, 69, 121.
Rokesburg, 137, 212, 216.
—— church of St. John at, 69.
Roricurte, 8.
Rothemay, lands of, 221.
Rothewelle, 73.
Rotnaquhie, 349.
Roucebi, 76.
Ruglan, 337.
Ruiffes, croft of, 334.
Ruthven, kirk of, 337.
Ryburg, villa de, 95.

SAILER CROFT, 334.
Sancte Crucis de Edenburg, ecclesia de, 128.
Sancti Clari, castrum de, 21.
Sanquhar, 349.
Saxselyngham, 89, 91, 93, 96.
Scamestone, 73.
Scartheburch, 73.
Sceldergate, 75.
Scerpinbec, ecclesia de, 74.
Schona, 82,
Sclaitfurd, 349.

Scone, 133, 215, 226.
Scottistoune, 336.
Selekirk, 203.
Seleschirch, toftum in, 80.
Senecamp, manerium de, 136, 137.
Seytoun, lands of, 334.
Shade, the, 342.
Sheringe, manerium de, 136, 137.
Sheringge, curia de, 146-149.
Shiells, lands of, 346, 347.
Skeichen, lands of, 316.
Skethin (Skechin), lands of, 178, 254, 277, 287, 288.
Sklaitersbank, 334.
Skryn (Scryne), lands of, 139, 167, 174, 175, 178, 256, 287, 366, 369.
Slingebi, ecclesia de, 74.
Smidieland, 335.
Smythcroft, 334.
Smythland, 334.
Snaringe, 89, 91, 93, 96.
Southtarrie, 334.
Speonna (Epene), 31.
Spittlefield, 334.
S. Mariæ de Maulea, ecclesia de, 19.
St. Columba, the ground of, 29.
St. Germain en Laye, chastel de, 3.
St. Martin, des champs a Paris, Prieure de, 5, 10.
St. Michael's Hill, 345.
Steingate, 75.
Stinchende Havene, 125.
Stinkindehaven, portus de, 237.
Stotfauld, lands of, 302.
Stranavikeltie, 349.
Strathyis, 158, 168, 179, 185.
Streoneshale, 70.
Striveline, castellum de, 121.
Strivelyne, 128, 133.
Suttun, ecclesia de, 73.

TARVES, barony of, 336.
—— kirk of, 338.
Teviet, 125.
They, flumen, 188.
Thorr, terra de, 220.
Thoulestune, 73.
Thursford, terra de, 102, 104.
Tilliarblet, lands of, 333.
Tillibirnie, lands of, 333.
Tilliequhillie, 335.
Tipertie, 335.
Toftis, 287.
Toidlochie, 349.
Torp, 75.
Torpenhou, villa de, 124.
Torre, burgh of, 335.
—— lands of, 336.
Torrie, alehouse of, 335.
—— mill of, 335.
Torriefauld, 368.
Trauequayr (Trauequir), 69, 130.
Trecassinum, 29.
Tulach, terra de, 138, 140.
Tullehilt, 336.
Tullidovie, 349.
Tulliebairns, 349.
Tulliecarteene, 336.
Tullo, terre de, 297.
Tulloch, Little, 349.
Turing, hill of, 368.
Turnabrain, 349.
Tyndallia, 214.

URY, vadum de, versus Leslyn, 204.
Use, flumen, 75.
Usegate, 74.
Uticensis, ecclesia (St. Evroult), 33.

VALONIIS, Honor de, 137.
Vani, castellum de, 21.
Vedzarias, villa, 8.
Vigean, St., kirk of, 337.
Vilcasinii (of the Vexin), 38.
Villariis, ecclesia de, 31; dominium de, 32.

WALSINGHAM, ecclesia de, 91, 93, 96, 110.
Wardaiker, 334.
Wardmiln, 334.
Wardmilne, croft, 334.
Wardyck, lands of, 334.
Ware, 145.
Wchtirmonesy, terra de, 220.
Wellcomestowe, 145.

Welles, terra de, 91, 94, 95, 110.
Werk, 213.
Westerhills, lands of, 308.
Westlee, ecclesia de, 106-108, 110.
Westleye, terre de, 107.
Whigstreethaugh, 349.
Whitby (Witebi), monasterium de, 70.
Wilfridi, Sancti, ecclesia in Bleikestrete, 75.
Windyage, 332, 334.
Witebiensis portus, 73.
Wodedallinge, ecclesia de, 95.
Woodhill, lands of, 343.
Woodwrae, lands of, 368, 369.
Woodtoun, 349.

ERRATA.

PREFACE.—Page xx, l. 16, *for* William *read* Thomas
xxii, l. 7, *for* Grenefarde *read* Grenefurde.

REGISTRUM.—Page 3, *note, delete comma after* Chante
,, ,, de cent *should probably read* de huit cent
47, l. 3, *for* engrostée *read* engreslée
57, l. 12, dix *should probably be* douze
59, l. 11, *delete comma after* couché
144, l. 18, *for* amice *read* amite
189, last line, } *for* pape, quinti *read* pape quinti
195, l. 16, }
205, l. 5, *for* M° CCC° XL° *read* M° CCXL°
207, l. 12, *for* observato *read* reservato
235, l. 14, *for* 1555 *read* 1455
282, l. 8, *for* 12 August *read* 2 August
356, l. 17, *for* Gordon *read* Garden

Printed at the Edinburgh University Press
BY THOMAS AND ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE, PRINTERS TO HER MAJESTY.